

BIBLIOGRAPHY
ON BILHARZIASIS

1949-1958

BIBLIOGRAPHIE
DE LA BILHARZIOSE

1949-1958



WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ
PALAIS DES NATIONS
GENÈVE

1960

J. S. MEDICAL COLLEGE,
LIBRARY, JAIPUR.

PRINTED IN SWITZERLAND

CONTENTS

Introduction	7
Principal sources consulted	10
List of references	11
Index	137

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Introduction	9
Sources principales consultées	10
Liste de références	11
Index	149



INTRODUCTION

This bibliography of the world literature on bilharziasis covers material published between 1949 and 1958 and thus brings up to date two earlier bibliographies on the same subject:

KHALIL, M.

The bibliography of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis), zoological, clinical and prophylactic. Cairo, Egyptian University, 1931. 503 p. (The Faculty of Medicine. Publication No. 1)

BOUILLON, A.

Bibliographie des schistosomes et des schistosomiasés (bilharzioses) humaines et animales de 1931 à 1948. Bruxelles, 1950. 141 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires. Collection in-8°, Tome XVIII, fasc. 5)

In compiling it, the important medical reference sources have been systematically searched to make it as comprehensive as possible; a list of the principal sources consulted, in addition to the indexes and catalogues of the World Health Organization Library, will be found on page 10. In a few cases it was not possible to obtain the original material and the reference cited has not, therefore, been verified. As a general rule titles of articles and books have been given in the original language, Cyrillic characters being transliterated in accordance with the international system recommended by the International Organization for Standardization. In the case of material published in Chinese, Japanese, Arabic or Persian the title of the article in square brackets is as given in the source from which the reference was obtained.

Arrangement

The references are arranged alphabetically by author, each item being numbered. A combined subject and geographical index in English and in French will be found at the end of the bibliography, referring to the item numbers. Snails are listed in the index under the names used by the authors. So far as possible, pharmaceutical preparations have been entered under the name appearing in the lists of *International non-proprietary names for pharmaceutical preparations*, prepared by the Sub-committee on Non-proprietary Names of the Expert Committee on Specifications for Pharmaceutical Preparations (World Health Organization).

INTRODUCTION

La présente liste bibliographique de publications sur la bilharziose comprend des ouvrages et articles parus dans l'ensemble du monde entre 1949 et 1958; elle constitue une mise à jour de deux bibliographies antérieures consacrées au même sujet:

KHALIL, M.

The bibliography of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis), zoological, clinical and prophylactic. Cairo, Egyptian University, 1931. 503 pages (The Faculty of Medicine. Publication No. 1)

BOUILLON, A.

Bibliographie des schistosomes et des schistosomiasis (bilharzioses) humaines et animales de 1931 à 1948. Bruxelles, 1950. 141 pages (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires. Collection in-8, Tome XVIII, fasc. 5)

En vue de rendre cette bibliographie aussi complète que possible, on a consulté méthodiquement les sources importantes de références médicales. On trouvera à la page 10 une liste des principales sources consultées, indépendamment des index et catalogues de la Bibliothèque de l'Organisation mondiale de la Santé. Dans quelques cas, il n'a pas été possible de se procurer la publication originale et la référence mentionnée n'a pu être par conséquent vérifiée. En règle générale, les titres des articles et des ouvrages sont donnés dans la langue originale; les caractères cyrilliques ont été transcrits conformément au système international recommandé par l'Organisation internationale de Normalisation. Pour les publications parues en chinois, en japonais, en arabe ou en persan, le titre de l'article entre crochets est celui qu'indique la source d'où la référence a été tirée.

Présentation

Les références sont groupées dans l'ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs, chacune d'elles étant numérotée. Un index en anglais et en français, établi à la fois par matière et par pays, figure à la fin de la bibliographie et renvoie aux numéros en question. Les mollusques sont mentionnés dans l'index sous le nom utilisé par les auteurs. Dans la mesure du possible, les préparations pharmaceutiques ont été désignées par le nom qui figure dans les listes des *Dénominations communes internationales des préparations pharmaceutiques* établies par le Sous-Comité des Dénominations communes, du Comité d'experts des Spécifications relatives aux Préparations pharmaceutiques (Organisation mondiale de la Santé).

PRINCIPAL SOURCES CONSULTED
SOURCES PRINCIPALES CONSULTÉES

- Armed Forces Medical Library Catalog* (Washington)
Bibliography of Agriculture (Washington)
Biological Abstracts (Baltimore)
Chemical Abstracts (Easton)
Chinese Medical Journal. Current Chinese Medical Literature (Peking)
Current List of Medical Literature (Washington)
Documentation Bulletin of the National Research Centre. Abstracts of Scientific and Technical Papers published in U.A.R. and papers received from Afghanistan, Cyprus, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia and Sudan (Cairo)
Excerpta Medica (Amsterdam)
Helminthological Abstracts (Farnham Royal)
Index Veterinarius (Farnham Royal)
Japan Science Review. Medical Sciences (Tokyo)
Medicinskaja Parazitologija i Parazitarnye Bolezni (Moskva)
Medicinskij Referativnyi Žurnal. Razdel 4 (Moskva)
Medizin der Sowjetunion und der Volksdemokratien im Referat (Berlin)
National Library of Medicine Catalog (Washington)
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus (Chicago)
Referativnyi Žurnal. Biologija (Moskva)
Science Abstracts of China. Biological Sciences (Peking)
Tropical Diseases Bulletin (London)
Veterinary Bulletin (Farnham Royal)
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene.
1. Abt. Referate (Stuttgart)
Zoological Record (London)
-

1. ABATH, E. C.
Aspectos da patologia da esquistosomose mansônica. 5. Estudo histológico das lesões hepáticas e pulmonares verificadas antes da oviposição e nas infestações por um só sexo de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 139-151
2. ABATH, E. C. & JAMPOLSKY, E.
Comportamento das cercárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* na infestação experimental de animais refratários. 1. Histopatologia das reações cutâneas observados no pombo doméstico (*Columba livia domestica*). *An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 1957, 15, 93-125
3. ABBOTT, P. H. & SPENCER, H.
Transverse myelitis due to ova of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 221-223
4. ABBOTT, R. T. & HUNTER, G. W.
Studies on potential snail hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 1. Notes on the amnicolid snails, *Blanfordia*, *Tricula* and a new genus, *Fukuia* from Japan. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash* 1949, 16, 73-86
5. ABOUD, M. A. & EL ZAWAHRY, K.
Secondary hypersplenism in schistosomiasis. *Gaz. Egypt. paediat. Ass.* 1957, 504-514
6. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Susceptibility of the snail *Biomphalaria boissyi* to infection with certain strains of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 887-894
7. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Morphology, bionomics and host-parasite relations of Planorbidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata). Michigan, 1952. (Thesis) 226 leaves
8. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
The preputal organ of snails in the genus *Helisoma* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 1952, 48, 94-102
9. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Morphological studies on the family Planorbidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata). 1. Genital organs of *Helisoma trivolvis* (Say). (Subfamily Helisomatinae F. C. Baker, 1945). *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1954, 73, 104-124
10. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Morphological studies on the family Planorbidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata) 2. The genital organs of *Biomphalaria boissyi* (subfamily Planorbinae H. A. Pilsbry, 1934). *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1954, 73, 285-296
11. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Anatomy of *Biomphalaria boissyi* as related to its infection with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 1955, 54, 394-404
12. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Distribution of the intermediate hosts of bilharziasis in relation to hydrography, with special reference to the Nile basin and the Sudan. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 691-734
13. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Factors conditioning the habitat of bilharziasis intermediate hosts of the family Planorbidae. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 785-818
14. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Natural and experimental infection of some bulinid snails in the Sudan with *Schistosoma haematobium*. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 12-13
15. ABDINE, F. H.
A case of extensive hydatid disease of the liver, associated with bilharzial hepato-splenomegaly syndrome and pulmonary and urinary bilharziasis. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, 32, 628-633
16. ABDINE, F. H. & YOUSSEF, A. S.
Needle biopsy in the diagnosis of liver disease in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 217-235
17. ABDUSSALAM, M.
Schistosomiasis of farm animals in the Punjab. *Proc. 4th Pakistan Sci. Conf.* 1952, Pt 3, 143-144
18. ABDUSSALAM, M. & SARWAR, M. M.
Occurrence of *Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum* in Pakistan. *Proc. 4th Pakistan Sci. Conf.* 1952, Pt 3, 143
19. ABDUSSALAM, M. & SARWAR, M. M.
Schistosomiasis in Pakistan. In: *XVth International Veterinary Congress Proceedings*, Stockholm, Gernandts Boktryckeri, 1953, Pt 1, vol. 1, pp. 18-23

20. ABDUSSALAM, M. & SARWAR, M. M.
A new criterion for the differentiation of male schistosomes. *Proc. 5th Pakistan Sci. Conf. (Medicine & Veterinary Section)*, 1953, 10-11
21. ABDUSSALAM, M. & SARWAR, M. M.
Occurrence of *Schistosoma nasalis* Rao in the Punjab. *Proc. 5th Pakistan Sci. Conf. (Medicine & Veterinary Section)*, 1953, 11
22. ABDUSSALAM, M. & SARWAR, M. M.
Intermediate host of *Schistosoma turkestanicum* in Pakistan. *Proc. 6th Pakistan Sci. Conf.* 1954, Pt 3, 228
23. ABE, Y. & YAMASAKI, K.
[On plasma proteins in chronic schistosomiasis japonica]. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi*, 1953, 44, 393-396
24. ABOU-GAREEB, A. H.
An epidemiological approach to the control of bilharziasis in Egypt. *Indian J. publ. Hlth*, 1958, 2, 280-294
25. ADAMS, A. R. D. & MAEGRAITH, B. G.
Clinical tropical diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1953. (The schistosomiasis, pp. 314-329)
26. AFRICAN CONFERENCE ON BILHARZIASIS.
Report. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1957. 42 p. (*Wld Hlth Org. techn. Rep. Ser. No.* 139)
27. AGUIRRE, G. H.
Considerações sobre a campanha contra a esquistossomose mansônica na Bahia. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 347-349
28. AGUIRRE, G. H.
Sugestão para um controle econômico da população planorbídea do único foco de esquistossomose mansoni, conhecido na Amazônia. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 357-359
29. AGUIRRE, G. H., SILVA, J. F. & TAVARES, M. D.
Sulfato de cobre como planorbicida; seu emprego no setor Bahia do Serviço Nacional de Malária. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 235-243
30. ARVAZIAN, V. A.
Urinary schistosomes (bil'garcioz). *Sovetsk. Med.* 1955, 19, No. 6, 65-67
31. ALENCAR, J. E. de
Considerações sobre a esquistossomose no Ceará. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1950, 36, 470-471
32. ALI, R., HILLERS, A. & STOLZE, E.
Schistosoma mansoni infections of the female genital organs. *Docum. Med. geogr. trop. (Amst.)*, 1956, 8, 335-336
33. ALMEIDA, L. V. de
Dados preliminares de inquérito sobre esquistossomiasis mansoni e outras parasitoses em Pedra Azul, Minas Gerais. *Rev. Ass. méd. Minas Gerais*, 1951, 2, 257-260
34. ALMEIDA, N. de, jr
Resultados do tratamento cirúrgico na forma hepato-esplênica da esquistossomose mansônica. Estudo de 17 casos. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1957, 9, 115-122
35. ALMEIDA, N. de, jr
Métodos de diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica. *Resen. clin.-cient.* 1958, 27, 95-105
- ALMEIDA PRADO, A. de v. PRADO, A. de A.
36. ALTMANN, H. W. & GÖNNERT, R.
Über funktionell bedingte Hypertrophien und Hyperplasien. Untersuchungen am intrahepatischen Gallengangssystem der weissen Maus bei experimenteller Bilharziose. *Beitr. path. Anat.* 1952, 112, 8-35
37. ALVES, L. R. & COTTO, A. de M.
Encontram-se extintos os focos de bilharziose vesical endêmica no Algarve? Sobre dois casos de bilharziose vesical oriundos desta provincia. *Clin. contemp. (Lisboa)*, 1949, 3, 1283-1288
38. ALVES, W.
The eggs of *Schistosoma bovis*, *S. mattheei* and *S. haematobium*. *J. Helminth.* 1949, 23, 127-134
39. ALVES, W.
Miracid D in urinary bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1949, 23, 428-431
40. ALVES, W.
The treatment of urinary bilharziasis with Miracid D and Nilodin. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1950, 44, 34-41
41. ALVES, W.
Urinary bilharziasis in an ox in Southern Rhodesia. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 272
42. ALVES, W.
Bilharziasis in Africa. A review. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1957, 3, 123-127

43. ALVES, W.
Chemical constituents of surface water in Southern Rhodesia, with special reference to the molluscan vectors of bilharziasis. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1071
44. ALVES, W.
The distribution of *Schistosoma* eggs in human tissues. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1092-1097
45. ALVES, W.
Further studies on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis with lucanthone hydrochloride. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1109-1111
46. ALVES, W.
Treatment of urinary bilharziasis with antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb). *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1958, 4, 15
47. ALVES, W. & BLAIR, D. M.
An experiment in the control of malaria and bilharziasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 299-308
48. ALVES, W. & CLARKE, V. de V.
A key to the families of some African gastropods. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 56, 84-89
49. ALVES, W. & GELFAND, M.
Treatment of schistosomiasis with sodium antimony tri-gluconate by mouth. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 46, 543-546
50. ALVES, W., WOODS, R. W. & GELFAND, M.
The distribution of bilharzia ova in the male genital tract. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1955, 1, 166-167
51. ALWAR, V. S.
A note on schistosomes in India, with a review of the literature. *Madras vet. Coll. Ann.* 1950, 8, 30-35
52. AMARAL, A. D. F. de
Sobre a pesquisa de ovos de *S. mansoni*. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1949, 34, 207-208
53. AMARAL, A. D. F. de & PIRES, C. D. de A.
Sobre um caso autóctone de esquistossomose mansônica do interior do Estado de S. Paulo. (Nota prévia). *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1952, 41, 869-873
54. AMATO, V., NETO & SCHMIDT, B. J.
Pesquisa de ovos de *Schistosoma mansoni* nas fezes. Estudo comparativo entre os métodos de Hoffman, Pons e Janer e de Ferreira e Abreu. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1954, 46, 335-339
55. AMBERSON, J. M. & SCHWARZ, E.
On African schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 451-502
56. AMEEL, D. J., VAN DER WOUDE, A. & CORT, W. W.
Studies on the miracidium of the genus *Trichobilharzia* with special reference to the germinal cells. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1953, 20, 40-42
57. AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.
Distribution of helminthiasis. New York, 1952. (Atlas of distribution of diseases, plate 4)
58. AMORIM, J. P. de
Infestação experimental e natural de murídeos pelo *Schistosoma mansoni*. Nota prévia. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1953, 5, 219-222
59. AMORIM, J. P. de, ROSA, D. da & LUCENA, D. T. de
Ratos silvestres, reservatórios do *Schistosoma mansoni* no nordeste do Brasil. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 13-33
60. AMOROSA, M.
Le diamidine nella terapia delle bilharziosi e delle leishmaniosi, e la 4-amidinbenzensolfamide. *Farmaco*, 1949, 4, 290-299
61. AMOROSA, M.
Su alcune amidine di sulfamidi aromatiche sostituite. 2. Sulle diamidine nella terapia delle bilharziosi e delle leishmaniosi. *Farmaco*, 1951, 6, 45-50
62. ANANTARAMAN, M.
Biological control of aquatic snails. A preliminary account. *Indian J. vet. Sci.* 1955, 25, 65-67
63. ANDRADE, R. M. de
Alguns dados hidroquímicos de criadouros de planorbiídeos do Distrito Federal. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 473-475
64. ANDRADE, R. M. de
Nota sobre a campanha contra a esquistossomose mansoni em algumas localidades do vale do Alto Rio Doce, Minas Gerais (Brasil). *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 387-390
65. ANDRADE, R. M. de
A draft of the program of ecological (limnological) studies on *Schistosoma mansoni* intermediary hosts, which is being carried out in the city of Belo Horizonte, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 337-341
66. ANDRADE, R. M. de & FREITAS, J. R. de
Observações ecológicas sobre o *Australorbis glabratus* em Belo Horizonte (Minas Gerais), Brasil. 1. Densidade e vitalidade. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 24

67. ANDRADE, R. M. de & MARTINS, R. S. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos criadouros de planorbíneos do Distrito Federal. 2. Resultado geral das pesquisas efectuadas para a localização de focos de transmissão da esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 379-385
68. ANDRADE, R. M. de & PAULINI, E. Nota sobre a composição elementar de *Australorbis glabratus* (Say, 1818), coletados em Belo Horizonte e Neves, estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 559-565
69. ANDRADE, R. M. de, SANTOS, I. N. & OLIVEIRA, R. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos criadouros de planorbíneos na área do distrito Federal. 1. Variação de diferentes fatores químicos de suas águas. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 103-130
70. ANDRADE, Z. A. et al. Comportamento das lesões da esquistossomose experimental em ratos tratados pela di-eto-nina. *Arch. bras. Med.* 1957, 47, 111-120
71. ANDRADE, Z. A. & GUIMARÃES, A. C. Síndrome de Budd-Chiari e esquistossomose mansônica. (Forma hepato-esplênica). *Bol. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. Bahia*, 1955, 1, 18-32
72. ANDRADE, Z. A. & GUIMARÃES, A. C. Síndrome de Budd-Chiari e esquistossomose mansoni. (Forma hepato-esplênica). *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1956, 17, 4645-4656
73. ANDRADE, Z. A. & RODRIGUES, G. Manifestações pseudo-neoplásicas da esquistossomose intestinal. *Arch. bras. Med.* 1954, 44, 437-444
74. ANDRÉ, J. & DESCHIENS, R. Incidence de la radio-activité d'une eau thermale (Plombières) sur des planorbíneos vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 277-281
75. ANNECKE, D. H. S. Bilharzia in Transvaal. *Publ. Hlth (Johannesburg)*, 1955, 18, 2-7
76. ANNECKE, D. H. S. & PEACOCK, P. N. B. Bilharziasis in the Transvaal. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1951, 25, 676-680, 689-692
77. ANNECKE, D. H. S., PITCHEFORD, R. J. & JACOBS, A. J. Some further observations on bilharziasis in the Transvaal. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1955, 29, 314-323
78. ANSARI, N. & FAGHIH, M. Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose en Iran. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 515-526
79. ANTAKI, H. Polarographic determination of antimony blood levels in the stibophen therapy of schistosomiasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 772-785
- 79a. ANTUNES, P. A. de A. Esquema de tratamento da esquistossomose mansoni com Miracol (Bayer). *Arch. Hig. (S. Paulo)*, 1951, 16, 128-129
80. ANTUNES, P. A. de A. Contribuição ao tratamento da esquistossomose mansoni, com especial referência ao 1-methyl-4 diethylaminoethyl-aminoxantone (-Miracil D). *Anais do X Congresso Brasileiro de Higiene, 1952*, Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1953, pp. 389-393
81. ARAFA, M. A. Intestinal bilharziasis. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1177-1183
82. ARAFA, M. A. Darm-Bilharzia. *Wien. Z. inn. Med.* 1954, 38, 381-387
83. ARAFA, M. A. Leber-Bilharzia. *Wien. Z. inn. Med.* 1954, 38, 387-390
84. ARAFA, M. A., BIBAWI, E. & RAAFAT, A. The portal pressure in hepatic fibrosis associated with bilharziasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 108-113
85. ARAOZ, J. de Bilharzia, ancient scourge of Egypt. *Pharm. int.* 1955, 9, No. 8, 12-13
86. ARCADJ, J. A. Bladder carcinoma and vesical schistosomiasis. *Urol. cutan. Rev.* 1949, 53, 472-474
87. ARCHER, G. T. L. et al. Two urinary carriers of enteric group organisms presenting some interesting features. *J. roy. Army med. Cps*, 1950, 94, 302-306
88. ARCHER, G. T. L., GOFFE, A. P. & RITCHIE, A. Studies on urinary carriage of enteric group organisms. *J. roy. Army med. Cps*, 1952, 98, 125-131, 189-197, 237-240
89. AREÁN, V. M. Lesions caused by *Schistosoma mansoni* in the genitourinary tract of men. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1956, 26, 1010-1021

90. AREÁN, V. M.
Manson's schistosomiasis of the female genital tract. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynec.* 1956, **72**, 1038-1053
91. ARGUMOSA, J. A. de
Tratamiento de la esquistosomiasis mansónica. *Medicina (Méx.)*, 1957, **37**, 174-185
92. ARIZUMI, M.
[Three brain diseases related to schistosomiasis japonica]. *Nippon Iji Shimpō*, 1956, **1693**, 21-28
93. ARMBRUST, A. de F.
Esquistossomose da vesícula biliar. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1949, **35**, 467-489
94. ARMBRUST, A. de F.
Miocardite esquistossomótica (forma granulomatosa). Nota prévia. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1949, **36**, 213-218
95. ARMBRUST, A. de F.
Lesões geniturinárias na esquistossomose mansoni. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1950, **38**, 177-210
96. ARMBRUST, A. de F.
Rare histopathologic aspects of Manson's schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **6**, 731-738
97. ARMENGAUD, M.
Les bilharzioses. *Rev. Prat. (Paris)*, 1958, **8**, 267-278
98. ARNOULT, J.
Intérêt des poissons malacophages dans la lutte contre la bilharziose à Madagascar. *Nat. Malgache*, 1954, **6**, 87-90
99. ARUTJUNOV, V. D.
K voprosu o šistozomatoze u človeka. *Arh. Patol.* 1956, **18**, 101-106
100. ASADA, J. et al.
[Studies on the prophylaxis and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica]. *Hiroshima Igaku*, 1953, **6**, Suppl., 312-315
101. ASHLEY, J. N. et al.
The chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. 1. Derivatives and analogues of ω -di-(p-aminophenoxy) alkanes. *J. chem. Soc.* 1958, 3298-3313
102. ASHTON, N.
Degeneration of the retina due to 1:5-di (p-aminophenoxy) pentane dihydrochloride. *J. Path. Bact.* 1957, **74**, 103-112
103. ATA, A. H. & RAZZAK, A. M.
Statistical study of hypertension in bilharzial cirrhosis. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1958, **9**, 163-167
104. AUGUSTINE, D. L. et al.
Fundamental studies for the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 13-14
105. AUGUSTINE, D. L. & WELLER, T. H.
Experimental studies on the specificity of skin tests for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *J. Parasit.* 1949, **35**, 461-466
106. AUN, R. A.
Appendicite esquistossomótica. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1952, **40**, 282-284
107. AYAD, N.
The importance of anti-pollution measures in the campaign against bilharzia. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, **38**, 223-228
108. AYAD, N.
Bilharziasis survey in British Somaliland, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia, the Sudan, and Yemen. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1956, **14**, 1-117
109. AYAD, N.
Bilharziasis: a major public health problem. *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1958, **33**, 117-128
110. AZAR, J. E.
Le traitement intensif de la schistosomiase. *Rev. méd. Moy. Or.* 1954, **11**, 89-92
111. AZAR, J. E., PIPKIN, A. C. & GARABEDIAN, G. A.
An intensive treatment regimen of vesical schistosomiasis with Fuadin. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, **29**, 595-604
112. AZAR, J. E., SCHRAIBMAN, I. G. & PITCHFORD, R. J.
Some observations on *Schistosoma haematobium* in the human rectum and sigmoid. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, **52**, 562-564
113. AZAR, J. E., TABBARA, R. & PIPKIN, A. C.
A report on the intensive treatment of vesical schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, **45**, 383-388
114. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Les bilharzioses humaines au sud du Save (Mozambique). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, **46**, 820-832

115. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
O problema da bilharziose humana. *Gaz. méd. port.* 1953, 6, 167-186
116. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Importancia de las bilharziosis humanas en Africa. Dificultades y perspectivas actuales de su profilaxia. *An. Acad. nac. Med. (Madr.)*, 1954, 71, 117-173
117. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Preuves cliniques et histo-pathologiques de l'importance de la bilharziose mansonii. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 735-737
118. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Importancia de las bilharziosis humanas en Africa. Dificultades y perspectivas actuales de su profilaxia. *Medicina (Madr.)*, 1955, 23, 526-574
119. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Présentation d'une clef de classification des gastropodes pulmonés du Sud du Save (Mozambique). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1194-1196
120. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Human bilharziasis in the British Cameroons. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1052-1057
121. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
Contribution à l'étude des altérations des fractions protéiques du sérum dans la bilharziose vésicale. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine Tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikkilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 338-341
122. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
L'application des radio-isotopes à l'étude du métabolisme des mollusques d'eau douce (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1956, 36, 609-616
123. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
Etude du métabolisme chez les mollusques d'eau douce. Métabolisme du phosphore étudié avec emploi du ^{32}P . *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 912-917
124. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
Utilização dos radioisótopos no estudo do metabolismo em moluscos de água doce (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). *J. Méd. (Pôrto)*, 1956, 31, 845-850
125. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
As bilharzioses humanas no território de Manica e Sofala e na área da barragem do Limpopo (Moçambique). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 14, 5-103
126. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
Studies on the molluscocidal action of copper sulphate using ^{64}Cu . *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1957, 8, 458-464
127. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
Application of radioisotopes to the study of the metabolism of fresh-water snails (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 84-89
128. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, CAMBOURNAC, F. & PINTO, A. R.
Les bilharzioses dans les territoires portugais de l'Afrique. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikkilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 311-337
129. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & COLAÇO, A. T. F.
Sobre a morfologia do *Schistosoma haematobium* de Portugal. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1950, 7, 7-17
130. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, COLAÇO, A. T. F. & FARO, M. M. da C.
As bilharzioses humanas no Sul do Save (Moçambique). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, 11, 5-120
131. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, COLAÇO, A. T. F. & FARO, M. M. da C.
Missão de estudo das bilharzioses humanas a Moçambique. Contribuição para o conhecimento das parasitoses intestinais humanas no Sul do Save (Moçambique). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, 11, 121-137
132. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, COSTA, C. C. da & GOMES, F. A. C.
A susceptibilidade do *Planorbis metidensis* ao *Schistosoma haematobium* da Guiné Portuguesa e ao *Schistosoma mansonii* de Moçambique. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, 11, 251-260
133. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & FARO, M. M. da C.
Différence dans la susceptibilité de quelques espèces de *Planorbis* à l'infection par le *Schistosoma mansonii* de Moçambique. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1955, 149, 1848-1851
134. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, FARO, M. M. da C. & PEQUITO, M. M. G.
Sur l'autofécondation interne de l'*Australorbis glabratus olivaceus*. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1958, 15, 843-853

135. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, GÂNDARA, A. F. & FERREIRA, A. P.
Sobre a presença da bilharziose vesical não autóctone na província de Timor. *An. Inst. Med trop. (Lisboa)*, 1958, 15, 259-262
136. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & GOMES, F. C.
Estudo da eficácia e modo de acção de alguns moluscocidas. (Nota prévia). *An. Inst. Med. trop (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 579-587
137. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & GOMES, F. C.
L'action biologique de la radiation gamma sur les mollusques d'eau douce. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 917-921
138. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & GONÇALVES, M. M.
Ensaio sobre o estudo da numeração cromossómica de algumas espécies de moluscos de água doce. *An. Inst. Med trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 569-577
139. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de
A identificação do *Planorbis metidjensis* Forbes, do Algarve, pela morfologia dos órgãos genitais e rádula, sua comparação com os mesmos elementos do *Planorbis corneus*. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, 11, 231-240
140. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de
L'identification de *Planorbis metidjensis* Forbes, de l'Algarve (sud du Portugal) d'après la morphologie des organes génitaux et radula; sa comparaison avec les mêmes éléments de *Planorbis corneus*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 460-468
141. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de
Os moluscos de água doce do Ultramar Português. 1 Introdução. Generalidades. Lisboa, Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 95 p. (Estudos, ensaios e documentos No. 14)
142. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de
Contribution à l'étude comparative de *Biomphalaria adowensis* Bourg. (Bailundo, Angola) et de *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss) (Sud do Save, Moçambique), par l'anatomie des organes génitaux, considérant les deux espèces du point de vue des caractères conchyliologiques. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 815-821
143. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de
Contribuição para o estudo comparativo da *Biomphalaria adowensis* Bourg (Bailundo-Angola) com *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss) (Sul do Save-Moçambique) através da anatomia dos órgãos genitais consideradas ambas as espécies do ponto de vista dos caracteres conchyliológicos. XXIII^o Congrès Luso-Espagnol pour le Progrès des Sciences, Coimbra, 1956
144. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de & FARO, M. M. da C.
Os moluscos de água doce do Ultramar Português. 2. Moluscos do Sul do Save (Moçambique). Lisboa, Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Ministério do Ultramar, 1957. 116 p. (Estudos, ensaios e documentos No. 31)
145. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, PRATES, M. D. & SAMPAIO, T. D.
Sobre a morfologia do *Schistosoma* parasita dos bovídeos do Sul do Save. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, 11, 241-249
146. AZIM, A.
Bilharziasis and its management. *J. méd. liban* 1951, 4, 8-15
147. AZIM, M. A. & COWPER, S. G.
On the maintenance of strains of *Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium* and *S. matthei* in the laboratory in Egypt, with special reference to the use of gerbils. *Brit. J. exp. Path.* 1950, 31, 577-589
148. AZIM, M. A. & GISMANN, A.
Bilharziasis survey in South-Western Asia. Covering Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia and Syria: 1950-51. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1956, 14, 403-456
149. AZIM, M. A. & WATSON, J. M.
Comparative efficiency of different methods of packing snail vectors of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni* for transport by air. *Ann trop. Med. Parasit.* 1949, 43, 39-40
150. EL AZZAWI, J. A. H. & KLIMT, C. R.
Bilharzia skin test trials in Iraq. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1958, 2, 100-116
- 150a. BADR, M., ZAHER, M. & FAWZY, R.
Further experience with bilharzial bladder neck obstruction. *J. Egypt. med. Ass* 1958, 41, 624-629
151. BADRAN, A. et al.
The value of routine rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1955, 4, 1068-1071

152. BALDO, J. I.
Manifestaciones pulmonares de la bilharziosis. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1953, 18, 147-161
- 152a. BANDEIRA, V. & CARVALHO, A.
Presença de exemplares adultos de *Schistosoma mansoni* em veias do plexo esofágico. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1958, 18, No. 1, 17-20
153. BANG, F. B.
Schistosomiasis japonica. In: GRADWOHL, R. B. H., ed., *Clinical tropical medicine*, St. Louis, Mosby, 1951, Chapter 45, pp. 1029-1048
154. BANZON, T. C. & BELTRAN, A. M.
Survey in Samar. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 258-259
- 154a. BAQUERO GONZALEZ, R.
Anastomosis venosas en la hipertensión portal de los síndromes hepatoesplénicos de origen bilharziano. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 367
155. BARBATO, E. C. D.
Pneumopatia e cõr pulmonale crônico esquistossomóticos. São Paulo, 1952. 111 p. (Tese)
156. BARBATO, E. C. D.
Pneumopatia e cõr pulmonale crônico esquistossomóticos. *Arch. bras. Cardiol.* 1953, 6, 195-305
157. BARBATO, E. C. D. et al.
Aspectos particulares da artéria pulmonar na esquistossomose mansoni. Importância no diagnóstico diferencial com as cardiopatias congênitas. *Arch. bras. Cardiol.* 1951, 4, 233-242
158. BARBOSA, F. S.
A propósito da remessa de planorbídeos dessecados, especialmente *A. glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 99-102
159. BARBOSA, F. S.
The taxonomic position of the snail vectors of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, 5, 49-52
160. BARBOSA, F. S. et al.
Ação moluscocida sinérgica da saponina de *Sapindus saponaria* e pentaclorofenato de sódio. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, 1, 129-139
161. BARBOSA, F. S. et al.
Atividade moluscocida dos sais insolúveis de cobre. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, 5, 7-20
162. BARBOSA, F. S. & BARBOSA, I.
Tropicorbis chilensis from Santiago, Chile, a potential intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bol. chil. Parasit.* 1958, 13, 7-9
163. BARBOSA, F. S. & BARBOSA, I.
Dormancy during the larval stages of the trematode *Schistosoma mansoni* in snails estivating on the soil of dry natural habitats. *Ecology (Durham)*, 1958, 39, 763-764
164. BARBOSA, F. S., BARBOSA, I. & CARNEIRO, E.
Técnica de inseminação artificial nos planorbídeos. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1958, 15, 397-400
165. BARBOSA, F. S., BARBOSA, I. & RODRIGUEZ, J. D.
Tropicorbis philippianus (Dunbar), a potential intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Ecuador. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 622
166. BARBOSA, F. S. & CARNEIRO, E.
The hybrids *Glabratus* X *Boissyi* with a discussion of the position of the genera *Australorbis* and *Biomphalaria*. *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1957, 17, 43-49
167. BARBOSA, F. S., CARNEIRO, E. & BARBOSA, I.
On the anatomy of *Tropicorbis chilensis* (Anton) and its relationship to the Brazilian Planorbidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata). *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, 5, 53-60
168. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V.
Ação da dessecação sobre as fases larvárias intracaramujo de *Schistosoma mansoni* em *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 159-162
169. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V.
Infestação natural de *Didelphis paraguayensis* (Marsupialia, Didelphidae) por *Schistosoma mansoni* em Pernambuco. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 1-3
170. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V.
Qualidades de vetor dos hospedeiros de *S. mansoni* no nordeste do Brasil. 1. Susceptibilidade de *A. glabratus* e *T. centintrais* à infestação por *S. mansoni*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 55-62
171. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V.
Comportamento das formas larvárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* em *Australorbis glabratus* (Mollusca, Planorbidae) sujeitos à estivação. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 51-60

172. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V. Alguns aspectos epidemiológicos relacionados com a transmissão da esquistossomose em Pernambuco, Brasil. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, 5, 31-47
173. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V. Pesquisa de imunidade adquirida homóloga em *Australorbis glabratus* na infestações por *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 49-56
174. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V. Notes on the anatomy of two Brazilian planorbid snails. *Rev. Biol. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 1, 113-115
175. BARBOSA, F. S., COELHO, M. de V. & ABATH, E. C. Infestação natural e experimental de alguns mamíferos de Pernambuco por *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1958, 10, 137-144
176. BARBOSA, F. S., COELHO, M. de V. & DOBBIN, J. E., jr. Qualidades de vetor dos hospedeiros de *S. mansoni* no nordeste do Brasil. 2. Duração da infestação e eliminação de cercarias em *A. glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 79-92
177. BARBOSA, F. S. & DOBBIN, J. E., jr. Estrutura interna dos *Australorbis* (Mollusca, Planorbidae) de Pernambuco e outros Estados. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1951, 1, 1-8
178. BARBOSA, F. S. & DOBBIN, J. E., jr. Infestação por *Schistosoma mansoni* em *A. glabratus* e na população humana de Pontezinha, Pernambuco. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, 1, 125-128
179. BARBOSA, F. S. & DOBBIN, J. E., jr. Resistência de *Australorbis glabratus* à dessecação em condições naturais. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, 1, 141-143
180. BARBOSA, F. S. & DOBBIN, J. E., jr. Effects of the dry season on *Australorbis glabratus* (Mollusca, Planorbidae). *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, 1, 145-147
181. BARBOSA, F. S., DOBBIN, J. E., jr & COELHO, M. de V. Infestação natural de *Rattus rattus frugivorus* por *Schistosoma mansoni* em Pernambuco. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 43-46
182. BARBOSA, F. S., DOBBIN, J. E., jr & VIEIRA, A. E. Inquérito preliminar sobre infestação de planorbídeos de alguns municípios de Pernambuco. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, 1, 99-123
183. BARBOSA, F. S. & OLIVIER, L. Studies on the snail vectors of bilharziasis mansoni in north-eastern Brazil. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 895-908
184. BARBOSA, F. S. & SILVA, G. M. da. Curvas de crescimento de *Australorbis glabratus* e sua aplicação à epidemiologia e à profilaxia de esquistossomose. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1951, 1, 35-42
185. BARLOW, C. H. A theory of egg-deposition by *Bilharzia haematobia*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 205-207
186. BARLOW, C. H. Snail ponds. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, 447-450
187. BARLOW, C. H. & MELENEY, H. E. A voluntary infection with *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 79-87
188. BARLOW, C. H. & MUENCH, H. Life span and monthly mortality rate of *Bulinus truncatus* and *Planorbis boissyi*, the intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Egypt. *J. Parasit.* 1951, 37, 165-173
- 188a. BARNOLA, J. Schistosomiasis mansoni. Coprologia. *G.E.N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, Nº extraordinário, 411-419
189. BARRETO, A. M. Esquistossomose aguda — abdome agudo — obstrução intestinal por granuloma esquistossomótico. *Brasil-méd.* 1953, 67, 420-422
190. BARRETO, Z. P. & ACCIOLY, J. Hematopenia esplênica esquistossomótica. (Contribuição ao estudo do hiperesplenismo). *Rev. bras. Med.* 1951, 8, 395-398
- 190a. BARRETO, A. C. Dessecação natural e experimental de *Australorbis glabratus* (Mollusca, Planorbidae) da cidade do Salvador, Bahia. *Bol. Fund. Gonçalo Montz*, 1958, No. 13, 1-24
191. BARROS, J. de R. Da esquistossomíase de Manson e Pirajá da Silva. Esboço histórico, sintomas, diagnóstico e tratamento. *Publ. méd. (S. Paulo)*, 1950, 20, No. 5, 3-17

192. BARROS, J. de R.
A esquistossomíase mansoni em gastroenterologia; considerações gerais, sintomas e formas clínicas mais comuns, forma pseudo-ulcerosa. *Publ. méd. (S. Paulo)*, 1951, 21, No. 180, 14-22
193. BARROS, J. de R.
Esquistossomíase e cistites rebeldes. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 581-583
194. BARROS, O. M. de et al.
"Cor pulmonale" e miocardite esquistossomóticas. Considerações clinicopatológicas a propósito de dois casos. *Arch. Hosp. S. Casa S. Paulo*, 1956, 2, 1-40
195. BARROUX, P., D'ALMEIDA, J. & LETAC, R.
Péritonite par perforation vésicale bilharzienne. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franc.* 1954, 11, 137-140
196. BARTON, W. L.
The treatment of urinary bilharzia. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1952, 29, 41-44, 144-147
197. BARTONE, L.
Sindrome emottioica da bilharziosi polmonare. Considerazioni su un caso clinico osservato in Cirenaica. *Acta med. ital. Mal. infett.* 1950, 5, 341-344
198. BARUFFA, G. & MAFFI, M.
Considerazioni sull'impiego di un derivato del tioxantone (Nilodin) nella cura ambulatoria di massa della bilharziosi (schistosomíasi) vescicale nella popolazione rurale in Somalia. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1958, 39, 661-676
199. BASACA-SEVILLA, V.
Survey in Leyte. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 251-253
200. BASSETT, R. C. & LOWENBERG, K.
Cerebral schistosomiasis. *J. Neuropath. exp. Neurol.* 1949, 8, 220-225
201. BATAILLARD, M.
Essai de traitement de la bilharziose vésicale par un ascorbo-hypophosphito-antimonio-tartrate de calcium et de potassium. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 192-196
202. BATTE, E. G. & SWANSON, L. E.
Laboratory evaluation of organic compounds as molluscicides and ovocides. 2. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 65-68
203. BATTE, E. G., SWANSON, L. E. & MURPHY, J. B.
New molluscicides for the control of fresh water snails. *Amer. J. vet. Res.* 1951, 12, 158-160
204. BATTEN, P. J., jr
The histopathology of swimmers' itch. 1. The skin lesions of *Schistosomatium douthitti* and *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* in the unsensitized mouse. *Amer. J. Path.* 1956, 32, 363-377
205. BATTEN, P. J., jr
Histopathology of swimmers' itch. 2. Some observations on the pulmonary lesions in the unsensitized mouse. *Amer. J. Path.* 1957, 33, 729-735
206. BAUER, K. M.
Zur Bilharziose des Urogenitaltraktes. *Med. Klin.* 1953, 48, 666-668
207. BAUMAN, P. M., BERRIOS-DURAN, L. & McMULLEN, D. B.
Effectiveness of Abbott's insect repellent cream (E 4856) as a protective barrier against *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 298-301
208. BAYER, F. A. H.
Schistosome infection of snails in a dam traced to pollution with sewage. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 347-350
209. BAYER, F. A. H.
Larval trematodes found in some fresh-water snails. A suggested biological method of bilharzia control. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 414-418
210. BEARUP, A. J.
Schistosome dermatitis (surfer's itch). *Health (Canberra)*, 1954, 4, 83-86
211. BEARUP, A. J.
A schistosome larva from the marine snail *Pyrazus australis* as a cause of cercarial dermatitis in man. *Med. J. Aust.* 1955, 1, 955-960
212. BEARUP, A. J.
Life cycle of *Austrotilharzia terrigalensis* Johnston, 1917. *Parasitology*, 1956, 46, 470-479
213. BEARUP, A. J.
Schistosomes in the nasal passages of aquatic birds. *Aust. J. Sci.* 1957, 19, 163
214. BECK, J. W. & GARRETT, F. D.
A preliminary report on a perfusion technique for recovering schistosomes at time of autopsy. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 914-919
215. EL-BEDRI, L.
Ectopic pregnancy caused by *Schistosoma haematobium* infection of the Fallopian tube; a case report. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynec.* 1958, 76, 515-517

216. BEGG, R. C.
Insidious schistosomiasis. *Brit. J. Urol.* 1951, 23, 166-167
217. BELAL, A.
Bilharzial ova in adenoid tissue. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1951, 34, 41-44
218. BELDING, D. L.
Textbook of clinical parasitology. 2d ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1952. (The blood flukes of man, Chapter 35, pp. 690-739)
219. BELHOMMET, F.
Essai de thérapeutique de la bilharziose par la Carbilazine. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 3-11
220. BELLON, J.
Essai de traitement de la bilharziose intestinale par l'oxyde stanneux. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1955, 12, 35-39
221. BELLON, J.
Essai de traitement de la bilharziose intestinale par l'oxyde stanneux. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 197-201
- 221a. BENAÏM PINTO, H.
La forma hepato-esplénica de la schistosomiasis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 257-346
222. BENCHIMOL, A. B. & TORRES, E. T.
Cardiopatia chagásica associada à esquistosomose. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 40, 811-822
223. BENNIE, I.
Urinary schistosomiasis. The best time to obtain specimens. The effect of specific therapy on egg output. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1949, 23, 97-100
224. BENNIE, I. & BLAIR, D. M.
Urinary bilharziasis in European school children in Southern Rhodesia. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 424-434
225. BEQUAERT, J. C. & LUCENA, D. T. de
Introdução no Brasil de duas espécies africanas de caramujos transmissores da esquistosomose. *Bulinus tropicus* (Krauss) e *Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi* (Krauss). *Rev. bras. Med.* 1951, 8, 167-170
226. BERBERIAN, D. A., DENNIS, E. W. & FREELE, H. W.
Chemotherapy of experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in Swiss mice. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaası, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 292-305
227. BERBERIAN, D. A., PAQUIN, H. O., jr. & FANTAUZZI, A.
Longevity of *Schistosoma haematobium* & *Schistosoma mansoni*: observations based on a case. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 517-519
228. BERDONNEAU, R.
Quelques propos sur une épidémie de bilharziose. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique*, 1958, 11, 49-54
229. BERDONNEAU, R.
Quelques propos sur une épidémie de bilharziose. *Rev. Méd. Hyg. Outre-mer*, 1958, 30, 118-122
230. BERDONNEAU, R. & GARCIN, D.
A propos d'un cas de bilharziose pulmonaire à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1167-1172
231. BERO, E.
Effect of castration in male mice on *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N. Y.)*, 1953, 83, 83-85
232. BERO, E.
The effects on *Schistosoma mansoni* of castration and glucose supplementation in male albino mice. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 520
233. BERO, E.
Effects of castration and testosterone in male mice on *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 51, 353-358
234. BERO, J. A. G. ten
Schistosomiasis. Biopsy of liver and rectal mucosa. *Docum. neerl. Indones. Morb. trop.* 1950, 2, 260-265
235. BERO, J. A. G. ten
Schistosomiasis. Lever- en rectumslijmvliesbiopsie. *Ned. T. Geneesk.* 1951, 95, 968-975
236. BERGEON, P.
Fréquence du parasitisme à *Schistosoma spindale* chez les buffles indochinois. *Rev. Elev.* 1951-52, 5, 52
237. BERKIN, T. & BERKE, Z.
Bilharzia hastaligi hakkında. *Türk İ. tecz. Biyol. Derg.* 1950, 10, 145-167
238. BERNACCHI, A.
Biópsia retal e quadros retoscópicos da esquistosomose mansônica. Revisão de 60 casos no Hospital dos Servidores do Estado. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1954, 6, 325-326
239. BERRIOS-DURAN, L. A.
An efficient device for exposing mice to schistosome cercariae and holding small animals for post mortem examination. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 641-642

240. BERRY, E. G.
The snail hosts of schistosomiasis in British West Africa and their control. *Amer. malacol. Un. Ann. Rep.* 1953, 20, 7-8
241. BERRY, E. G.
Intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma haematobium* in Africa and their control. *Amer. malacol. Un. Ann. Rep.* 1957, 24, 11-12
242. BERRY, E. G., NOLAN, M.O. & OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Field tests of molluscicides against *Austrolobis glabratus* in endemic areas of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico. *Publ. Hlth Rep. (Wash.)*, 1950, 65, 939-950
243. BERSOHN, I. & LURJE, H. I.
Experimental bilharziasis in animals. 2. Correlation of biochemistry (liver function tests) and histopathological changes in the liver in early bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 27, 950-954
244. BEUCHAT, A.
Estudo das helmintíases e das bilharzioses no conchelo de Gaza, Baixo-Limpopo. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1081-1085
245. BEUKERING, J. A. van
Symptoms in haematobium schistosomiasis. *Docum. Med. geogr. trop. (Amst.)*, 1955, 7, 10-15
246. BEUKERING, J. A. van
Treatment of schistosomiasis caused by *S. haematobium*. *Docum. Med. geogr. trop. (Amst.)*, 1957, 9, 259-260
247. BEUKERING, J. A. van & VERVOORN, J. D.
Sterility in an African. Report on a case. *Docum. Med. geogr. trop. (Amst.)*, 1956, 8, 61-62
248. BEZERRA, O. F.
Contribuição ao conhecimento dos planorbídeos do Estado do Ceará. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 351-355
249. BHATAVDEKAR, M. Y. & KRIPALU, M. G.
A case of nasal schistosomiasis in a she-buffalo. *Bombay vet. Coll. Mag.* 1955, 5, 61-63
250. BIAGGI, N.
The fight against schistosomiasis. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 26, 101-109
251. BIAGGI, N.
La lucha contra la esquistosomiasis. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 26, 110-120
252. BIAGGI, N. & PIRAZZI, R.
The effect of chloramine on the miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 24, 246-250
253. BIAGGI, N. & PIRAZZI, R.
Acción del cloro sobre los miracidios del esquistosoma Manson. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 24, 251-255
254. BIBAWI, E., EL-DEEB, A. A. & MAHFOUZ, M. M.
The portal circulation in hepatic fibrosis associated with bilharziasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 913-922
255. BIBAWI, E., MAHFOUZ, M. M. & MASSOUDA, B.
The spleen-carotid time and its evaluation in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 1185-1192
256. [Bibliography on Trematoda in Japan. Schistosomiasis]. *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, 1957, 6, Suppl. 7-21
257. BIE, P. de & DELVILLE, J. P.
Cancer et bilharziose hépatiques au Katanga. Note préliminaire à propos de quelques cas. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 1423-145
258. BIETER, R. N. et al.
Chemotherapeutic effect of 8-amino quinoline in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice. *Fed. Proc.* 1949, 8, 275
259. BUAN, H. & DESCHIENS, R.
Action des sels de baryum sur les mûssues vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 455-458
260. Bilharzial films. *Lancet*, 1949, 2, 335-336
- 260a. Bilharziasis. *Indian J. publ. Hlth*, 1958, 2, 302-303
261. Bilharziasis in Africa. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 1957, 53, 191
262. BINET, L., BÉTOURNÉ, C. & AUBERT, P.
A propos d'un cas très trompeur de bilharziose pulmonaire observé à Paris. *Presse méd.* 1952, 60, 1829-1830
263. BIOCCHA, E.
Dermatite humaine en Sardaigne provoquée par les cercaires de *Schistosoma bovis* et son rapport avec les conditions de vie et de travail des populations. In: *Conférence Internationale sur l'Influence des Conditions de Vie et de Travail sur la Santé, Cannes 27-29 septembre 1957*. Vienne, Association médicale internationale pour l'Etude des Conditions de Vie et de la Santé, 1957, pp. 384-388

264. BIOCICA, E. & LEROUX, P. L.
The molluscan host of *Schistosoma bovis* and other trematodes in Sardinia. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 46, 12
265. Bionomical study on *Oncomelania* snails living in rice paddyfields. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 571-572
266. BISWAL, G.
Incidence of nasal schistosomiasis in buffaloes in Orissa. *Indian vet. J.* 1956, 32, 360-361
267. BISWAL, G. & DAS, L.
Observations on the treatment of nasal schistosomiasis in cattle and buffaloes in Orissa. *Indian vet. J.* 1956, 33, 204-216
268. BITSCHAI, J.
Bilharziasis of the urinary tract. Some clinical aspects. *J. int. Coll. Surg.* 1950, 14, 285-292
269. BITSCHAI, J.
Calculus of urinary tract in Egypt. *J. Mt Sinai Hosp.* 1951, 17, 630-643
270. BLAGO, W. et al.
A new concentration technic for the demonstration of protozoa and helminth eggs in feces. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 23-28
271. BLAIR, D. M.
Bilharziasis survey in British West and East Africa, Nyasaland and the Rhodesias. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1956, 15, 203-273
272. BLAIR, D. M.
Lucanthone hydrochloride. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 989-1010
273. BLAIR, D. M. et al.
Miracil. Clinical trial on patients infected with *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1949, 4, 68-80
274. BLAIR, D. M. et al.
Urinary schistosomiasis treated with Miracil D. *Lancet*, 1949, 1, 344-346
275. BLANC, F.
Aspects en France de la bilharziose hépatosplénique. *Rev. int. Hépat.* 1956, 6, 811-886
276. BLANC, F.
La splénomégalie égyptienne à *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Bull. Acad. nat. Méd. (Paris)*, 1958, 142, 175-179
277. BLANC, F. & TOUZIN, R.
La splénomégalie égyptienne. (A propos d'une observation de splénomégalie égyptienne à *Schistosoma haematobium*). *Cah. méd. Union franç. (Alger)*, 1950, 5, 487-523; *Méd. trop.* 1950, 10, 201-252
278. BOGLIOLO, L.
Sôbre o quadro anatômico do fígado na forma hépatosplênica da esquistossomose mansônica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1954, 45, 283-306
279. BOGLIOLO, L.
Causas intra-hepáticas da hipertensão portal. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1954, 45, 576-577
280. BOGLIOLO, L.
Segunda contribuição ao conhecimento do quadro anatômico do fígado na esquistossomose mansônica hépatosplênica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 47, 507-542
281. BOGLIOLO, L.
Patologia da esquistossomose mansônica. Mesa redonda, na Segunda Jornada Brasileira de Esquistossomose. Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1955
282. BOGLIOLO, L.
Terceira contribuição ao conhecimento do quadro anatômico do fígado na esquistossomose mansônica hépatosplênica. O comportamento da artéria hepática. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1956, 50, 485-499
283. BOGLIOLO, L.
O porto-radiograma post-mortem na esquistossomose mansônica hépatosplênica. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1956, 2, 379-385
284. BOGLIOLO, L.
O peso do fígado e do baço na esquistossomose mansônica hépatosplênica e na doença de Morgagni-Laënnec. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1956, 2, 386-392
285. BOGLIOLO, L.
The anatomical picture of the liver in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1957, 51, 1-14
286. BOGLIOLO, L.
Quinta contribuição ao estudo da esquistossomose mansônica hépatosplênica. Análise das teorias patogênicas da lesão hepática, com especial referência à forma de Symmers. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 52, 271-306
287. BOGLIOLO, L.
A esplenoportografia na esquistossomose mansônica hépatosplênica, forma de Symmers. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1957, 3, 263-269
288. BOGLIOLO, L.
Splenoportography in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1958, 52, 181-185

289. BOGLIOLO, L.
As bases anatômicas da esquistossomose mansônica hepatoesplênica (forma hepatoesplênica da esquistossomose) e suas aplicações a clínica. *Resen. clin.-cient.* 1958, 27, 86-93
290. BOGLIOLO, L.
Patologia do fígado na esquistossomose mansoni. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 19-21
291. BOLDEREV, R. E.
[Some suggestions on measures for exterminating schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 393-405
292. BOLWIG, N.
An experimental study of the behaviour and host-recognition in *Schistosoma cercariae*. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 1955, 51, 338-344
293. BOND, H. W. & LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. 2. N-(9-xanthenyl) amides. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass., sci. Ed.* 1954, 43, 32-35
294. BOND, H. W. & LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Results of laboratory screening tests of compounds for possible schistosomacidal agents. 2. N-(9'-xanthenyl) carbamates. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. p. 34
295. BOND, H. W. & NOLAN, M. O.
Results of laboratory screening tests of chemical compounds for molluscicidal activity. 2. Compounds of mercury. *Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1954, 3, 187-190
296. BONDY, A. F. de
Contrôle biologique des mollusques d'eau douce et des maladies qu'ils transmettent. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1956, 36, 667-672
297. BONSEL, J. et al.
Schistosoma dermatitis in the Hague. *Trop. geogr. Med. (Amst.)*, 1958, 10, 239-244
298. BONSEL, J., STAM, A. B. & THIEL, P. H. van
Schistosoma-dermatitis te 's-Gravenhage. *Ned. T. Geneesk.* 1958, 102, 938-942
299. BORGES, C.
A prova de Hanger na esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1954, 11, 168-170
300. BOSCARDI, F.
Particolarità sull'infestazione da *Schistosoma haematobium* nel mollusco ospite intermedio. *Acta med. ital. Mal. infett.* 1950, 5, 381
301. BOSQ, P., SZIDA, L. & SORIA, M. F.
Dermatitis schistosómica por *Cercaria chascomusi*. *Pren. méd. argent.* 1955, 42, 3500-3504
302. [Botryopleuron villosulum in treatment of ascites at the late stage of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 421-423
303. BOUCHERON, M. M. & GORSSE, M.
Bilharziose vésicale à forme tumorale. *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, 5, 135-136
304. BOUILLON, A.
Bibliographie des schistosomes et des schistosomiasis (bilharzioses) humaines et animales, de 1931 à 1948. Bruxelles, 1950. 141 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires.-Coll. in-8°, t. 18, fasc. 5)
305. BOYD, J. S. K.
Chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Celikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 306-308
306. BRASIL. DEPARTAMENTO NACIONAL DE ENDEMIAS RURAIS
Manual para aplicação de moluscocidas e avaliação de resultados. Preparado por C. G. Dobrovolsky et al. Rio de Janeiro, 1956. 106 leaves
307. BRENER, Z.
Observações sobre a infecção do camundongo pelo *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 565-575
308. BRENER, Z.
Observações sobre a ação da Fuadina e do Miracil D em camundongos experimentalmente infectados com *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 489-496
309. BRENER, Z. & CHIARI, E.
Considerações sobre o diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni pelo exame coprológico com o método de Hoffman, Pons e Janer. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 599-603
310. BRENER, Z. & CHIARI, E.
Ação da Fuadina e do Miracil D sobre os estudos iniciais de desenvolvimento do *Schistosoma mansoni* no camundongo. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 485-488
311. BRENER, Z. & MOURÃO, O. G.
Observações sobre a forma hepatoesplênica da esquistossomose mansoni em Minas Gerais. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 511-517

312. BRENER, Z. & MOURÃO, O. G.
Inquéritos clínico-epidemiológicos em focos endêmicos de esquistossomose mansoni em Minas Gerais. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 519-526
313. BRENER, Z. & PELLEGRINO, J.
Chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. I. Drug activity and mode of action of a new thioxanthone derivative. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 659-664
314. BRENER, Z., PELLEGRINO, J. & CHIARI, E.
Valor do método de Hoffman, Pons e Janer no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 497-500
315. BRENER, Z., PELLEGRINO, J. & OLIVEIRA, F. C.
Terapêutica experimental da esquistossomose mansoni. Aplicação do método de isolamento de granulomas do fígado de camundongos. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 583-587
316. BRENES, E., RADKE, M. G. & RITCHIE, L. S.
Effects of crowding on *Australorbis glabratus* (Say) as observed under laboratory conditions. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 242
317. BRESLAW, L.
Schistosoma mansoni infection in two Puerto Rican prisoners. *Ann. intern. Med.* 1958, 49, 1427-1445
318. BRISSET, J.-M.
Les bilharzioses urinaires. *Rev. Prat. (Paris)*, 1958, 8, 2781-2786
319. BRITTO, R. de et al.
Renogastroepiploic anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension. *Surgery*, 1952, 31, 502-510
320. BROOKS, C. P.
A comparative study of *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Tropicorbis havanensis* and *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 159-165
321. BRUMPT, E.
Précis de parasitologie. 6^e éd. Paris, Masson, 1949. (Famille des schistosomides, vol. 1, pp. 650-714)
322. BRUMPT, L. C. & BRUMPT, V.
La biopsie rectale dans le diagnostic des bilharzioses. *Presse méd.* 1952, 60, 1049
323. BRUMPT, L. C. & ROCCA SERRA, J. P. de
Danger de l'introduction en Corse de nouvelles souches de paludisme et de la bilharziose vésicale. *Bull. Acad. nat. Méd. (Paris)*, 1956, 140, 425-426
324. BRUNEAU, V.
Etude radiologique de la bilharziose urinaire (d'après 100 cas). Marseille, Leconte, 1956. 70 feuilles (Thèse)
- 324a. BRUNI CELLI, B.
Lesiones anatomopatológicas de la bilharziosis en colon y recto. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N^o extraordinario, 519-524
325. BRYGOO, E. R.
Mollusques et bilharzioses humaines à Madagascar. Enquêtes épidémiologiques 1955-1957. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar*, 1958, 26, 41-112
326. BUCK, A. A. & UHRMANN, G.
Untersuchungen über den Befall mit *Echinostoma lindoense* und *Schistosoma japonicum* bei der Bevölkerung des Lindusees (Mittelcelesbes). *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1956, 7, 110-116
327. BUEDING, E.
Metabolism of parasitic helminths. *Physiol. Rev.* 1949, 29, 195-217
328. BUEDING, E.
Carbohydrate metabolism of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. gen. Physiol.* 1950, 33, 475-495
329. BUEDING, E.
Acetylcholinesterase activity of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1952, 7, 563-566
330. BUEDING, E.
Studies on glycolytic enzymes of *Schistosoma mansoni*. In: COLE, W. H. ed. *Some physiological aspects and consequences of parasitism*, New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1955, pp. 44-49
331. BUEDING, E. et al.
Effect of respiratory inhibition on *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1953, 8, 15-18
332. BUEDING, E. & CHARMS, B.
Cytochrome c, cytochrome oxidase, and succinoxidase activities of helminths. *J. biol. Chem.* 1952, 196, 615-627
333. BUEDING, E. & KOLETSKY, S.
Content and distribution of glycogen in *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N. Y.)*, 1950, 73, 594-596
334. BUEDING, E. & MacKINNON, J. A.
Hexokinases of *Schistosoma mansoni*. In: *Atti del VI Congresso di Microbiologia*, Roma, 1953, Roma, Staderini, 1955, vol. 6, p. 103
335. BUEDING, E. & MacKINNON, J. A.
Hexokinases of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. biol. Chem.* 1955, 215, 495-506

336. BUEIDING, E. & MacKINNON, J. A.
Studies on the phosphoglucose isomerase of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. biol. Chem.* 1955, **215**, 507-513
337. BUEIDING, E. & MANSOUR, J. M.
The relationship between inhibition of phosphofructokinase activity and the mode of action of trivalent organic antimonials on *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1957, **12**, 159-165
338. BUEIDING, E. & PETERS, L.
Effect of naphthoquinones on *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro and in vivo. *J. Pharmacol. exp. Ther.* 1951, **101**, 210-229
339. BUEIDING, E., RUPPENDER, H. & MacKINNON, J. A.
Glucosamine kinase of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. (Wash.)*, 1954, **40**, 773-777
340. BURCKHARDT, W., HAEMMERLI, U. & MEIER, P.
Badedermatitis durch Cercarien am Zürichsee. *Dermatologica (Basel)*, 1952, **104**, 237
341. BURNOD, M.
A propos d'un foyer isolé de bilharziose intestinale à Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1952, **45**, 744-746
342. BURTNER, O. W.
Schistosomiasis japonica in American soldiers in the Philippines. A clinical and laboratory study of 297 treated cases. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1950, **26**, 537-554
343. BUTTNER, A.
Labilité particulière du sexe chez *Schistosoma mansoni* (plathelminthe, trématode). Essai d'interprétation. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1950, **25**, 297-307
344. BUTTNER, A.
Curieux cas d'hermaphrodisme chez une souche africaine de *Schistosoma mansoni* (plathelminthe, trématode). *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1950, **230**, 1420-1422
345. BUTTNER, A.
Sur l'aptitude de certains rongeurs sauvages à devenir réservoirs de virus de la bilharziose intestinale humaine (note préliminaire). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, **46**, 696-700
346. BUTTNER, A.
Quelques données pratiques et observations sur le cycle évolutif expérimental de *Schistosoma mansoni* (trématode, plathelminthe). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, **49**, 1197-1211
347. BUTTNER, A.
Le complexe "mollusque-schistosome" au Brésil. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1958, **18**, 909-929
348. BUTTNER, A.
La bilharziose en Mauritanie. Influence de l'économie traditionnelle sur le cycle épidémiologique et sur la résistance à l'infestation. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 26
349. BUTTNER, A. & BOURCART, N.
Etude des facteurs épidémiologiques qui président à la création d'un foyer de bilharziose humaine. Observations faites au Brésil et en Corse. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, **50**, 473-480
350. CALDWELL, A. G. & STANDEN, O. D.
The activity of p-aminophenoxyalkane derivatives against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1956, **11**, 367-374
351. CAMAIN, R.
Sur quelques tumeurs bilharziennes de l'appareil génital masculin observées en A.O.F. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1952, **9**, 265-269
352. CAMAIN, R.
Aspects histopathologiques des schistosomiases en A.O.F. *Bull. Mém. Ec. prép. Méd. Pharm. Dakar*, 1952-53, **1**, 167-174
353. CAMAIN, R.
Schistosomiases génitales féminines et masculines à *S. haematobium* observées en Afrique occidentale française. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, **46**, 412-434
354. CAMAIN, R.
Schistosomiases génitales féminines et masculines à *S. haematobium* observées en Afrique occidentale française. *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, **5**, 123-133
355. CAMAIN, R. et al.
Schistosomiasse cervico-vaginale à *S. haematobium*. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1952, **9**, 81-84
356. CAMAIN, R., NAVARRANNE, P. & AYITE, E.
Deux cas d'annexite à *S. haematobium* observés à Dakar. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1951, **44**, 202-208
357. CAMBOURNAC, F. J. C. & CASACA, V. R.
Prospecção de endemias reinantes na área de Mulondo (Rio Cuneno, Angola). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, **13**, 17-25

358. CAMBOURNAC, F. J. C., GÂNDARA, A. F. & CASACA, V. R.
Prospecção das endemias reinantes na área de Capelongo (Rio Cunene, Angola). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 5-15
359. CAMBOURNAC, F. J. C., GÂNDARA, A. F. & PENA, A. J.
Inquérito sobre bilharziose vesical e parasitoses intestinais nas áreas administrativas de Cuchi, Menongue e Longa (Angola). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1955, 12, 549-574
360. CAMERON, I. G. & VAN SOMEREN, G. R. C.
Schistosoma mansoni infection. *Brit. med. J.* 1950, 1, 1117
361. CAMPOS, J. V. M., COUTINHO, J. O. & PONTES, J. F.
Notas sobre o tratamento da esquistossomíase mansônica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 631-633
362. CAMPOS, J. V. M., PONTES, J. F. & KUSMINSKY, N.
Esquistossomíase mansônica. Estudo clínico, gastroenterológico. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 780-784
363. CANÇADO, J. R. et al.
Contribuição para a diagnose da esquistossomíase mansônica — a raspagem retal com cureta *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 52, 333-346
- 363a. CANDIA C., E. & LOUIS, C. E.
Endoscopia en la bilharziosis. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, Nº extraordinario, 347-372
364. CANELAS, H. M., AIDAR, O. & CAMPOS, E. F. de
Esquistossomose com lesões meningo-radiculomédulares. *Arch. Neuro-psiquiat. (S. Paulo)*, 1951, 9, 48-55
365. CAPRIGLIONE, L.
Esquistossomose intestinal. *Med. Chirurg. Farm.* 1949, No. 153, 3-23
366. CARASSO, N. & FAWARD, P.
L'origine des plaquettes vitellines de l'œuf de planorbe. *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1958, 246, 1594-1597
- 366a. CARBONELL, E.
Tratamiento quirúrgico de las várices esofágicas. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, Nº extraordinario, 551-556
367. CARDOSO, W.
A esquistossomíase mansônica no negro. *Med. Chirurg. Farm.* 1953, Nos. 202/203, 89-95
368. CARDOSO, W.
A anemia na esquistossomíase hepato-esplênica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 51, 707-721
369. CARDOSO, W.
As proteínas séricas na esquistossomíase hepato-esplênica. *Med. Chirurg. Farm.* 1957, No. 249, 27-37
370. CARMICHAEL, F. A., jr, & COWLEY, H. S.
Schistosomiasis of the brain. *J. Neurosurg.* 1952, 9, 620-634
371. CARNERI, I. de
Conservation au laboratoire d'une souche de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 787-794
372. CARNERI, I. de
Osservazioni sugli indici dell'azione chemioterapica di sostanze attive su *Schistosoma mansoni* nel topo. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1958, 39, 400-424
373. CARTA, A.
Le alterazioni dell'intestino e dei linfonodi regionali nella bilharziosi dei bovini. *Riv. Parassit.* 1951, 12, 169-183
374. CARTA, A.
Dermatite papulare da cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* nell'uomo. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* 1953, 29, 1936-1938
375. CARTA, A.
Dermatite papulare da cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* nell'uomo. *Ric. sci.* 1954, 24, 569-574
376. CARTA, A. & DELANA, S.
Sulla biologia e morfologia della cercaria dello *Schistosoma bovis*, causa di dermatite papulare dell'uomo. *Riv. Parassit.* 1954, 15, 315-322
377. CARVALHO, A.
Esquistossomíase mansônica do testículo. Registro de um caso. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1957, 17, 223-225
378. CARVALHO E SILVA, T. L. de
Um caso de provável localização pulmonar da esquistossomíase mansônica. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1955, 47, 555-558
379. CARVER, J. H.
Vesical schistosomiasis. *Brit. J. Urol.* 1956, 28, 201-202
380. CASACA, V. R. & CARVALHO, A. M. de
Prospecção das endemias reinantes na área de Vila Salazar (Dalatando-Angola). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1955, 12, 575-591

381. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises; case No. 42252. *New Engl. J. Med.* 1956, 254, 1186-1189
382. CASTRO, G. M. de O. Verde-Paris como planorbicida. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1954, 11, 166-168
383. CAUBET, P. et al. Aspects médicaux des bilharzioses viscérales disséminées. (A propos de deux observations). *Méd. trop.* 1955, 15, 430-436
384. CAVALCANTI, J. S. & MENEZES, H. Um caso de fibroma do mediastino com pseudotuberculos esquistossomóticos. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1956, 2, 336-340
385. CAWSTON, F. G. South African schistosomiasis in the light of modern knowledge. *Acta med. scand.* 1949, 135, 216-219
386. CAWSTON, F. G. Schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 715-716
387. CAWSTON, F. G. Schistosomiasis in southern Africa. *Méd. trop.* 1949, 9, 408-409
388. ČEBOTAREV, R. S. Sistozomatidnyj dermatit u čeloveka. *Med. Parazit. (Mosk.)*, 1957, 26, 172-175
389. CERQUEIRA, E. de Aspectos proctosigmoidoscópicos da esquistossomose. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1956, 17, 4621-4625
390. CHAFFEE, E. F., BAUMAN, P. M. & SHAPILO, J. J. Diagnosis of schistosomiasis by complement fixation. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 905-913
391. CHAFFEE, E. F. & NIEVES, E. E. Serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis: specificity of the complement-fixation test in other helminthic infections. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 727-730
392. CHAFFEE, E. F. & RODRIGUEZ, H. F. Schistosomiasis as related to hepatosplenomegaly in Puerto Rico. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 240-241
393. CHAIA, G. Técnica para concentração de miracídios. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 355-357
394. CHAIA, G. & PAULINI, E. Da ação do pentaclorofenato de sódio e do sulfato de cobre sobre ovos e miracídios de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 511-514
395. CHAIA, G., PAULINI, E. & QUEIROZ, A. B. Ação do pentaclorofenato de sódio e do sulfato de cobre sobre os ovos de *Australorbis glabratus* (Say). *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 605-612
396. CHANDLER, A. C. *Introduction to parasitology*. 9th ed. New York, Wiley, 1955. (The trematodes or flukes. II. Schistosomes. Chapter 13, pp. 277-296)
397. CHANG, Ch'ang-Shao [Recent advances in treatment of schistosomiasis in China]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 409-418
398. CHANG, Chih-Hou, Hsu, Cheng-Ching & SU, Chi-Seng [Preliminary experiment in the prevention of infection by cercariae of *Schistosoma*]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1958, 6, 309-311
399. CHANG, Hung-Tien [Pathological changes in white mice and rabbits with simple and multiple infestations of *Schistosoma*]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 384-393
400. CHANG, Min et al. Clinical studies of intestinal obstruction due to schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 556
401. CHANG, Shing & WANG, P'ei-Hsin Observations on the behaviour of *Oncomelania* snails in the soil. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 570
402. CHANG, T'ai-Ho [Schistosomiasis japonica and adenocarcinoma of the intestine]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 66-67
403. CHANG, Tze-Ch'iang et al. [Organic reaction in rabbits infested with varying amounts of *Schistosoma cercariae*]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 349-356
404. CHANG, Yuan-Ch'ang, CHU, Chen-Ch'ing & FAN, Wei-K'o Cerebral schistosomiasis. An observation of forty-five cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 892-907

405. CHAO, Wei-Hsien & SHEN, Yi-P'ing
An experimental observation on the dispersion of the oncomelaniid snails under the tidal influence of the Yangtze river. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 573
406. CHAO, Wei-Hsien, SHEN, Yi-P'ing & YANG, Ping-Kuei
[Distribution of *Oncomelania* along rivers and creeks] *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 441-449
407. CHAO, Yun-Wen & CHEN, Chi-Tao
[A brief report of experiments on elimination of snails (*Oncomelania*)]. *J. Anhwei med Coll* 1958, No. 1, 35-38
408. CHARLEWOOD, G. P., SHIPPET, S. & RENTON, H.
Schistosomiasis in gynaecology. *J. Obstet. Gynaec. Brit. Emp.* 1949, 56, 367-385
409. CHATTERJEE, K. D.
Human parasites and parasitic diseases. Calcutta, the author, 1952. (Superfamily *Schistosomatoidea* Stiles and Hassall, 1926, pp. 725-746)
410. CHAUHAN, B. S. & CHAUHAN, Y. S.
Schistosomiasis in India. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1956, 43, Pt 3, 286-287
411. CHEEVER, A. W. & WELLER, T. H.
Observations on the growth and nutritional requirements of *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1958, 68, 322-339
412. CH'EN, Chao-Ho
Relationship between schistosomiasis and primary carcinoma of the appendix and rectum. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 554
413. CH'EN, Hsin-T'ao & HSÜ, Ping-K'un
A preliminary note on schistosomiasis from Szechui District, Kwangtung. *Lingnan Sci. J.* 1950, 23, 143-144
414. CH'EN, Hsin-T'ao, HSÜ, Ping-K'un & YÜ, Ping-Chen
On seasonal changes of the breeding of *Oncomelania* snails and the infectivity of water in Kenghow marsh, Szechuhsien, Kwangtung. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 568-569
415. CH'EN, Hsin-T'ao, HSÜ, Ping-K'un & YÜ, Ping-Cheng
[Extermination of *Oncomelania* snails in Mapa, Kwangtung province] *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 240-251
416. CH'EN, Hsueh-Fan
[Clinical application of complement fixation tests in schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 333
417. CH'EN, Ku-Hsing
[Changes in the natural environment of the Tung'ing Lake Region and its relation to the eradication of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 69-74
418. CH'EN, Kuang-Yü & KUO, Jun-Sheng
Protection experiments against the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 580
419. CH'EN, Kuang-Yu, KUO, Jun-Sheng & CH'EN, Tzu-Ta
[Examination of schistosomiasis by intradermal test with liver-ovum antigen]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 871-873
420. CH'EN, Kuo-Chung
[Observations on the crab, *Eriocheir sinensis* preying on snails] *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 75-76
421. CH'EN, Kuo-Chung
[A field study on the effect of dryness on density of snails]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 182
422. CH'EN, Ming-Chai & CH'EN WANG, Shan-Chi
Acute colonic obstruction in schistosomiasis japonica. A clinical study of forty cases, fourteen associated with carcinoma. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 517-532
423. CH'EN, Teh-Huei
[The behaviour of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the anterior ocular chamber of the rabbit]. *Zhonghua Pingli Zazhi*, 1955, 1, 81-86
424. CH'EN, Teh-Huei
[Further observations on behaviour of *Schistosoma japonicum* in anterior ocular chamber of rabbit]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 774-776
425. CH'EN, Tze-Ta
[Diagnostic methods of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 499-502
426. CH'EN, Tze-Ta
[Advances in the antimony treatment of schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 517-523
427. CH'EN, Tze-Ta et al.
[Liver-ova antigen in schistosomiasis. Method of preparation and clinical value] *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 590-596

428. CH'EN, Tze-Ta et al.
[Observations on treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with 1:7-bis (*p*-amino-phenoxy) heptane]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 428-430
429. CH'EN, Tze-Ta et al.
Further observations on three-day course treatment of schistosomiasis japonica cases with trivalent antimony ammonium gluconate. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 563
430. CHENG, Chao-Chih
[Observations on therapeutic results of three hundred cases of early schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 520-525
431. CHENG, Chao-Ling, YU, Po-Jung & TENG, Yi-Ta
Schistosomal cirrhosis and hepatoma with spontaneous rupture. Report of a case with autopsy. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 452-456
432. CHENG, Nai-Kuang & CH'EN, Pen-Chung
Pyloric obstruction and sigmoidal fistula due to schistosomiasis. Report of two cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 324-327
433. CHERNIN, E.
Studies on the control of schistosome-bearing snails. 7. Streptomycin-induced inhibition of growth and reproduction in the schistosome-bearing snail, *Australorbis glabratus*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1957, 66, 321-330
434. CHERNIN, E.
A method of securing bacteriologically sterile snails (*Australorbis glabratus*). *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1957, 96, 204-210
435. CHERNIN, E. & MICHELSON, E. H.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. 3. The effects of population density on growth and fecundity in *Australorbis glabratus*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1957, 65, 57-70
436. CHERNIN, E. & MICHELSON, E. H.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. 4. Further observations of crowding on growth and fecundity in *Australorbis glabratus*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1957, 65, 71-80
437. CHERNIN, E., MICHELSON, E. H. & AUGUSTINE, D. L.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. 1. The control of *Australorbis glabratus* populations by the snail, *Marisa cornuarietis* under laboratory conditions. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 297-307
438. CHERNIN, E., MICHELSON, E. H. & AUGUSTINE, D. L.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. 2. The control of *Australorbis glabratus* populations by the leech *Helobdella fusca*, under laboratory conditions. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 308-314
439. CHESTERMAN, C. C.
Schistosomiasis haematobia and schistosomiasis intercalata. In: GRADWOHL, R. B. H. ed., *Clinical tropical medicine*, St. Louis, Mosby, 1951, Chapter 46, pp. 1049-1067
440. CH'I, Chung-Huan
[Some problems in the prevention and treatment of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 294-295
441. CHI, L. W. & WAGNER, E. D.
Studies on reproduction and growth of *Oncomelania quadrasi*, *O. nosophora*, and *O. formosana*, snail hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 949-959
442. CHIANG, Hsin-Cheng, LO, Li-Jen & YI, Yao-K'un
A preliminary report on 50 advanced cases of schistosomiasis japonica treated with Chinese herb medicine and tartar emetic. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 562
443. CHIANG, P. Z. & MAO, C. P.
[Experimental studies on immunity of animals infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. 2. On the immunity of infected white mice treated with antimony compounds]. *Acta microbiol. sin.* 1958, 6, 466-468
444. CHIANG, Po-Jen
[Prophylaxis of schistosomiasis japonica with antimony ammonium gluconate in white mice]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 617-619
445. CHIANG, Po-Jen
[Basic experimental methods in treating animals infected with schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 1070-1076
446. CHIANG, Po-Jen, LO, Wen-Chü & MAO, Shou-Pai
[Studies on the experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. 5. Experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica in mice and dogs with symmetrical diaminodiphenoxyheptanes]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 351-354

447. CHIANG, Shih-T'ao & CHANG, Kuo-Ch'en
[An analysis of roentgenologic manifestations of the lung in forty cases of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 952-959
448. CHIANG, Shih-T'ao & CHANG, Kuo-Ch'en
Schistosomiasis japonica. Radiological pulmonary manifestations in 47 cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 24-39
449. CHIANG, Shou-Ho et al.
Roentgenologic and pathologic studies of the lungs of rabbits experimentally infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 556-557
450. CHIANG, Shu-Liang et al.
Rectoscopic examination of 270 cases of schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 561-562
451. CHIANG, Tse-Hsiao et al.
Infectivity of water in relation to the distance off the coast in the marshland of Lake Tungnan, Kweichih hsien, Anhwei province. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 571
452. CH'EN, Ch'ao & KO, Tze-Ts'ung
Observations on the effect of antimony on the peripheral circulation in schistosomiasis japonica patients. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 563-564
453. CH'EN, Hsü-Ch'eng et al.
Combined use of antimonials and organotherapy in the treatment of experimental schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 566
454. CH'EN, Teh
[Current status of treatment of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 921-925
455. CH'EN, Teh & LIU, Yu-K'un
[Clinical analysis of one hundred and seventy two fatal cases observed during antimony treatment of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 524-530
456. CH'EN, Wei-Shun
[Schistosomiasis japonica, encephalic type]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 58-60
457. CH'EN, Yueh-Nien & Hsü, Chao-Jen
[Pulmonary lesions caused by schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 637-640
458. CH'EN, Yun-Lan et al.
[Roentgen manifestation of acute pulmonary schistosomiasis and its pathologic basis]. *Zhonghua Fangshexue Zazhi*, 1958, 6, 239-246
459. CHUNG, Wei-Hsin
Acute schistosomiasis; clinical manifestations of 96 cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 1-10
460. CHUPPAUX, C.
Complications urinaires de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Concours méd.* 1957, 79, 5319-5330
461. CHUPPAUX, C.
Répartition géographique de maladies exotiques. 4. Les bilharzioses. *Concours méd.* 1958, 80, 5043-5044
462. CHUPPAUX, C. & CORNET, L.
La place de la désoxybenzoline basique dans le traitement de la bilharziose urinaire. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 923-929
463. CHUPPAUX, C., CORNET, L. & DATCHARY
Un cas de localisation bilharzienne de la vésicule séminale. *Marseille chir.* 1957, 9, 146-148
464. CH'U, Fa-Tsu, LIU, Yi-Teh & CH'EN, Ch'i-San
[Cerebral schistosomiasis] *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1955, 41, 518-522
465. CH'U, Fu-Hsi, WENG, Hsun-Chih & CHUNG, Huei-Lan
[Active components of liver-ova antigen for schistosomiasis complement fixation and intradermal tests]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 357-358
466. CH'U, Tzu-Wei, CHANG, Yen-Kung & HU, Hsu-Keng
[Variations of schistosoma eggs in feces during and after intensive treatment with tartar emetic] *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 740-743
467. CH'U, Ying Ch'uan & HSIEH, Chuh-Kuang
[Roentgenologic pulmonary changes in twenty-eight cases of early schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 944-951
468. CHOU, Chen et al.
[Schistosomiasis in children treated with antimony potassium tartrate: clinical observation of 84 cases] *Zhonghua Erke Zazhi*, 1958, 9, 534-536
469. CHOU, H. J. et al.
[Study of Chinese materia medica (*Croton tiglium*) as an agent for molluscicidal purpose]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1952, 3, 457-493

470. CHOU, Hai-Jih, HU, Hsü-Keng & CH'U, Tsu-Wei
Prophylactic and therapeutic effect of pumpkin seed on *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 565
471. CHOU, Hai-Jih & HSÜ, Ch'ang Hsi
Schistosomocidal action of antimony thiouracil derivatives in experimental schistosomiasis japonica of mice. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 566
472. CHOU, Hsueh-Hsun & HOU, Ching-Yuan
[Schistosomiasis at Tunglan, Kwangsi Province. Report of two cases]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 466-467
473. CHOUDHURY, B.
Nasal granuloma in the State of West Bengal. Studies on sixty-eight cases. *Indian vet. J.* 1955, 31, 403-414
474. CHU, Ch'ang-Min & CH'EN, So-Hsi
[Early schistosomiasis complicated with serious pulmonary lesions]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 629-632
475. CHU, Chiao-Chen et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 3. Investigations of some routine procedures in experimental therapy]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1956, 20, 144-150
476. CHU, Chiao-Chen et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 4. Experimental therapy of twelve new compounds given intraperitoneally in mice]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 12-18
477. CHU, Chiao-Chen, LIANG, Yu-i & TING, Kuang-Sheng
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 11. Experimental therapy with 32 drugs]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 394-402
478. CHU, Chiao-Chen & TING, Kuang-Sheng
[Studies on antischistosomal drugs. 14. Experimental therapy with Sb-11 in monkeys]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1958, 22, 343-348
479. CHU, Ch'ing-Fan
[Carcinoma of colon complicated by schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Pingli Zazhi*, 1956, 2, 20-25
480. CHU, Ch'ing-Fan
Schistosomiasis japonica of the colon complicated with carcinoma. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 500-508
481. CHU, G. W. T. C.
First report of the presence of a dermatitis producing marine larval schistosome in Hawaii. *Science*, 1952, 115, 151-153
482. CHU, G. W. T. C. & CUTRESS, C. E.
Human dermatitis caused by marine organisms in Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii Acad. Sci.* 1953-54, 29, 9
483. CHU, G. W. T. C. & CUTRESS, C. E.
Austroilharzia variglandis (Miller and Northup, 1926) Penner, 1953 (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae) in Hawaii with notes on its biology. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 515-524
484. CHU, Tzu-Lin
Observations on the food habit of *Oncomelania* snails. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 574
485. CHU, Yao-Teh
Pathologic lesions of the lung in schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 555
486. CHU, Yung-Seng & WANG, Chi-Yung
[The experiment on the action of fermentation upon viable eggs of *S. japonicum* in composted manure. *Chin. vet. J.*], 1958, 11, 505-513
487. CHUNG, Huei-Lan et al.
Cross intradermal reactions of patients with paragonimiasis, clonorchiasis and schistosomiasis to different trematode antigens and their clinical significance. *Chin. med. J.* 1955, 73, 368-378
488. CHUNG, Huei-Lan, HOU, Tsung-Ch'ang & WENG, Hsin-Chih
Further studies on paragonimiasis complement fixation test and cross complement fixation reactions of sera of patients with paragonimiasis, clonorchiasis and schistosomiasis to different trematode agents. *Chin. med. J.* 1956, 74, 207-222
489. CHUNG, Huei-Lan, WENG, Hsin-Chih & LI, Jung
Use of "liver-ova antigen" in the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1956, 74, 340-348
490. [Ch'ung sun (worm-eaten bamboo shoot) and *Lagenaria vulgaris* in treatment of ascites at the late stage of schistosomiasis. A preliminary summing up]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 419-420
491. CLARKE, V. de V.
Notes on the snail vectors of bilharziasis in the Central African Federation. *Proc. Rhod. sci. Ass.* 1956, 44, 65-66

492. CLARKE, V. de V. & GOODLIFFE, F. A. Control of bilharziasis: a simple device for measuring copper concentration in natural waters treated with copper sulphate. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 58, 80-85
493. CLEVE, E. A., LANGSJOEN, P. H. & HENSLEY, N. M. The toxic effect of tartar emetic in treatment of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. med. Sci.* 1955, 229, 74-80; *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1955, 30, 27-37
- 494 [Clinical observations on acute schistosomiasis] *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 463-468
495. Clinical pathologic conference. *Neurology (Minneapolis)*, 1958, 8, 377-381
496. COELHO, M. de V. Ação das formas larvárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* sobre a reprodução de *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 39-53
497. COELHO, M. de V. & BARBOSA, F. S. Qualidades de vetor dos hospedeiros de *Schistosoma mansoni* no nordeste do Brasil. 3. Duração da infestação e eliminação de cercárias em *Tropicorbis centimetralis*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, 5, 21-30
498. COELHO, R. de B. *Morfogênese das lesões hepáticas na esquistossomose mansônica experimental*. Recife, 1950. 78 p. (Tese)
499. COELHO, R. de B. *Morfogênese das lesões hepáticas na esquistossomose mansônica experimental*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1951, 1, 61-97
500. COELHO, R. de B. Histopatologia da esquistossomose mansônica natural em *Rattus rattus frugivorus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 5-37
501. COELHO, R. de B. Patologia da esquistossomose mansônica 1. Comportamento patogênico do ovo do *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 61-71
502. COELHO, R. de B. Aspectos da patologia da esquistossomose mansônica. 1. Considerações gerais. *Histogênese do granuloma esquistossomótico*. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 113-120
503. COELHO, R. de B. Aspectos da patologia da esquistossomose mansônica. 2. Comportamento patogênico do ovo no intestino. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 121-126
504. COELHO, R. de B. Aspectos da patologia da esquistossomose mansônica. 3. Comportamento patogênico do ovo no fígado. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 127-132
505. COELHO, R. de B. & COUTINHO, E. M. Histopatologia da infestação natural e experimental do timbu ou gambá (*Dipelphis paraguayensis paraguayensis*) por *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 1-37
506. COELHO, R. de B. & MAGALHÃES, A., filho Resultados patológicos de infestação experimental de *Schistosoma mansoni* em *Macaca cebus* sp. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 61-97
507. COELHO, R. de B., MENEZES, H. & MAGALHÃES, A., filho Esquistossomose mansoni experimental. Lesões hepáticas de cobaios infestados e submetidos a tratamento pelo tartarato de sódio e antimoníia. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1949, 6, 378-383
508. COKER, C. M. Effect of cortisone on natural immunity to *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1957, 96, 1-3
509. COKER, C. M. & LICHTENBERG, F. A revised method for isolation of *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs for biological experimentation. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1956, 92, 780-782
510. COKER, C. M. & OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J. Studies on immunity to schistosomiasis. Passive transfer of anti-egg antibody in humans. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 385
511. COKER, C. M. & OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J. Experiments on anti-schistosome circumoval precipitating antibody in mice. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 390
512. COLAÇO, A. T. F. O Miracil D no tratamento da schistosomíase vesical. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1949, 6, 149-163
513. COLLINS, R. F. et al. The schistosomicidal and toxic effects of some α -di-(p-aminophenoxy)alkanes and related monoamines. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1958, 13, 238-243
514. COMITÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE DU MAROC. *Atlas du Maroc, notices explicatives, section 9, géographie humaine, anthropologie, planche No. 28 b. Géographie des maladies, par J. Gaud.* Rabat, 1956, 24 p.

515. COMITÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE DU MAROC.
Atlas du Maroc, planche No. 28 b. Géographie des maladies. Rabat, 1956
516. CONFÉRENCE AFRICAINE SUR LA BILHARZIOSE.
Rapport Genève, Organisation mondiale de la Santé, 1957. 47 p. (*Org. mond. Santé, Sér. Rapp. techn.* No. 139)
517. *Conference on Malaria and Bilharzia, Pretoria, 1956.* Pretoria, Department of Health of the Union of South Africa, 1958, pp. 28-33
518. CONFERENCIA AFRICANA SOBRE BILHARZIASIS.
Informe. Ginebra, Organización Mundial de la Salud, 1957. 46 p. (*Org. mund. Salud. Ser. Inform. técn.* No. 139)
519. *Coopération médicale: Conférences Inter-africaines, Léopoldville, 1955, Dakar, 1951.* Bukavu, Congo belge, Secrétariat conjoint C.C.T.A./C.S.A., 1955. 101 p. (Commission de Coopération technique en Afrique au Sud du Sahara. Rapports SCM 1-2) (La schistosomiase, pp. 35-50)
520. CORDERO, R. L. et al.
Schistosomiasis mansoni in Maryland. Report of a case *Maryland med. J.* 1957, 6, 152-154
521. CORRÊA, M. O. A.
Incidência da esquistossomose mansoni em imigrantes oriundos de outros estados. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1953, 13, 91-98
522. CORRÊA, M. O. A. & AMATO, V., neto
Ineficácia do óxido estanhoso no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica. *Rev. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. S. Paulo*, 1955, 10, 298-300
523. CORRÊA, M. O. A. & AMATO, V., neto
Tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica por via oral Resultados obtidos com o emprego do cloridrato de Miracil D (esquema de 20 dias) e do óxido estanhoso. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1956, 16, 74-77
524. CORRÊA, M. O. A. & AMATO, V., neto
Tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica por via oral: resultados obtidos com o emprego do cloridrato de Miracil D (esquema de 20 dias) e do óxido estanhoso. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 51, 347-350
- 524a. CORRÊA, R. R., CODA, D. & OLIVEIRA, V. A.
Um foco autóctone de esquistossomose no Vale do Paraíba. *Folia clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1956, 26, 85-90
525. CORT, W. W.
Studies on schistosome dermatitis. II. Status of knowledge after more than 20 years. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1950, 52, 251-307
526. CORT, W. W., AMEEL, D. J. & VAN DER WOUDE, A.
Further studies on the early development of the daughter sporocysts of *Schistosomatium douthitti*. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1953, 20, 43-49
527. CORT, W. W., AMEEL, D. J. & VAN DER WOUDE, A.
Further studies on the germinal development in the sporocysts of a bird schistosome *Trichobilharzia stagnicolae* (Talbot 1936). *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1954, 21, 97-106
528. CORT, W. W., AMEEL, D. J. & VAN DER WOUDE, A.
Germinal development in the sporocysts of a bird schistosome *Trichobilharzia physellae* (Talbot, 1936). *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 24-39
529. COSSAR, B.
Contributo alla conoscenza della nosografia dell'ovest etiopico. Bilharziosi mista vescicale ed intestinale con localizzazione aberrante intestinale di *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Ann. Med. nav. trop.* 1950, 55, 216-218
530. COSTA, A.
Pancreatite da bilharzia crassa nei bovini. *Profilassi*, 1949, 22, 64-67
531. COSTA, A. A.
Considerações a propósito das bilharzioses e do seu tratamento pelo "Nilodin". *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1191-1198
532. COSTA, O. R. da
Contribuição ao conhecimento da esquistossomose na Amazônia. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1952, 5, 401-409
533. COUCEIRO, A.
Esplenomegalia esquistossômica gigante. Esplenectomia. *Sem. méd. (B. Aires)*, 1949, 56, No. 29, 115-129
534. COURTOIS, G.
Contribution au diagnostic et au traitement de la bilharziose à *Sch. mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 427-445
535. COURTOIS, G. & WANSON, M.
Blomphalaria alexandrina choanomphala v. Martens 1879 est un des hôtes intermédiaires de *Schistosoma mansoni* au Lac Albert. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 447-454

536. COUTINHO, A. & LYRA, A.
Alguns aspectos do hiperesplenismo na esquistossomíase mansônica. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 245-261
537. COUTINHO, A. B.
Objecções à prática do chamado tratamento específico da esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1954, 6, 485-510
538. COUTINHO, A. B.
Patologia da esquistossomose. Mesa Redonda, na Segunda Jornada Brasileira da Esquistossomose. Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1955
539. COUTINHO, A. B.
Questões práticas sobre esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1956, 13, 919-924
540. COUTINHO, A. B.
Patologia geral da esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1957, 9, 5-18
541. COUTINHO, E. M.
Estudo histológico das lesões hepáticas e pulmonares verificadas antes da oviposição e nas infestações por um só sexo de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 93-121
542. COUTINHO, J. O.
Notas sobre eliminação de ovos de *Schistosoma mansoni* pelas fezes de cobaias e coelhos experimentalmente infestados. *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1949, 16, 3-7
543. COUTINHO, J. O.
Moluscos do gênero *Australorbis* Pilsbry, 1934 (Mollusca, Planorbidae). *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1949, 25, 1-6
544. COUTINHO, J. O.
Diagnóstico da esquistossomose pela intradermoreação com antígenos de esquistossomos adultos. *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1949, 25, 7-15
545. COUTINHO, J. C.
Contribuição para o estudo do hospedador intermediário do *Schistosoma mansoni* em Santos, São Paulo. *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1949, 25, 31-38
546. COUTINHO, J. O.
Contribuição para o estudo do hospedador intermediário do *S. mansoni* em Santos, São Paulo. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1949, 34, 206-207
547. COUTINHO, J. O.
Moluscos do gênero *Australorbis* Pilsbry, 1934 (Moll. Planorbidae). *Rev. paul. Med.* 1949, 34, 203-209
548. COUTINHO, J. O.
Notas sobre a eliminação de ovos de *Schistosoma mansoni* pelas fezes de cobaias e coelhos experimentalmente infestados. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1949, 35, 57-58
549. COUTINHO, J. O.
Índices de infestação natural dos planorbídeos pelas cercárias do *Schistosoma mansoni* na Cidade do Salvador, Bahia. *An. Fac. Med. S. Paulo*, 1950, 25, 29-53
550. COUTINHO, J. O.
Diagnóstico da esquistossomose pela intradermoreação com antígenos de esquistossomos adultos. *Rev. Doenças trop. Infet.* 1950, 2, 13-19
551. COUTINHO, J. O.
Índices de infecção natural dos planorbídeos pelas cercárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* na Cidade do Salvador. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1950, 36, 469-470
552. COUTINHO, J. O.
Notas sobre a epidemiologia da esquistossomose mansônica na Bahia. *An. paul. Med. Cir.* 1951, 61, 144-146
553. COUTINHO, J. O.
Contribuição ao estudo da esquistossomose mansônica no Estado da Bahia, Brasil. *Arch. Hig. (S. Paulo)*, 1951, 16, 3-42
554. COUTINHO, J. O.
Contribuição para o estudo dos métodos de laboratório no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica. *An. Fac. Med. S. Paulo*, 1952, 26, 145-229
555. COUTINHO, J. O.
Contribuição para o estudo da esquistossomose mansônica na República Dominicana. *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 18, 57-73
556. COUTINHO, J. O.
Nova técnica de preparo de antígeno de vermes adultos para a intradermo-reação na esquistossomose. *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 18, 121-124
557. COUTINHO, J. O.
O que se deve saber sobre a esquistossomose. *Rev. Criadores*, 1954, 25, 36
558. COUTINHO, J. O.
Nota sobre a infestação experimental do *Australorbis nigricans* (Spix) do Município de São Paulo, pelo *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Arch. Fac. Hig. S. Paulo*, 1956, 10, 61-64

559. COUTINHO, J. O. & COUTINHO, M. A. Notas sobre a fixação do complemento com antígeno específico no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1950, 38, 489-496
560. COUTINHO, J. O. & PESSÔA, S. B. Sobre um foco autóctone de esquistossomose mansônica em Jacarezinho (Norte do Estado do Paraná, Brasil). *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1949, 35, 531-542
561. COUTINHO, J. O. & SILVANY, A., jr. Notas sobre um inquérito coprológico efetuado em pacientes internados no Hospital de Santa Izabel, Salvador, Bahia. *An. Fac. Med. S. Paulo*, 1950, 25, 55-64
562. COUTO, D. Acerca de algumas parasitoses do sistema nervoso. *Med. contemp.* 1954, 72, 173-189
563. COUTO, D. & COSTA, N. Esquistossomose da medula. *J. bras. Neurol.* 1949, 1, 189
564. COUVELAIRE, R. & BOUHANNA, E. Sur la bilharziose urinaire. A propos de sept observations. *J. Urol. méd. chir.* 1954, 60, 659-683
565. COWAN, N. M. A case of urinary bilharziasis caused by *S. mansoni* and *S. haematobium* with no intestinal involvement. *J. roy. Army med. Cps*, 1953, 99, 185-186
566. COWPER, S. G. The role of the freshwater mollusc *Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) forskali* Ehrenberg in the transmission of *Schistosoma haematobium* (bilharzia disease) in Mauritius. *Proc. roy. Soc. Arts Sci. Mauritius*, 1953, 1, 259-267
567. COWPER, S. G. Schistosomiasis in Mauritius. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 564-579
568. CRAM, E. B. Progressive blood changes in experimental infections with *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, Suppl. p. 13
569. CRAM, E. B. Evidence concerning geographic strains of human schistosomes and their molluscan hosts. In: *Thapar commemoration volume. A collection of articles presented to Prof. G. S. Thapar on his 60th birthday*, ed. by J. Dayal & K. S. Singh, Lucknow, University of Lucknow, 1953, pp. 51-62
570. CRIDLAND, C. C. The experimental infection of several species of African freshwater snails with *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium*. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 58, 1-11
571. CRIDLAND, C. C. Further experimental infection of several species of East African freshwater snails with *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium*. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 60, 18-23
572. CRIDLAND, C. C. Ecological factors affecting the numbers of snails in permanent bodies of water. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 60, 250-256
573. CRIDLAND, C. C. Ecological factors affecting the numbers of snails in temporary bodies of water. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 60, 287-293
574. CRIDLAND, C. C. Ecological factors affecting the numbers of snails in a permanent stream. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 61, 16-20
575. CROZES, M. La bilharziose vésicale au Maroc. *Maroc méd.* 1951, 30, 726-727
576. CRUZ, J. H. e M. Considerações sobre bilharziose vesical. A propósito do ensaio clínico do Nilodm. Estudo cistoscópico. *Bol. Soc. Est. Moçambique*, 1952, 22, 43-85
577. CUMMINGS, E. F. Infection caused by *Schistosoma haematobium*. Report of two cases. *Wis. med. J.* 1950, 49, 1114-1116
578. CUNHA, I. A. da. Influência dos fatores meteorológicos no diagnóstico da schistosomose. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1952, 13, 2403-2408
- 578a. CURIEL, D., GUZMAN, P. & OCHOA, E. de. La bilharziosis en Venezuela desde el punto de vista sanitario. Primera parte. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, Nº extraordinario, 61-117
579. CUSHING, E. C. Apparent specific inhibitive action of certain oxytotoxic and spasmogenic drugs and substances against cercariae of *S. mansoni*. A preliminary report of *in vitro* tests. *Milit. Med.* 1957, 121, 17-21
580. DAO, Chin, et al. Acute schistosomiasis. Clinicopathologic report of three cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 40-46

581. DAO, Chin, CH'í, Wei-Liang & TS'AL, Yi-Hsin
Ventricular flutter and fibrillation producing Adams-Stokes syndrome, following tartar emetic therapy in acute schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 390-393
582. DAO, Chin, FU, Fu-Yuan & CH'í, Wei-Liang
Pulmonary manifestations in schistosomiasis following tartar emetic therapy. *Chin. med. J.* 1956, 74, 268-274
583. DAO, Chin, FU, Fu-Yuan & CH'í, Wei-Liang
[Pulmonary manifestations in schistosomiasis following tartar emetic therapy]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 419-422
584. DARWISH, A. E. et al.
Experimental studies on salt and water retention in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. *Alexandria med. J.* 1958, 4, 324-334
585. DAUGHERTY, J. W.
The effect of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections on liver function in mice. 2. Further studies on intermediary metabolism. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 1072-1079
586. DAUGHERTY, J. W., GARSON, S. & HEYNEMAN, D.
The effect of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections on liver function in mice. 1. Amino acid oxidase and ammonia. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 511-517
587. DAVE, P. J. & DHAGE, K. R.
Re-survey and present status of the endemic focus of schistosomiasis. *Indian J. med. Res.* 1958, 46, 546-556
588. DAVEY, T. H.
Structure and taxonomy of *Bulinus jousseaumei*. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1957, 179, 1063
589. DAVEY, T. H. & LIGHTBODY, W. P. H.
The control of disease in the tropics. London, Lewis, 1956. (Schistosomiasis, pp. 67-77)
590. DAVIES, A. M.
Laboratory methods of diagnosis in bilharzia. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaası, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 460-464
591. DAVIES, A. M.
[Preliminary account of an outbreak of bilharzia in the Beth-Shean valley]. *Harefuah*, 1955, 49, 9-11
592. DAVIES, A. M. & ELIAKIM, M.
Skin and complement fixation tests in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaası, 1953, vol. 3, pp. 369-371
593. DAVIES, A. M. & ELIAKIM, M.
The value of different antigens in the diagnosis of chronic bilharziasis by the skin and complement fixation tests. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 728-741
594. DAVIES, A. M. & ELIAKIM, M.
Bilharzia in Israel. An immunological survey amongst recent immigrants. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1955, 49, 9-23
595. DAVIES, A. M., ELIAKIM, M. & GILON, E.
On the diagnosis of bilharziasis in Israel by immunological methods. A preliminary note on the value of extracts of *Schistosoma mansoni* worms. *Bull. Res. Coun. Israel*, 1953, 3, 260-261
596. DAVIES, E. R. & STEWART, I. S.
Vesical carcinoma with bilharzia. *Brit. med. J.* 1950, 1, 1114-1115
597. DAWOOD, M. M.
Bilharziasis in Bilad El Nuba in Egypt. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1951, 34, 660-669
598. DAWOOD, M. M. & GISMAN, A.
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) and vectors in Africa and adjacent regions. In: *RODENWALDT, E. ed. Welt-Seuchen Atlas*, Hamburg, Falk-Verlag, 1956, vol. 3, pp. III/87-III/92, map 102, 103
599. DEANE, L. M., MARTINS, R. S. & LOBO, M. B.
Um foco ativo de esquistossomose mansônica em Jacarepaguá, Distrito Federal. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1953, 5, 249-252
600. DE BONT, A. F. & DE BONT HERS, M. J.
Mollusc control and fish farming in Central Africa. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1952, 170, 323-324
601. DECHANCE, M. & DESCHIENS, R.
Action des sels de fer sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 470-473
602. AL-DEEB, A. A.
The risks and complications of contrast media in visceral bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 359-362
603. DEFESCHE, A. J.
Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Bilharziose. *Medizinische*, 1957, 1617-1618

604. DEGOUVEIA, O. F. & BEAMER, W. D.
The importance of microscopic granulomas (pseudotubercles) in the diagnosis of Manson's schistosomiasis. *Gastroenterology*, 1955, 28, 634-641
605. DELANA, S.
Broncopneumite da *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino 1876) nei ruminanti. (Rilevi anatomici ed istopatologici). *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. vet.* 1953, 7, 615-616
606. DELANA, S.
L'infezione del *Bulmus contortus* da cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) e del *Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrunk, 1790) in diverse stagioni dell'anno. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* 1953, 29, 1939-1940
607. DELANA, S.
Bronco-pneumite da *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino 1876) nei ruminanti. *Riv. Parassit.* 1953, 14, 181-190
608. DELANA, S.
Osservazioni sulla penetrazione delle cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) nella pelle del coniglio. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. vet.* 1954, 8, 806-807
609. DELANA, S.
Fattore diffusore e cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis*. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* 1954, 30, 1222-1224
610. DELANA, S.
Osservazioni sulla penetrazione delle cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) nella pelle del coniglio. *Riv. Parassit.* 1954, 15, 373-380
611. DEJOU, L. & NAVARRANNE, P.
Aspects chirurgicaux de quelques localisations abdominales des bilharzioses (*Schistosoma haematobium* et *mansonii*). *Méd. trop.* 1954, 14, 513-543
612. DELAHOUSSE, J.
Fréquence et gravité des complications hépatiques et spléniques de la bilharziose intestinale dans un centre de cultures irriguées du Soudan français. *Méd. trop.* 1952, 12, 532-535
613. DE LEON, W.
On schistosomiasis research in the Philippines. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 271-273
614. DE MEILLON, B.
Erforschung der menschlichen Bilharziose in Südafrika. *Med. Klin.* 1956, 51, 670-673
615. DE MEILLON, B., ENGLAND, E. C. & LAMBLER, G.
Experimental bilharziasis in animals. 4. Chemoprophylaxis in bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1956, 30, 611-613
616. DE MEILLON, B., FRANK, G. H. & ALLANSON, B. R.
Some aspects of snail ecology in South Africa. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 771-783
617. DE MEILLON, B. & HOLLINGHAM, E. A.
Observations on the bilharzia complement-fixation test in schoolchildren after successful treatment. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1108-1109
618. DE MEILLON, B. & PATERSON, S.
Experimental bilharziasis in animals. 6. Effect of bilharziasis on growth, reproduction and longevity in white mice. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 31, 281-282
619. DE MEILLON, B. & PATERSON, S.
Experimental bilharziasis in animals. 7. Effect of a low-protein diet in bilharziasis in white mice. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 32, 1086-1088
620. DE MEILLON, B. & STOFFBERG, N.
"Swimmer's itch" in South Africa. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1954, 28, 1062-1064
621. DE MEILLON, B., STOFFBERG, N. & LURIE, H. I.
Urinary bilharziasis on the Witwatersrand. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 27, 257-258
622. DENECKE, K.
Die Helminthosen im Irak. *Arch. Hyg. (Berl.)*, 1954, 138, 149-156
623. DERANEE, O. et al.
Sur un foyer de bilharziose canine à *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt au Ruanda-Urundi. Note préliminaire. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 207-209
624. DERY, D. W.
An unsuccessful attempt to infect bats with *Schistosomium douthitti*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 455
625. DE SA, A. E. & MONTEIRO, L.
Urinary schistosomiasis in India, with a report of one case. *Indian J. med. Sci.* 1949, 3, 376-381
626. DERCHAMPS, S. H., REDMOND, J. L. & DELFUEW, H.
Hepatic granulomas in schistosomiasis. *Gastroenterology*, 1955, 28, 990-1013

627. DESCHIEHS, R.
Le problème sanitaire des bilharzioses dans les territoires de l'Union française; généralités et répartition géographique. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1951, 44, 350-377
628. DESCHIEHS, R.
Le problème sanitaire des bilharzioses dans les territoires de l'Union française (fréquence, mollusques vecteurs, conditions étiologiques). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1951, 44, 631-667
629. DESCHIEHS, R.
Le problème sanitaire des bilharzioses dans les territoires de l'Union française (thérapeutique, prophylaxie). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1951, 44, 667-688
630. DESCHIEHS, R.
Le problème sanitaire des bilharzioses dans les territoires de l'Union française. Paris, Masson, 1952, 99 p. (Collection de la Société de Pathologie exotique. Monographie 5)
631. DESCHIEHS, R.
Les bilharzioses. In: VAUCÉL, M., *Médecine tropicale*, Paris, Flammarion, 1952, vol. 1, Chapitre 3, pp. 23-110
632. DESCHIEHS, R.
Influence de la concentration en gaz carbonique des eaux naturelles sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 264-270
633. DESCHIEHS, R.
Mécanisme de l'action létale de *Cypridopsis hartwigi* sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 399-401
634. DESCHIEHS, R.
Incidence de la minéralisation de l'eau sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. Conséquences pratiques. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 915-929
635. DESCHIEHS, R.
Les actions molluscocides dans le cadre de la prophylaxie des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1264-1284
636. DESCHIEHS, R.
Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. 1. Généralités. Facteurs physiques. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1957, 92, 576-585
637. DESCHIEHS, R.
Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. 2. Facteurs chimiques. Nutrition. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1957, 92, 711-727
638. DESCHIEHS, R.
Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. 3. Flore et faune des gîtes, ennemis naturels, maladies, compétitions, fluctuations. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1957, 93, 1-12
639. DESCHIEHS, R.
Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. 4. Constantes physiologiques de la reproduction et particularités en fonction des espèces. Conclusions. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1957, 93, 153-167
640. DESCHIEHS, R.
Sur la perpétuation des élevages des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses à l'obscurité. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 229-233
641. DESCHIEHS, R. et al.
Sur les propriétés anthelminthiques des désoxybenzols basiques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1954, 238, 168-170
642. DESCHIEHS, R., BERTRAND, D. & MOLINARI, V.
Capacité d'accumulation de certains métaux par les mollusques de la famille des planorbides. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1957, 151, 1356-1358
643. DESCHIEHS, R. & BUAN, H.
Comportement d'élevages de mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses à l'obscurité. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 658-661
644. DESCHIEHS, R., DECHANCÉ, M. & VERMEIL, C.
Action prédatrice des crabes d'eau douce du genre *Potamon* sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 203-207
645. DESCHIEHS, R. & JADIN, J.
Viabilité des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses dans les eaux profondes. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 668-671
646. DESCHIEHS, R., LAMY, H. & MOLINARI, V.
Intérêt pratique de la présence intra-hépatique des œufs de *Schistosoma mansoni* embryonnés dans la bilharziose expérimentale du hamster. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1109-1110

647. DESCHIEENS, R. & LAMY, L.
Action prédatrice des écrevisses des genres *Astacus* et *Cambarus* sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 809-812
648. DESCHIEENS, R. & LAMY, L.
Note pratique sur les infestations occultes à *S. mansoni* dans les bilharzioses expérimentales. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 38-40
649. DESCHIEENS, R. & LAMY, L.
Préhension et ingestion des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses par les écrevisses du genre *Cambarus*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 201-203
650. DESCHIEENS, R., LAMY, L. & LAMY, H.
Sur un ostracode prédateur de bullins et de planorbes. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 956-958
651. DESCHIEENS, R., LAMY, L. & MAUZE, J.
Répartition géographique et fréquence de la bilharziose intestinale en Guadeloupe. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 810-819
652. DESCHIEENS, R., LAMY, L. & REYNAUD, R.
Sur l'action anthelminthique de désoxybenzoïnes basiques dans la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 71-77
653. DESCHIEENS, R. & MOLINARI, V.
Sur l'action molluscocide de l'oxyde de zinc et de l'aldéhyde méthylique. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1111-1113
654. DESCHIEENS, R. & MOLINARI, V.
Sur l'action molluscocide de la grenaille de zinc. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 62-65
655. DESCHIEENS, R., MOLINARI, V. & BERTRAND, D.
Sur l'action molluscocide de l'"eau de zinc". *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 59-61
656. DESLANDES, N.
Técnica de dissecação e exame de planorbídeos. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 4, 371-382
657. DEWHURST, K. E.
The tribal distribution of bilharzia in East Africa. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1949, 26, 90-92; *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1949, 52, 60-61
658. EL DEWI, S., DEBAWI, E. & HABIB, A.
Preliminary report on some of the haematological aspects of hepatosplenic bilharziasis in Egypt. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 52-56
659. DEWITT, R. M. & SLOAN, W. C.
The innate capacity for increase in numbers in the pulmonate snail, *Lymnaea columella*. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1958, 77, 290-294
660. DEWITT, W. B.
Eosinophil response of mice to single sex and mixed *Schistosoma japonicum* infections. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, Suppl. p. 13
661. DEWITT, W. B.
Pomatiopsis lapidaria, its occurrence in the Washington, D. C. area and its laboratory rearing in comparison to that of *Oncomelania* spp. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 321-326
662. DEWITT, W. B.
Influence of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections on the eosinophil level of adrenalectomized mice. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, 2, 358-365
663. DEWITT, W. B.
Pulmonary manifestations of single sex *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, Suppl. p. 18
664. DEWITT, W. B.
A useful technique for exposure of animals to cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 234
665. DEWITT, W. B.
Susceptibility of snail vectors to geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 453-456
666. DEWITT, W. B.
Influence of temperature on penetration of snail hosts by *Schistosoma mansoni* miracidia. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, 4, 271-276
667. DEWITT, W. B.
Effects of schistosoma mansoni infections on the ability of mice to digest and absorb dietary fats and proteins. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 32
668. DEWITT, W. B.
Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice maintained on nutritionally deficient diets. 1. Effects of a *Torula* yeast ration deficient in factor 3, vitamin E, and cystine. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 119-128
669. DEWITT, W. B.
Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice maintained on nutritionally deficient diets. 2. Survival and development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice maintained on a *Torula* yeast diet deficient in factor 3, vitamin E, and cystine. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 129-135

670. DEWITT, W. B.
Schistosomiasis mansonii in mice with nutritional fatty liver disease. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 239-240
671. DEY, N. C.
Medical parasitology. Calcutta, Dhur, 1955. (Blood flukes, pp. 84-90)
672. DEY, N. C.
Medical parasitology. 2nd ed. Calcutta, Dhur, 1958 (Blood flukes, pp. 85-91)
673. DHANDA, L.
Infestation with ova morphologically resembling *Schistosoma haematobium*. *J. Indian med. Ass.* 1956, 26, 407-408
674. DIAS, C. B.
Quimioterapia antimonial no esquistossomose mansônica (subsídio a seu estudo) *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1950, 4, 1-351
675. DIAS, C. B.
A síndrome hepático-esplênica na esquistossomose mansônica. Contribuição ao seu estudo baseada em 22 casos clínicos, dos quais 13 submetidos à esplenectomia. Belo Horizonte, 1952, 449 p. (Text)
676. DIAS, C. B., BORRITCHIN, M. & SILVA, J. R. da
Tratamento rápido da esquistossomose mansônica pelo tartarato de antimônio e sódio. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 723-726
677. DIAS, C. B., BORRITCHIN, M. & SILVA, J. R. da
Tratamento rápido da esquistossomose mansônica pelo tartarato de antimônio e sódio. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 6, 199-210
678. DIAS, E.
Nova possibilidade de combate aos moluscos transmissores das esquistossomoses. Bambuí, Empresa Edit. o Eco, 1953. 22 p.
679. DIAS, E.
Bacteriological warfare on the intermediate hosts of human schistosomiasis. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaası, 1953, vol. 3, pp. 330-335
680. DIAS, E.
Estudos preliminares sobre a esquistossomose mansonii no Município de Bambuí, Estado de Minas Gerais. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1953, 5, 211-215
681. DIAS, E.
Nota prévia sobre ensaios de combate aos planorbídeos por métodos biológicos e bioquímicos. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1954, 52, 247-252
682. DIAS, E.
Guerra bacteriológica contra os hospedeiros intermediários da esquistossomose humana. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1954, 52, 315-327
683. DIAS, E.
Incidência da esquistossomose mansonii e outras helmintoses no município de Bambuí, Minas Gerais. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 601-605
684. DIAS, E.
Isolamento e seleção de microorganismos de planorbídeos utilizáveis em ensaios de luta biológica contra estes invertebrados. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 47, 111-116
685. DIAS, E.
Alguns resultados de tratamentos de criadouros de *Australorbis glabratus* com melação. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 47, 543-555
686. DIAS, E. & DAWOOD, M. M.
Preliminary trials of "BET" on killing the snails of Egypt. *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1955, 30, 9-22
687. DIAS, E. & DAWOOD, M. M.
Preliminary trials on the biological snail control with *Bacillus pinotti* in Egypt. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1955, 53, 13-29
688. DÍAZ-RIVERA, R. S. et al.
Acute Manson's schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. Med.* 1956, 21, 918-943
689. DÍAZ-RIVERA, R. S. et al.
The pathogenesis of Manson's schistosomiasis. *Ann. intern. Med.* 1957, 47, 1082-1107
690. DÍAZ-RIVERA, R. S. et al.
La esquistosomiasis aguda de Manson. 1. El cuadro clínico. 2. El tratamiento. 3. Patogénesis. *Bol. Asoc. med. P. Rico*, 1957, 49, 155-173, 174-191, 201-215
691. DÍAZ-RIVERA, R. S. et al.
The treatment of schistosomiasis. *A.M.A. Arch. intern. Med.* 1958, 101, 1151-1158
692. DIEZ MELCHOR, F.
Esplenomegalia egíptana. *Med. colon.* 1951, 18, 199-212
693. DIMMETTE, R. M.
Liver biopsy in clinical schistosomiasis. Comparison of wedge and needle types. *Gastroenterology*, 1955, 29, 219-234

694. DIMETTE, R. M.
Fibrosis of the liver of Egyptian children and adults. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 703-712
695. DIMETTE, R. M., ELWI, A. M. & SPROAT, H. F.
Relationship of schistosomiasis to polyposis and adenocarcinoma of large intestine. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1956, 26, 266-276
696. DIMETTE, R. M., SAYEGH, E. S. & SPROAT, H. F.
Chronic ulcer of the bladder associated with schistosomiasis. *Surg. Gynec. Obstet.* 1955, 101, 721-731
697. DIMETTE, R. M. & SPROAT, H. F.
Recto sigmoid polyps in schistosomiasis. 1. General clinical and pathological considerations. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 1057-1067
698. DIMETTE, R. M., SPROAT, H. F. & KLINT, R.
Examination of smears of urinary sediment for detection of neoplasms of bladder. Survey of an Egyptian village infested with *Schistosoma hematobium*. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1955, 25, 1032-1042
699. DIMETTE, R. M., SPROAT, H. F. & SAYEGH, E. S.
The classification of carcinoma of the urinary bladder associated with schistosomiasis and metaplasia. *J. Urol. (Baltimore)*, 1956, 75, 680-686
700. Discusión a mesa redonda sobre la bilharziosis de Manson. *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1952, 44, 463-464
701. DOBROVOLNY, C. G.
Some observations on schistosomiasis control in Brazil. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 29-30
702. DOBROVOLNY, C. G. & BARBOSA, F. S.
Field trials of sodium pentachlorophenate as a molluscicide in flowing waters in Brazil. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 121-157
703. DOBROVOLNY, C. G. & DOBBERN, J. E., jr
Initial field trials with some molluscicides in Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Nacional de Malária, 1955, 19 p. (Revista Brasileira de Malariologia e Doenças Tropicais. Publicações Avulsas No. 1)
704. DOBROVOLNY, C. G. & HASKINS, W. T.
Effects of soils and sunlight on dilute concentrations of sodium pentachlorophenate. *Science*, 1953, 117, 501-502
705. DRESSE, A.
Remarques au sujet de la note de J. Schwetz: recherches sur la bilharziose dans l'agglomération d'Elisabethville. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 523-524
706. DREYFUSS, R.
Les planorbes de la Martinique. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique*, 1953, 6, Nos. 3/4, 43-46
707. DUKE, B. O. L.
On the route of emergence of the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* from *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Helminth.* 1952, 26, 133-146
708. DUKE, B. O. L. & McCULLOUGH, F. S.
Schistosomiasis in the Gambia. 2. The epidemiology and distribution of urinary schistosomiasis. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1954, 48, 287-299
709. DUFONT, V. et al.
Bilharziose à *Schistosoma japonicum* à forme hépato-splénique révélée par une grande hématurie. *Bull. Soc. méd. Hôp. Paris*, 1957, 73, 933-941
710. DUTT, S. C.
Development of female *Schistosoma spindale* in the guinea pig. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1957, 179, 1359
711. DUTT, S. C. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
On the morphology and life history of a new mammalian blood-fluke — *Ornithobilharzia dattai* n. sp. (preliminary report). *Parasitology*, 1952, 42, 144-149
712. DUTT, S. C. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
A revision of the genus *Ornithobilharzia* Odhner, 1912. (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, 42, Pt 3, 283
713. DUTT, S. C. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
Studies on the life history of *Orientobilharzia dattai* (Dutt & Srivastava, 1952) n. comb. — a blood-fluke of domestic mammals. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, 42, Pt 3, 350-351
714. DUTT, S. C. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
Biological studies on *Orientobilharzia dattai* (Dutt & Srivastava, 1952) — a blood-fluke of domestic animals. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, 42, Pt 3, 351

715. DUTT, S. C. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
Toxicity of certain chemicals to the miracidia and cercariae of *Schistosoma indicum* and *Orientobilharzia dattai*. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, 42, Pt 3, 351-352
716. EASTMAN-NAGLE, E. R. D.
Schistosomiasis mansoni in Swaziland. Survey by rectal biopsy. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1956, 30, 890-895
717. EDINGTON, G. M.
Schistosomiasis in Ghana with special reference to its pathology. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 6, 45-57
718. EDWARDS, D. K. & JANSCH, M. E.
Two new species of dermatitis producing schistosome cercariae from Cultus Lake, British Columbia. *Canad. J. Zool.* 1955, 33, 182-194
719. EDWARDS, E. E. & McCULLOUGH, F. S.
Studies on the life-cycles of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni* in the Gold Coast. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1954, 48, 164-177
720. EDWARDS, G. A., MAGALHÃES, B., neto & DOBBIN, J. E., jr
Influence of infestation and other factors upon the respiration of the snail, *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1951, 1, 9-26
721. EFFAT, S.
Bilharzial cor pulmonale (bilharzial Ayerza). *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 728-731
722. EGIDIO, M. di
Quadri radiologici della bilharziosi urinaria nello Yemen. *Arch. Ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1956, 37, 165-185
723. EGIDIO, M. di
Osservazioni radiologiche sulla bilharziosi intestinale nello Yemen. *Arch. Ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1957, 38, 311-327
724. EGIDIO, M. di
Nozioni sulla distribuzione geografica e sull'epidemiologia della bilharziosi intestinale ed urinaria nello Yemen. *Arch. Ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1958, 39, 685-708
725. EGYPT. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. BILHARZIA SNAIL DESTRUCTION SECTION.
Sixth annual report 1947-1948. Cairo, Government Press, 1950. 22 p
726. EGYPT. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. BILHARZIA SNAIL DESTRUCTION SECTION.
Seventh annual report 1948-1949. Cairo, Government Press, 1951. 46 p.
727. EGYPT. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. BILHARZIA SNAIL DESTRUCTION SECTION.
Eighth annual report 1949-1950. Cairo, Government Press, 1953. 35 p.
728. EGYPT. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. BILHARZIA SNAIL CONTROL SECTION.
Ninth and tenth annual reports, 1950 and 1951. Cairo, Government Press, 1954. 75 p.
729. EGYPT. RURAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Bilharziasis control; a resumé of the activities of the Ministry of Public Health, by M. Abdel-Azum. Cairo, Government Press, 1949. 17 p.
730. ELIAKIM, M. & DAVIES, A. M.
[The incidence of bilharziasis in immigrants from Yemen, Iraq, Morocco and Iran]. *Harefuah*, 1954, 47, 121-124
731. ELIAKIM, M. & DAVIES, A. M.
The complement-fixation test in bilharziasis. 1. The value of different extracts of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Fasciola hepatica* worms as antigens. *Parasitology*, 1954, 44, 407-413
732. ELIAKIM, M. & DAVIES, A. M.
The complement-fixation test in bilharziasis. 2. Preparation and preservation of antigens from *Schistosoma mansoni* worms extracted in Coca's solution. *Parasitology*, 1955, 45, 189-194
733. ELDON-DEW, R.
The host-parasite relationship in bilharzia. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 1958, 54, No. 2, 43-44
734. ELWI, A. M. & EL-TIRAZI, I.
Bilharziasis of the appendix. A pathological study. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 311-326
735. ENDREJAT, E. & BHATTACHARJEE, M.
A field method for detecting trematode eggs, particularly schistosome eggs in cattle faeces. *Indian vet. J.* 1957, 34, 330-332
736. ERFAN, M.
Bilharzia ova in the sputum. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 97-99
737. ERFAN, M. et al.
Chronic pulmonary schistosomiasis. A clinical and radiological study. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1949, 42, 477-485
738. ERFAN, M. et al.
Clinico-pathological study of bilharzial cases with hepato splenic affection. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 1-13
739. ERFAN, M. et al.
Clinical aspects of pulmonary bilharziasis. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 217-229

740. ERFAN, M. & DEEB, A. A.
The radiological features of chronic pulmonary schistosomiasis. *Brit. J. Radiol.* 1949, 22, 638-642
741. ERFAN, M. & TALAAT, S.
Trivalent sodium antimony gluconate in the treatment of schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1950, 44, 123-126
742. EVANS, A. S.
Quantitative demonstration of hyaluronidase activity in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by the streptococcal decapsulation test. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, 2, 417-427
743. EVANS, A. S.
Some bio-physical properties of an isolated CHR and cercarial agglutinating factor from human anti-serum to schistosomiasis mansoni. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 15
744. EVANS, A. S. & STIREWALT, M. A.
Variations in infectivity of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1952, 1, 19-33
745. EVANS, A. S. & STIREWALT, M. A.
Further studies on the demonstration of an enzymatic factor in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by the streptococcal decapsulation test. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, Suppl. p. 33
746. EVANS, A. S. & STIREWALT, M. A.
Serologic reactions in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. 3. Ionographic fractionation of sera of mice with progressive disease. *Exp. Parasit.* 1957, 6, 8-17
747. EVANS, A. S. & STIREWALT, M. A.
Serologic reactions in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. 4. Comparative ionographic study of sera of hamsters, mice and albino rats. *Exp. Parasit.* 1958, 7, 165-177
748. EVANS, A. S., STIREWALT, M. A. & MACKENZIE, M.
Serologic reactions in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. 2. Cercarial behavior in electrophoretically separated fractions of sera of infected and uninfected mice. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, 4, 419-426
749. EZZAT, M. A. E., TADROS, G. & EL HALIM, M. I. A.
Human schistosomes and other trematodes in sea lions, *Zalophus californianus* from Giza Zoological gardens. *Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt*, 1958, No. 285, 20 p.
750. FAGUHI, M. A.
[Bilharziose en Iran]. *Djahané-Pérezchki*, 1956, 105, No. 12
751. FAIN, A.
Notes écologiques et parasitologiques sur *Lymnaea (Galba) truncatula* Müller au Congo Belge. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 149-152
752. FAIN, A.
Les mollusques transmetteurs de *Schistosoma mansoni* au lac Albert. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 423-439
753. FAIN, A.
Biomphalaria alexandrina tanganyicensis (E. A. Smith 1881) transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni* au Lac Albert. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 217-220
754. FAIN, A.
Description de la cercaire de *Schistosoma intercalatum* Fisher 1934 et d'une nouvelle xiphidiocercaire du groupe *Ornatae* (sous-groupe *Prima*). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 433-443
755. FAIN, A.
Contribution à l'étude des formes larvaires des trématodes au Congo belge et spécialement de la larve de Schistosoma mansoni. Bruxelles, 1953, 312 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires. Coll. in-8°, t. 22, fasc. 5)
756. FAIN, A.
Un nouveau schistosome du cormoran au Ruanda-Urundi (Congo Belge): *Ornithobilharzia baeri* n. sp. *Acta trop. (Basel)*, 1955, 12, 356-360
757. FAIN, A.
Etude sur les schistosomes d'oiseaux au Ruanda-Urundi (Congo Belge). Un nouveau schistosome du Tantalé ibis (*Ibis ibis* Linn.) *Gigantobilharzia tantali* n. sp. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1955, 30, 321-328
758. FAIN, A.
Une nouvelle bilharziose des oiseaux. La trichobilharziose nasale. Remarque sur l'importance des schistosomes d'oiseaux en pathologie humaine. Note préliminaire. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1955, 35, 323-327
759. FAIN, A.
Sur une furcocercaire du groupe *Ocellata* produisant expérimentalement la dermatite des nageurs à Astrida (Ruanda-Urundi). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1955, 35, 701-707

760. FAÏN, A.
Nasal trichobilharziasis: a new avian schistosomiasis. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1956, 177, 389
761. FAÏN, A. et al.
Observations sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt au Ruanda-Urundi, et description de la cercaire de ce schistosome. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 423-443
762. FAÏN, A. & LAGRANGE, E.
Un foyer de bilharziose bovine à *Schistosoma bovis* dans l'Ituri. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 49-51
763. FAÏN, A. & LAGRANGE, E.
Valeur curative des dérivés du thioxanthone (Miracil D et Nilodin) dans les cas de parasitisme intense par *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 221-227
764. FAIRLEY, N. H.
Schistosomiasis and some of its problems. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 45, 279-306
765. FALCÃO, E. de C.
A determinação da especificidade do *Schistosomum mansoni*. História duma grande conquista científica brasileira. *Rev. Med. Rio Grande do Sul*, 1951, 7, 335-338
766. FALCÃO, E. de C.
Novas achegas ao estudo da determinação da especificidade do *Schistosomum mansoni*. Santos, Caixa postal 796, 1957, 211 p.
767. FAN, Hsüeh-Li, SHEN, Ping-Jung & WANG, Pei-Hsin
Studies on the maintenance and rearing of *Oncomelania hupensis* on large scale in artificial environment. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 574
768. FAN, P. C., HSU, J. & LIU, J. C.
[Survey and treatment of intestinal helminths in rural primary school children in Northern Taiwan, Free China]. *Chin. med. J. (Taipei)*, 1956, 3, 60-69
769. FARIA, J. L. de
Histopatologia da endarterite pulmonar esquistossomótica (S. mansoni). São Paulo, Empresa Gráfica da Revista dos Tribunais, 1952, 151 p.
770. FARIA, J. L. de
Cor pulmonale in Manson's schistosomiasis. I. Frequency in necropsy material; pulmonary vascular changes caused by schistosome ova. *Amer. J. Path.* 1954, 30, 167-193
771. FARIA, J. L. de
Pulmonary vascular changes in schistosomal cor pulmonale. *J. Path. Bact.* 1954, 68, 589-602
772. FARIA, J. L. de
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas and arterial distribution of eggs of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 860-862
773. FARIA, J. L. de et al.
Cyanosis in Manson's schistosomiasis. Role of pulmonary schistosomatic arteriovenous fistulas. *Amer. Heart J.* 1957, 54, 196-204
774. FARID, Z., GREER, J. W. & EL NAGAH, A. M.
Cardiopulmonary studies in schistosomiasis. 3 Pulmonary function tests, hemodynamic and pharmacodynamic studies in bilharzial cor pulmonale. *J. méd. liban.* 1957, 10, 380-397
775. FARR, M. M. & BLANKEMEYER, G.
Trichobilharzia brantiae n. sp. (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae) from the Canada goose (*Branta canadensis* L.). *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 320-325
776. FAUST, E. C.
Human helminthology. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1949. (Trematode parasites of the blood system, superfamily Schistosomatoidea Stiles and Hassall, 1926, Chapter XI, pp. 95-103; the human blood flukes, Chapter XII, pp. 104-165)
777. FAUST, E. C.
The control of schistosomiasis. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1037-1059
778. FEIO, F. B. & DIAS, M. G.
Localizações atípicas e alguns aspectos cirúrgicos das bilharzioses. Schistosomiasis hematológica. *Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçambique*, 1950, 20, 67-81
779. FERGUSON, F. F., COLON, A. Z. de & ZAYAS, M. V.
Potassium hydroxide-centrifugation method for detection of *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs in feces. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 290
780. FERGUSON, F. F. & GERHARDT, C. E.
Sexual apparatus of selected planorbid snails of the Caribbean area of interest in schistosomiasis control. *Bol. Ofic. sanit. panamer.* 1956, 41, 336-345
781. FERGUSON, F. F., OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J. & PALMER, J. R.
Potential for biological control of *Australorbis glabratus*, the intermediate host of Puerto Rican schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 491-493

782. FERGUSON, F. F. & PALMER, J. R.
Biological notes on *Afarisa cornuarietis*, a predator of *Australorbis glabratus*, the snail intermediate host of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 640-642
783. FERREIRA, F. S. da C & LECUONA, M. O.
"Nilodin" no tratamento da bilharziose vesical. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1221-1224
784. FERREIRA, F. S. da C & LECUONA, M. O.
Nilodin no tratamento da bilharziose vesical. *Bol. cult. Guiné portug.* 1952, 7, 757-771
785. FERREIRA, J. M.
Aspectos endócrinos da esquistossomose mansônica hepato-esplênica. São Paulo, 1957, 173 p. (Tese)
786. FERREIRA, J. M. & CORRÊA, M. O. A.
Helmintíases entre escolares da Cidade de São Paulo, com especial referência a esquistossomose mansônica. *Arch. Fac. Hig. S. Paulo*, 1953, 7, 257-269
787. FERREIRA, J. M. & MEIRA, J. A.
"Triade de Kartagener" em paciente com esquistossomose mansoni e moléstia de Chagas. *Rev. Med. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1950, 10, 435-458
788. FERREIRA, J. M. & MEIRA, J. A.
Três casos de esquistossomose mansoni procedentes do interior do estado de São Paulo (Ourinhos, Palmital, e Ipaçu). Foco autóctone na cidade de Ourinhos. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1952, 41, 15-18
789. [Field study on the time of death of eggs of *S. japonicum* in stored feces]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1958, 6, 383-385
790. FILES, V. S.
A study of the vector-parasite relationships in *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Parasitology*, 1951, 41, 264-269
791. FILES, V. S. & CRAM, E. B.
A study on the comparative susceptibility of snail vectors to strains of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 555-560
792. FILEZZOLA, B., filho
A importância da retirada do fragmento da mucosa alto reto superior na biópsia retal para estudo da esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1953, 5, 425-428
793. FILEZZOLA, B., filho
Contribuição da proctologia no estudo da esquistossomose mansônica. *Resen. clin. cient.* 1958, 27, 116-123
794. FIORILLO, A. M.
Estudo eletroforético do sêro de pacientes portadores de esquistossomose mansoni hepato-esplênica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1954, 45, 647-651
795. FIORILLO, A. M. et al.
Volemia na forme hepato-esplênica da esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1954, 1, 173-175
796. FISCHER, P. H.
Vie et mœurs des mollusques. Paris, Payot, 1950, 312 p.
797. FLASCHENTRÄGER, B. & SEDDIK, Y.
A simple and rapid procedure for the detection of schistosoma eggs in the urine. *Alexandria med. J.* 1956, 2, 208-209
798. FLASCHENTRÄGER, B. & TAHA, M. M.
Zur Biochemie der Bilharziasis. *Hoppe Seylers Z. physiol. Chem.* 1953, 295, 285-289
799. FLOCH, H. & FAURAN, P.
Bilharziose intestinale et *Tropicorbis kühnianus* (Clessin) en Guyane française. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane franç.* 1954, 15, No. 325, 1-7
800. FLOCH, H. & FAURAN, P.
Essais infructueux d'infection expérimentale de *Tropicorbis kühnianus* (Clessin) par *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 452-459
801. FLOCH, H. & FAURAN, P.
Présence de *Australorbis glabratus* (Say, 1818) en Guyane française. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane franç.* 1957, 18, No. 441, 1-8
802. FONSECA, J. R. C. et al.
Evaluation of field procedures related to molluscicidal applications. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, Suppl. p. 25
803. FORSYTH, D. M.
Visual disturbances associated with trivalent antimony salts; a report of two cases. *Brit. med. J.* 1958, 2, 1272-1273
804. FORSYTH, D. M.
Post-schistosomal uropathy. *Lancet*, 1958, 2, 990-992
805. FORSYTH, D. M.
Practical difficulties in the treatment of schistosomiasis in an Arab community. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 52, 439-445
806. FOSTER, H., LITCH, J. G. & REDSTONE, I.
An account of a small outbreak of intestinal schistosomiasis in Entrea. *J. roy. Army med. Cps*, 1951, 97, 455-460

807. FRANÇA, A. S., neto & AMATO, V., neto
O líquido cefalorraquidiano na esquistosomose
mansoní. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1955, 46, 274-281
808. FRANCOIS, J.
Le problème de la bilharziose à Porto Rico.
Techn. sanit. munic. 1958, 53, 283-287
809. FRANKL, O.
[Early intestinal schistosomiasis]. *Harefuah*,
1953, 45, 83-85
810. FREEDMAN, L. & ELSDON-DEW, R.
A note on the incidence of bilharzia in Durban
Bantu school children. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1958,
32, 311
811. FREITAS, J. A. de
Vegetações polipoides crônicas esquistosomó-
ticas do canal anal. *Rev. bras. Gastroent*
1952, 4, 439-452
812. FREYTAG, R. E., HUNTER, G. W., III,
& RITCHIE, L. S.
Dispersing agents suitable for dispersing
several insoluble molluscicides. *J. Parasit.*
1951, 37, Suppl. p. 16
813. FREYTAG, R. E., HUNTER, G. W., III,
& RITCHIE, L. S.
Studies on schistosomiasis 7. Observations
on some surfactants for dispersing insoluble
molluscicides. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg* 1955,
4, 1119-1124
814. FRICK, L. P., LIN, S. S. & WILLIAMS,
J. E.
Efficacy of Abbott's insect repellent cream
(E 4856) in preventing *Schistosoma japonicum*
infections in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42,
528-530
815. FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H.
Tratamento da esquistosomose mansônica
com antimônio-A, A-dimercaptosuccinato de
potássio (TWSb) em uma área rural do N.E.
do Brasil. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 47,
273-281
816. FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H.
Le traitement de la bilharziose urinaire à
S. haematobium par le dimercaptosuccinate
d'antimoine (TWSb). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*
1956, 49, 1247-1252
817. FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H.
The treatment of urinary bilharzias with
antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb). In
*Sixth International Congresses on Tropical
Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*,
Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958,
p. 28
818. FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H., SILVA, J. R. da
& MARTINS, A. V.
Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoní with
antimony-a, A-dimercapto-potassium succi-
nate (TWSb). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.*
1954, 3, 714-727
819. FRIEDMAN, E. A. & SHOOKHOFF, H. B.
Schistosoma mansoní infections in hospitalized
Puerto Rican patients. *N. Y. St. J. Med.* 1957,
57, 3994-3996
820. FROES, H. P.
Rapport sur la bilharziose. In: *V Congrès
internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du
Paludisme*, Istanbul, Celikkilt Matbaasi, 1953,
vol. 1, pp. 97-112
821. FU, Fu-Yuan et al.
Basophilic stippling. A hematological finding
in tartar emetic therapy. *Chin. med. J.* 1956,
74, 551-554
822. FULAR, W.
Theodor Bilharz zum Gedächtnis. *Med. Welt*,
1951, 20, 1599
823. GADGIL, R. K. & SHAH, S. N.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Discovery of
an endemic focus in the Bombay State.
Indian J. med. Sci. 1952, 6, 760-763
824. GADGIL, R. K. & SHAH, S. N.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Part 2.
Infection of snails with *Schistosoma haematobium*.
Indian J. med. Res. 1955, 43, 695-701
825. GADGIL, R. K. & SHAH, S. N.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Infection of
snails with *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Indian
J. med. Sci.* 1955, 9, 586-591
826. GADGIL, R. K. & SHAH, S. N.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Part 4
Establishing the life cycle in the laboratory.
Indian J. med. Res. 1956, 44, 577-580
827. GALAL, O.
Ligature of the splenic artery in Egyptian
splenomegaly. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952,
35, 634-644
828. GALLUCCI, J., SALVATORE, C. A. &
LIMA, M. L. M. de
Esquistosomose endometrial. *An. Clin. ginec.
Fac. Med. S. Paulo*, 1950, 4, 148-156
829. GAMA, C.
Compression granuloma of spinal cord caused
by *Schistosoma mansoní* ova. Epiconus, conus
medullaris, cauda equina. Report of a case.
J. int. Coll. Surg. 1953, 19, 665-674

830. GAMBLE, M. E.
Vesical carcinoma associated with widespread schistosomiasis. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1954, 3, 48-51
831. GANCARZ, Z.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 1. Cercarien-Huellen-Reaktion and precipitin ring test for early diagnosis and criteria of cure in experimental schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 236-240
832. GANCARZ, Z.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 2. Comparative study on the activity of sodium salts of penta-, tetra- and tri-chlorophenolate against *Oncomelania hupensis*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 240-242
833. GANCARZ, Z.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Resistance of *Oncomelania* snails to sodium penta-chlorophenolate. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 242-243
834. GARCIA, E. G.
Survey in Sorsogon. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 256-257
835. GARCÍA, F. C., PALMER, J. R. & FERGUSON, F. F.
La función del ingeniero sanitario en el control de la bilharzia. *Ingen. sanit. (Méx.)*, 1958, 12, 128-132
836. GARRIGUE, M.
Extrait de compte rendu d'une enquête générale sur les bilharzioses à Bamako. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 693-695
837. GARSON, S., DURAN, A. & WILLIAMS, J. S.
Alterations in serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (SGO-T) in the course of experimental schistosomiasis mansonii. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 27
838. GARSON, S. & WILLIAMS, J. S.
Transamination in *Schistosoma mansonii*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 27
839. GAUD, J.
Revue critique des travaux consacrés à la bilharziose vésicale au Maroc. *Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc*, 1951, 11, 69-95
840. GAUD, J.
Le problème des bilharzioses à Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. A*, 1952, 7, 117-144
841. GAUD, J.
Notice épidémiologique sur les bilharzioses. *Méd. trop.* 1953, 13, 320-327
842. GAUD, J.
Les bilharzioses en Afrique occidentale et en Afrique centrale. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1955, 13, 209-258
843. GAUD, J.
Les bilharzioses à Madagascar et aux Iles Mascareignes. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1955, 13, 259-288
844. GAUD, J.
Le problème sanitaire posé par la bilharziose au Maroc. *Maroc méd.* 1956, 35, 1086-1090
845. GAUD, J.
Rythmes biologiques des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. Facteurs saisonniers et climatiques influençant le cycle de reproduction de *Bulinus truncatus* et de *Planorbis metidjensis* en Afrique du Nord. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1958, 18, 751-769
846. GAUD, J.
Rôle de la géographie humaine et des activités sociales des divers groupes d'une collectivité dans l'épidémiologie des bilharzioses. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1958, 18, 1081-1087
847. GAUD, J. & DUPUY, R.
Rythmes saisonniers de développement de *Bulinus truncatus* en élevage au laboratoire. *Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc*, 1954, 14, 111-116
848. GAUD, J. & DUPUY, R.
Rythmes de développement de *Bulinus truncatus* en élevage au laboratoire. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1955, 30, 62-68
849. GAUD, J. & JAUBERTIE, R.
Rôle des facteurs humains dans la répartition géographique des bilharzioses en Afrique. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 420-439
850. EL-GAZAYERLI, M. & KHALIL, H. A.
Observations on diseases of the appendix. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 1086-1092
851. GELFAND, M.
The diagnosis and prognosis of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 945-958
852. GELFAND, M.
Schistosomiasis of the female genital tract. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1949, 23, 255-257
853. GELFAND, M.
Schistosomiasis in South Central Africa. A clinicopathological study. Cape Town, Juta, 1950, 239 p.
854. GELFAND, M.
The management of schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1955, 52, 229-234

855. GELFAND, M.
The sick African. 3d ed. Cape Town, Juta, 1957. (Bilharziasis (schistosomiasis), Chapter IV, pp. 87-124)
856. GELFAND, M.
Cor pulmonale and cardiopulmonary schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 51, 533-540
857. GELFAND, M. & ALVES, W. D.
Terramycin in schistosomiasis: a trial in six cases. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 95-96
858. GELFAND, M. & BARNETT, E. E.
A peculiar syndrome of "bladder paralysis" in natives of South Central Africa. *Brit. med. J.* 1952, 1, 1172-1173
859. GELFAND, M. & HONEY, R. M.
Bilharzial dilatation of the ureter. A report on three cases. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 27, 326-329
860. GELFAND, M. & HSÜ, H. F.
Schistosomiasis. In: TROWELL, H. C. & JELLIFFE, D. B. *Diseases of children in the subtropics and tropics*, London, E. Arnold, 1958, Chapter 35, pp. 780-801
861. GELFAND, M. & ROSS, W. F.
The diagnosis of schistosomiasis by rectal and vesical snips based on 150 autopsies. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1949, 52, 12-15
862. GELFAND, M. & ROSS, W. F.
The incidence of schistosomiasis in South Central Africa. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1949, 42, 559-564
863. GELFAND, M. & ROSS, W. F.
1. The distribution of schistosome ova in the alimentary tract in subjects of bilharziasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 215-217
864. GELFAND, M. & ROSS, W. F.
2. The distribution of schistosome ova in the genito-urinary tract in subjects of bilharziasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 218-220
865. GERBER, J. H.
Bilharzia in Boajibu. Part 1. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 55, 52-58
866. GERBER, J. H.
Bilharzia in Boajibu. Part 2. The human population. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 55, 79-93
867. GERNER-SMIDT, M.
Schistosomiasis. Oversigt og et nyt dansk tilfælde. *Nord Med.* 1958, 60, 1720-1722
868. GERRITSEN, T. et al.
Long term investigation of blood loss and egg load in urinary schistosomiasis in the adult African Bantu. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 134-140
869. GHALOUNGUT, P.
La bilharziose hépatosplénique. *Rev. int. Hépat.* 1956, 6, 797-809
870. GHALOUNGUT, P. et al.
Studies in steroid metabolism in bilharzial cirrhosis of the liver and infective hepatitis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 32-46
871. GHANEM, M. H. & MASSOUD, G. E.
Diagnostic pneumoperitoneum with special reference to hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. *Alexandria med. J.* 1958, 4, 335-358
872. GHETTA, A.
A surgical conception of sigmoid bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 102-109
873. EL-GHOLMY, A. et al.
Hepatic schistosomiasis in children. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 58, 25-33
874. EL-GHOLMY, A. et al.
Studies on pulmonary schistosomiasis in childhood. *Gaz. Egypt. paediat. Ass.* 1957, 4, 265-274
875. EL-GHOLMY, A. et al.
The effect of tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis on the cardiopulmonary systems in children. *Gaz. Egypt. paediat. Ass.* 1957, 4, 275-285
876. EL-GHOLMY, A. et al.
Hepatic schistosomiasis in children. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 14-25
877. GHYOOT, E., DELVILLE, J. P. & BIE, P. de
Note à propos d'un cas de bilharziose sans manifestations cliniques avec localisation massive d'œufs dans le foie. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 1495-1498
878. GIANNONI TORRES, D. A.
La esquistosomiasis de Manson. México, D. F., 1955. 60 p. (Tesis)
879. GIANOTTI, F.
La dermatite eritemato-pomfo-papulo-vescicolosa dei lavoratori addetti alla monda del riso E una dermatite da cercarie di schistosomi. *G. ital. Derm. Sif.* 1956, 97, 19-25

880. GIANOTTI, F. & LUVONI, R.
Recherches parasitologiques sur une dermatite due à des cercaires parmi les travailleurs dans les rizières de la vallée du Pô. In: *Conférence Internationale sur l'Influence des Conditions de Vie et de Travail sur la Santé, Cannes 27-29 septembre 1957*, Vienne, Association Médicale Internationale pour l'Etude des Conditions de Vie et de la Santé, 1957, pp. 389-392
881. GIANOTTI, F. & LUVONI, R.
La pathologie cutanée chez les travailleurs des rizières en Italie: la dermatite érythémato-papulo-pustuleuse et l'épidermophytie interdigitale. In: *Conférence Internationale sur l'Influence des Conditions de Vie et de Travail sur la Santé, Cannes, 27-29 septembre 1957*, Vienne, Association médicale internationale pour l'Etude des Conditions de Vie et de la Santé, 1957, pp. 393-400
882. GIANOTTI, F. & LUVONI, R.
Ulteriori contributi alla conoscenza della patologia cutanea delle mondariso e dei trapiantatori. Rilievi eziopatogenetici, parassitologici e medico-legali. *Rass. Med. industr.* 1958, 27, 102-116
883. GIL YÉPEZ, C.
Miocarditis parasito-carenciales Caracas, Vargas, 1950. 309 p. (Cuadernos azules, No. 11)
- 883a. GIL YÉPEZ, C. & SANABRIA, A.
Aspectos cardiovasculares de la bilharziosis mansoni en Venezuela. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 399-410
884. GILGES, W.
Skin polyp — only symptom of bilharzia infection. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1951, 28, 288
885. GILLET, J.
Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose urinaire au Congo Belge. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 457-481
886. GILLET, J.
Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose urinaire au Congo Belge (2e partie). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 195-204
887. GILLET, J.
Les schistosomiasis humaines au Congo belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1953, 24, 1323-1324
888. GILLET, J.
Essai statistique sur la signification réelle en pathologie congolaise de la bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 713-726
889. GILLET, J. et al.
Essais thérapeutiques de la bilharziose expérimentale et humaine à *Schistosoma mansoni* avec les sels d'étain. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1957, 37, 835-840
890. GILLET, J. & WOLFS, J.
Les bilharzioses humaines au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1954, 10, 315-419
891. GILLMAN, T.
Venous obstruction in the pathogenesis of hepatic bilharziasis. A preliminary report of comparative findings in rats, monkeys and man. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1957, 51, 409-416
892. GILON, E.
[Diagnostic methods in schistosomiasis] *Harrefuah*, 1953, 44, 246-247
893. EL-GINDY, M. S.
Post-cercarial development of *Schistosoma douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price 1931 in mice, with special reference to the genital system (*Schistosomatidae*, Trematoda). *J. Morph.* 1951, 89, 151-185
894. EL-GINDY, M. S.
Preliminary report on factors affecting the stability of copper sulphate solutions in Nile water. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 309-312
895. EL-GINDY, M. S.
Incidence of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the vector snail, *Planorbis boissyi*. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 1259-1271
896. EL-GINDY, M. S.
The life cycle of a schistosome liberated from the snail *Pyrgophysa forskallii* (Ehrenberg). *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 166-170
897. EL-GINDY, M. S.
Laboratory studies on the effect of copper sulphate on *Biomphalaria boissyi*, the snail vector of mansoni schistosomiasis in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 45-53
898. EL-GINDY, M. S.
Field studies on the action of copper sulphate as a molluscicide for control of the snail vectors of schistosomiasis in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 111-121
899. EL-GINDY, M. S.
Distribution and ecology of the snail vectors of schistosomiasis in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 192-204

900. GIRGIS, B.
Pulmonary heart disease due to bilharzia: the bilharzial cor pulmonale. A clinical study of twenty cases. *Amer. Heart J.* 1952, 43, 606-614
901. GIRGIS, B. et al.
Bilharzial cor pulmonale. A clinicopathologic report of two cases. *Amer. Heart J.* 1953, 45, 190-200
902. GIRGIS, B. & MAGID, A.
Treatment of schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 46, 81-84
903. GIRGIS, R.
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) a social danger. *Asiat. Med. (Cairo)*, 1956, 1, 29-32
904. GISMANN, A.
Notes on various molluscan genera of the family Planorbidae involved in the transmission of bilharziasis in Africa and in the Near East. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 1163-1184
905. GÖNNERT, R.
Die Struktur der Körperoberfläche von *Bilharzia mansoni* (Sambon 1907). *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1949, 1, 105-112
906. GÖNNERT, R.
Über rudimentäre weibliche Geschlechtsanlagen bei *Bilharzia mansoni*-Männchen. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1949, 1, 272-279
907. GÖNNERT, R.
Zur Frage der Eibildung bei Trematoden (*Bilharzia mansoni*). *Verh. dtsch. Zoologen*, 1950, 132-135
908. GÖNNERT, R.
Schistosomiasis-Studien. 1. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie von *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 18-33
909. GÖNNERT, R.
Schistosomiasis-Studien. 2. Über die Eibildung bei *Schistosoma mansoni* und das Schicksal der Eier im Wirtsorganismus. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 33-52
910. GÖNNERT, R.
Schistosomiasis-Studien. 3. Über die Einwirkungen von Miracid. D. auf *Schistosoma mansoni* im Mäuseversuch und die Verteilung des Pigmentes in der Wirtsleber. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 257-279
911. GÖNNERT, R.
Schistosomiasis-Studien. 4. Zur Pathologie der Schistosomiasis der Mäuse. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 279-336
912. GÖNNERT, R. & SCHRAUFSTÄTTER, E.
A new molluscicidal compound: molluscicide Bayer 73. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 28-29
913. GÖNNERT, R. & VOGEL, H.
Über die Abhängigkeit des Therapieerfolges von Wirts- und Parasitenstamm bei der experimentellen Schistosomiasis. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 193-198
914. GONAR, M. A., EISSA, A. A. & SEBAL, I.
Antibody response in Egyptian splenomegaly. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 605-610
915. GOMES, F. E. C. et al.
Estudo do metabolismo em moluscos de água doce: 4. Absorção do cálcio, pelo *Australorbis glabratus*, estudada com o uso do ⁴⁵Ca. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 25
916. GON, S.
[Vesical schistosomiasis]. *Harefuah*, 1952, 42, 25-26
917. GONÇALVES, N. B. & SOARES, R. de R. L.
Atividade moluscocida do ricinoleato de cobre. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1955, 53, 397-409
918. GONÇALVES, N. B. & SOARES, R. de R. L.
Atividade moluscocida do ricinoleato de cobre. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 445-453
919. GOODCHILD, C. G.
Transfaunation of *Schistosomium douthitti*. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, Suppl. p. 27-28
- 919a. GOODCHILD, C. G.
Implantation of *Schistosomium douthitti* into the eyes of rats. *Exp. Parasit.* 1958, 7, 152-164
920. GOODWIN, L. G., RICHARDS, W. H. G. & UDALL, V.
The toxicity of diaminodiphenoxyalkanes. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1957, 12, 468-474
921. GORDON, R. M. & GRIFFITHS, R. B.
Observations on the means by which the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* penetrate mammalian skin, together with an account of certain morphological changes observed in the newly penetrated larvae. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1951, 45, 227-243
922. GORSE, M.
Traitement et tests de guérison de la bilharziose vésicale. *Attervia urol. (Torino)*, 1953, 5, 136-143

923. GORVIN, J. H. et al.
The action of substances analogous to diaminodiphenoxyalkanes against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1957, 12, 329-335
924. GRABSTAD, H.
Urinary schistosomiasis. *N. Y. St. J. Med.* 1954, 54, 2595-2600
925. GRACE, H. K. & AIDAROS, S. M.
The pathogenesis of intrapelvic schistosomiasis with special reference to bilharziasis of the seminal vesicles. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 335-363
926. GRAHAM, J. G. & ORR, J. L.
Hepatic abscess associated with visceral schistosomiasis. *Lancet*, 1950, 1, 714-716
927. GREANY, W. H.
Schistosomiasis in the Gezira irrigated area of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. 1. Public health and field aspects. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1952, 46, 250-267
928. GREANY, W. H.
Schistosomiasis in the Gezira irrigated area of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. 2. Clinical study of schistosomiasis *mansoni*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1952, 46, 298-310
929. GREER, J. W., FARID, Z. & EL NAGAH, A. M.
Cardiopulmonary studies in schistosomiasis. 2. The clinical aspects of bilharziasis cor pulmonale. *J. med. liban.* 1957, 10, 366-379
930. GREMLIZ, L.
Bilharzose der Harnwege und Behandlungserfahrungen mit dem Schistosomiasismittel Miracil D. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1953, 4, 394-410
931. GRIFFITHS, R. B.
Further observations on the penetration of mammalian skin by the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* with special reference to the effects of mass invasion. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1953, 47, 86-94
932. GRIFFITHS, R. B. & BEESLEY, W. N.
A technique for the collection of large numbers of *Schistosoma mansoni* ova. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 49, 301
933. GRIEBNE, A. & MENACHÉ, M.
Enquête malacologique et hydrobiologique sur les mollusques vecteurs de bilharziose dans le district d'Ambositra. *Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. A*, 1953, 8, 87-110
934. GRODHAUS, G. & KEN, B.
The marine, dermatitis-producing cercaria of *Austrobilharzia variglandis* in California (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 633-638
935. GROUPE MIXTE OIHP/OMS D'ÉTUDES SUR LA BILHARZIOSE EN AFRIQUE.
Rapport sur la première session. Genève, Organisation mondiale de la Santé, 1950. 18 p. (Org. mond. Santé, Sér. Rapp. techn. No. 17)
936. GUIMARÃES, N. A., AGUIAR, O. G. & CARNEIRO, C. G.
Pruridermias e parasitoses intestinais. 1. Pruridermias e esquistossomose. *Bol. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. Bahia*, 1955, 1, No. 3, 1-8
937. GUMBLE, A. et al.
The influence of pH, temperature and light on the emergence of the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* from *Oncomelania nosophora*. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, Suppl. p. 19
938. GUMBLE, A. et al.
The effect of light, temperature and pH on the emergence of *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae from *Oncomelania nosophora*. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1957, 76, 87-92
939. GÜRSÜL, A.
Türkiye'de bilharzioz. *Türk H. teor. Bül. Derg.* 1956, 16, 195-202
940. GÜVENÇ, N.
Bir bilharziasis vak'ası. *İstanbul Univ. Tıp Fak. Mec.* 1956, 19, 211-214
941. HAAS, F.
Land and fresh-water molluscs from Peru. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1949. 235-250 p. (Natural History Museum Publication No. 626)
942. HAAS, F.
Remarks on and descriptions of South American non-marine shells. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1951. 503-545 p. (Natural History Museum Publication No. 669)
943. HAAS, F.
Non-marine shells from Borneo, collected by the Borneo zoological expedition, 1950. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1951. 623-628 p. (Natural History Museum Publication No. 677)
944. HACKETT, C. J.
Manual of medical helminthology. London, Cassell, 1954. (*Schistosoma* species, pp. 39-72)

945. HADDOCK-SUÁREZ, J. & RODRÍGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansonii. The acute phase. Report of a case. *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1955, 47, 441-449
946. HAEMMERLI, U.
Schistosomen-Dermatitis am Zurichsee. *Dermatologica (Basel)*, 1953, 107, 302-341
947. HAEMMERLI, U.
Schistosomendermatitis *Schweiz. med. Wschr.* 1954, 84, 929-931
948. HAENENS, G. D' & SANTELE, A.
Sur un cas humain de *Schistosoma rodhaini* trouvé aux environs d'Elisabethville. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1955, 35, 497
949. HAIRSTON, N. G.
El estudio de la conducta de los caracoles: una difícil labor para el científico. *Medicina (Méx.)*, 1957, 37, Suppl. p 30-32
950. HAIRSTON, N. G. et al.
An evaluation of techniques used in estimating snail populations. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 19, 661-672
951. HALAWANI, A.
Endemic diseases control. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass* 1951, 34, 347-358
952. HALAWANI, A.
The centenary of the discovery of bilharzia. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 89-93
953. HALAWANI, A.
Recent advances in the treatment of bilharziasis. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Celikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 342-357
954. HALAWANI, A.
Control of schistosomiasis by molluscicides. Report on the molluscicides sodium pentachlorophenate and dinitro-*o*-cyclohexyl phenol (D C.H.P.). *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 581-612
955. HALAWANI, A.
Sulphaemoglobinuria during the administration of antimony-III-pyrocatechin di-sulphonate of sodium. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 711-717
956. HALAWANI, A.
Mass treatment and control service of schistosomiasis and endemic diseases in Egypt. *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1957, 32, 123-135
957. HALAWANI, A.
Bilharziasis in Africa and Egypt. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 9-10
958. HALAWANI, A. et al.
Miracil D: effect on *B. mansonii* *in vitro* and in the treatment of urinary bilharziasis. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, 32, 29-51
959. HALAWANI, A. et al.
Further experience in the treatment of bilharzia with Miracil-D, Nilodin, and lucanthone salicylate. Amelioration of the side-effects of Miracil by belladonna and Neomergan. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 735-748
960. HALAWANI, A. et al.
Sulphaemoglobinuria during administration of stibophen. *Lancet*, 1956, 1, 190
961. HALAWANI, A., ABDALLAH, A. & SAIF, M.
Miracil D in schistosomiasis. A new scheme of treatment. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 49-62
962. HALAWANI, A., ABDALLAH, A. & SAIF, M.
Evaluation of the efficiency of Miracil D in the treatment of bilharziasis in Egypt. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1957, 8, 134-140
963. HALAWANI, A. & BADRAN, A.
The relation between schistosomiasis and the urinary salmonella carrier state. A preliminary report. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1958, 41, 246-250
964. HALAWANI, A. & BADRAN, A.
The value of rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1958, 41, 439-446
965. HALAWANI, A. & DAWOOD, M. M.
Recent advances in the treatment of bilharziasis. Part 1. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 171-180
966. HALAWANI, A. & DAWOOD, M. M.
Recent advances in the treatment of bilharziasis. Part 2. Miracil D. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 463-480
967. HALAWANI, A. & DAWOOD, M. M.
Evaluation of the treatment of bilharziasis with Fouadin, Stibophen and Anthiomaline with special reference to the apparent cure-rates and relapse-rates. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 339-356

1014. HERNÁNDEZ MORALES, F., CASAS, C. B. & GARCÍA SANZ, M.
Thorn test in patients with eosinophilia related to parasitic infection. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* 1950, 144, 379-380
1015. HERVÉ, P. A. & PIGANOL, G.
Données récentes dans la bilharziose urinaire. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1958, 15, 647-677
1016. HERVÉ, P. A., PIGANOL, G. & TEYSSANDIER
Les complications génitales de la bilharziose urinaire chez l'homme. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 567-573
1017. HIDAYAT, M. A.
Endemic hepato-lienal fibrosis. (Endemic hepato-splenomegaly, Egyptian splenomegaly). *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, 32, 404-422
1018. HIGGINSON, J. & DE MEILLON, B.
Schistosoma haematobium infestation and hepatic disease in man. *A.M.A. Arch. Path.* 1955, 60, 341-346
1019. HIGHTOWER, J. A. & BAUMAN, P. M.
Failure of aureomycin in the treatment of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 852
1020. HIKARI, G.
[Bilharziose gynecologique]. *Al Mihan Al Tibbiya (Baghdad)*, 1955, 3, No. 1/2, 116-127
1021. HILL, J.
Chemotherapeutic studies with laboratory infections of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1956, 50, 39-48
1022. HILL, J. H.
Asymptomatic *Schistosoma japonicum* infection associated with rectal carcinoma Report of a case. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1949, 19, 985-989
1023. HITCHCOCK, D. J.
Penetration characteristics of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 216-217
1024. HO, Nan-Hsiang & CHOU, Lang-Sheng
[Anaphylactoid purpura due to schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Nei Ke Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 475-476
1025. HO, Shang-Ying et al.
Endemiology of schistosomiasis japonica in Kiangsu province. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 568
1026. HO, Shang-Ying et al.
Reports of anti-schistosomiasis campaign in Meiyuan Hsiang, Wusih of Kiangsu province. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 577
1027. HO, Yi-Hsun, YANG, Hwei-Chung & MAO, Shou-Pai
Patho-anatomical studies of the liver of mice artificially infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 557
1028. HOEPLI, R. & LI, F.
The biological and pathogenic significance of helminth eggs embedded in tissue. *Peking nat. Hist. Bull.* 1950-51, 19, 336-361
1029. HOFFMAN, D. O.
Chemical structure and molluscicide activity. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Celikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 358-373
1030. HOFFMAN, D. O. & ZAKHARY, R.
The effect of temperature on the molluscicidal activity of copper sulfate. *Science*, 1951, 114, 521-523
1031. HOFFMAN, D. O. & ZAKHARY, R.
The relationship of exposure time to the molluscicidal activity of copper sulfate. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 332-336
1032. HOFFMAN, D. O. & ZAKHARY, R.
A study of water temperatures in a representative Egyptian canal in connection with schistosomiasis control. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 963-967
1033. HOLLANDE, A. & CHABELARD, R.
Essai de lutte biologique par *Dimoeropsis destructor* Hollande et Pesson (protozoaire flagellé) contre les bilharzioses et les distomatoses. *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, 5, 145
1034. HONEY, R. M. & GELFAND, M.
Ileo-cystoplasty in chronic bilharzial cystitis. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1956, 2, 1-5
1035. HORRAX, G., RUIZ RODRÍGUEZ, J. M. & CASTILLO, R.
Lesiones medulares de origen bilharziano. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1956, 64, 253-258
1036. HORSTMAN, H. A., jr
Clinical aspects and diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Gastroenterology*, 1953, 25, 596-600
1037. HORSTMAN, H. A., jr, CHAFFEE, E. F. & BAUMAN, P. M.
Schistosomiasis mansoni in Puerto Rican soldiers. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 914-917
1038. HOSOKAWA, S. & NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 1. Morphological investigation on blood vessel in liver by plastic casting]. *Nippon Byōri Gakkai Kaishi, Editio regionalis*, 1953, 42, 43-45

1039. HOSOKAWA, S. & NISHIKAWA, Y.
Experimental studies on schistosomiasis. 2. Morphological investigation on blood vessels in liver by plastic casting. *Nippon Byōri Gakkai Kaishi, Editio generalis*, 1954, 43, 672-679
1040. HRUŠČEV, V. I.
Bi'lgarcioz (šistosomatoz) semennogo kanatika. *Urologija*, 1957, 2, 53-56
1041. HSIAO, SHU-HUA, CHAN, CH'UNG-CH'ING & MAO, SHOU-PAI
Toxicity and effectiveness of tartar emetic in animals of different body weights and sexes artificially infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 567
1042. HSIEH, Y. Y. et al.
[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. 4. Some aryl ethers of dimercaptopropanol and their antimony mercaptides]. *Sci. sinica*, 1958, 7, 529-536
1043. HSIUNG, P'ei-K'ang
[Serious generalized dermatitis during treatment of schistosomiasis with potassium antimony tartrate]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 477
1044. HSÜ, CHAO-YUEH et al.
[Studies on treatment of acute schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 983-987
1045. HSÜ, H. F.
A preliminary study on the bionomics of *Oncomelania* snails, intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* in Kiangsu and Chekiang provinces, China. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 397-410
1046. HSÜ, H. F.
Characteristics of geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the final hosts. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 14
1047. HSÜ, H. F. et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in Formosa. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 287-301
1048. HSÜ, H. F. & AMIEL, D. J.
Intradermal reactions to *Schistosoma japonicum* and *S. mansoni* antigens in schistosome dermatitis cases. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 841-846
1049. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
On the infectivity of the Formosan strain of *Schistosoma japonicum* in macaques. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 136-144
1050. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
On the infectivity of the Formosan strain of *Schistosoma japonicum* in *Homo sapiens*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 521-528
1051. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
On the intraspecific and interstrain variations of the male sexual glands of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 456-463
1052. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
On the strain characteristics of *Schistosoma japonicum* from two isolated endemic areas in Japan. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 610
1053. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
On the size and shape of the eggs of the geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 125-134
1054. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
The prepatent period of four geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Trans. roy Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 52, 363-367
1055. HSÜ, H. F., HSÜ, S. Y. L. & CHU, K. Y.
Schistosomiasis japonica among domestic animals in Formosa. *Riv. Parasit.* 1954, 15, 461-471
1056. HSÜ, H. F., HSÜ, S. Y. L. & RITCHIE, L. S.
Epidemiological study on schistosomiasis japonica in Formosa. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 1042-1048
1057. HSÜ, H. F. & LI, S. Y.
Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in Formosa. 4. Wild rats and other small mammals as reservoir hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* in Formosa. *Ann. Acad. Sinica (Taipei)*, 1955, No 2, Pt 1, 147-155
1058. HSÜ, HSÜEH-CHI, HSU, FENG-HSIANG & MAO, SHOU-PAI
Observation on the egg output of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the mouse host. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 559
1059. HSÜ, HSÜEH-CHI, KUNG, CH'ANG-HUA & MAO, SHOU-PAI
The susceptibility of *Oncomelania* snails to reinfection with *Schistosoma japonicum* after a primary negative exposure. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 576
1060. HSÜ, JIH-KUANG et al.
Clinical investigation of antimony s.a'-dimercaptopotassium succinate (TWSb) in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 565

1061. HSÜ, Pin
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 8. Influence of tartar emetic on conditioned reflex activity in mice]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 225
1062. HSÜ, Pin & CHANG, Mao-Yen
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 9. Influence of tartar emetic and its antidotes on summation of impulses in the central nervous system]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 230
1063. HSÜ, Ping-K'un
A preliminary study on the morphology and bionomics of *Oncomelania* snails in Kwantung Province. *Chin. med. J.* 1955, 73, 477-492
1064. HSÜ, Ping-K'un
[A preliminary study on the morphology and ecology of *Oncomelania* in Kwantung]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1955, 41, 117-125
1065. HSÜ, Ping-K'un
[Observations on the morphology and bionomics of *Oncomelania* in relation to its environment]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 1077-1081
1066. HSÜ, Ping-K'un & CH'EN, Hsin-T'ao
Environmental conditions in Kwantung as related to the endemecity of schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 569
1067. HSÜ, Ping-K'un & CH'EN, Hsin-T'ao
[Relationship of topographic conditions to the endemecity of schistosomiasis in Kwantung province]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 1035-1039
1068. HSÜ, S. Y. L. & HSÜ, H. F.
On the sexual abnormalities in the male *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, Suppl. p. 27
1069. HSÜ, S. Y. L. & HSÜ, H. F.
On the virulence of different geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, Suppl. p. 14
1070. HSÜ, Tzu-Ping
[Ectopic lesion in schistosomiasis japonica. Report of one case with pustulosis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 61-65
1071. HU, Kang-Ning, YANG, Chih-Chung & YANG, Yen-Hua
[Electrocardiographic changes during treatment of schistosomiasis with potassium antimony tartrate]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 641-643
1072. HU, Pin
[An improved method for the examination of schistosome ova in biopsy specimens of intestinal mucosa]. *Zhonghua Pingli Zazhi*, 1956, 2, 69
1073. HUANG, C. H. & KYI, Z. Y.
[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Bis-(p-aminophenoxy)-thiaalkanes]. *Sci. sinica*, 1958, 7, 424-432
1074. HUANG, Ming-Hsin et al.
[Treatment of schistosomiasis dwarfism: a report of four cases with one year follow-up]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 963-965
1075. HUANG, Ming-Hsin et al.
[Dwarfism caused by schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 342-348
1076. HUANG, Ming-Hsin et al.
Schistosomiasis dwarfism. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 448-461
1077. HUANG, Ming-Hsin et al.
Mechanism and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in tartar emetic intoxication: with special reference to atropine therapy. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 103-115
1078. HUANG, Shu-Yun et al.
[Preliminary report on the epidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica in Lung-Kang Agricultural Producers' Cooperatives at Chüchiang in Kwantung Province]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 106-109
1079. HUANG, T'ien Wei et al.
[The diagnostic value of intradermal tests with antigen from cercariae of *Schistosoma* worms]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 326-332
1080. HUANG, Wen-Teh
[Preventing the penetration of *Schistosoma* cercariae into the skin of white mice by application of alcoholic shellac solution]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 79-80
1081. HUBENDICK, B.
Recent Lymnaeidae: their variation, morphology, taxonomy, nomenclature, and distribution. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1951, 222 p. (Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar, Fjärde Serien, Band 3, No. 1)
1082. HUBENDICK, B.
Viewpoints on species discrimination with special attention to medically important snails. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* 1954, 31, 6-11
1083. HUBENDICK, B.
Phylogeny in the Planorbidae. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1955, 28, Pt 6, 453-542

1084. HUBENDICK, B.
Factors conditioning the habitat of freshwater snails. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1072-1080
1085. HUBENDICK, B.
A possible method of schistosome-vector control by competition between resistant and susceptible strains. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1113-1116
1086. HUBENDICK, B.
A note on the taxonomy of the Brazilian vector snails of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, 18, 37-40
1087. HUBENDICK, B.
On the family Ancyliidae with special regard to *Ferrissia tenuis* (Bourguignat), the suspected intermediate host of *Schistosoma haematobium* in India. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 11
1088. HUGHES, M.
A case of bilharzia of the appendix with strangulation of the ileum. *Brit. J. Surg.* 1949, 36, 428-429
1089. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
The control of schistosomiasis japonica. 5. Studies on the penetration of various types of unimpregnated uniform cloth by cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 723-737
1090. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Schistosome dermatitis in Seattle, Washington. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 250-254
1091. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Skin testing for schistosomiasis japonica with antigens from adult worms and cercariae of *S. japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, Suppl. p. 12
1092. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
The diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica. 4. Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in an Australian Air Force unit. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 50-56
1093. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Parasitological studies in the Far East. 4. An epidemiologic survey in Yamanashi prefecture, Honshu, Japan. *Jap. med J.* 1951, 4, 113-124
1094. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 6. Control of the snail host of schistosomiasis in Japan with sodium pentachlorophenate (Santobrite). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 831-847
1095. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 5. Testing protective ointments against schistosomiasis by using schistosome dermatitis producing cercariae. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 46, 201-206
1096. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 12. Some ointments protecting mice against the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 713-736
1097. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Immunological studies. 1. Experiments with bird and human schistosomes in small mammals. *Exp. Parasit.* 1956, 5, 551-559
1098. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Immunological studies. 2. Intradermal tests and their application in the field for the detection of schistosomiasis japonica, paragonimiasis and clonorchiasis. *Milit. Med.* 1958, 122, 85-96
1099. HUNTER, G. W., III, & ABBOTT, R. T.
Studies on potential snail hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 2. Infection experiments on amnicolid snails of the genera *Blanfordia*, *Tricula* and *Fukuia*. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1949, 16, 86-89
1100. HUNTER, G. W., III, DILLAHUNT, J. A. & DALTON, H. C.
The epidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippine Islands and Japan. 1. Surveys for schistosomiasis japonica on Mindoro, P. I. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 411-429
1101. HUNTER, G. W., III, FREYTAG, R. E. & RITCHIE, L. S.
Potential molluscacides screened in the laboratory and the results of preliminary field plot tests. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 509-516
1102. HUNTER, G. W., III, KAUFMAN, E. H., jr & PAN, C.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Copper oleate ointment in protection experiments against *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1952, 1, 168-175
1103. HUNTER, G. W., III, & RITCHIE, L. S.
The epidemiology of schistosome dermatitis ("koganbyo") in Japan. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, Suppl. p. 12
1104. HUNTER, G. W., III, RITCHIE, L. S. & OTORI, Y.
A comparison of the infectivity of *Schistosoma japonicum* occurring in Japan for *Oncomelania nosophora* and *Oncomelania formosana*. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 492

1105. HUNTER, G. W., III, RITCHIE, L. S. & TANABE, H.
The epidemiology of schistosome dermatitis ("koganbyo") in Japan. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 45, 103-112
1106. HUTTON, R. F.
Schistosome cercariae as the probable cause of seabather's eruption. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean*, 1952, 2, 346-359
1107. HUYGELEN, C.
Le traitement d'un cas de bilharziose canine à *Schistosoma rodhaini* par un dérivé du thioxanthone. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1957, 37, 993-996
1108. IBRAHIM, H.
Combined ligation of hepatic and splenic arteries in Egyptian splenomegaly. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 253-269
1109. IBRAHIM, M. et al.
A clinico-radiological study of the cardiovascular type of chronic pulmonary schistosomiasis alone and in presence of other organic heart diseases in Egypt. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Celikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 439-459
1110. ICHIKAWA, K.
[Experimental studies on amyloidosis induced by *Schistosoma* infection]. *Keiô Igaku*, 1957, 34, 345-352
1111. IJUMA, T. et al.
[A survey of schistosome infection in dogs in endemic area of Yamanashi Prefecture]. *Jap. J. Parasit.* 1958, 7, 74-77
1112. INGALLS, J. W. et al.
The molluscan intermediate host and schistosomiasis japonica. I. Observations on the conditions governing the hatching of the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 147-151
1113. ISHAK, K. G.
Adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas associated with *S. mansoni* infestation. Report of a case. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 59-63
1114. ISHAK, K. G. et al.
Needle biopsy in the etiologic diagnosis of splenomegaly. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 257-265
1115. ISHAK, K. G. & LE GOLVAN, P. C.
Cardiopulmonary schistosomiasis: pathology and pathogenesis. *J. méd. liban.* 1957, 10, 347-365
1116. ISHII, J.
[Studies on the skin reaction in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Okayama Igakkai Zasshi*, 1953, 68, 967-986
1117. ISHII, J.
[Experimental studies on the changes of the hypophysis in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Okayama Igakkai Zasshi*, 1953, 65, 1049-1058
1118. ISHII, N. & OGAWA, Y.
Studies on schistosoma dermatitis "kabure" caused by the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Yokohama med. Bull.* 1952, 3, 57-71
1119. ISHII, N. & TSUDA, E.
Possibility on the spreading of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in other areas besides its own habitats. *Yokohama med. Bull.* 1951, 2, 366-375
1120. ISMAIL, A. A. A., ABDEL HAY, A. R. & KAMEL, G.
Electrophoretic study of the blood proteins in hepatosplenomegalic bilharziasis. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 71-74
1121. ITO, J.
A description of two xiphidiocercariae, *Cercaria okabei* Ito, 1949, and cercaria of *Maritrema caridinae* (*Cercaria takashii* Yokogawa et Ito, 1949), parasitic in *Katayama nosophora* in Japan (Trematoda). *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1952, 5, 101-112
1122. ITO, J.
[The effects of temperatures on the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 1 & 2]. *Nisshin Igaku*, 1953, 40, 569-573; 41, 88-95
1123. ITO, J.
[The effects of dryness and salinity on the hatchability of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Nisshin Igaku*, 1954, 41, 143-148
1124. ITO, J.
[Studies on host-specificity of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 4. An investigation of host-specificity of *S. japonicum* in domestic animals]. *Nisshin Igaku*, 1954, 41, 342-346
1125. ITO, J.
[The viability of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the excrements of several hosts]. *Nisshin Igaku*, 1954, 41, 370-376
1126. ITO, J.
Studies on the host-parasite relationships of *Schistosoma japonicum* in common laboratory animals. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1955, 8, 43-62

1127. ITO, J.
Studies on hatchability of *Schistosoma japonicum* eggs in several external environmental conditions. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1955, 8, 175-184
1128. ITO, J. & HO, Shang Ying
[A comparison of techniques for recovery of *Schistosoma japonicum* ova from human faeces]. *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, 1957, 6, 465-468
1129. ITO, J., YASURAOKA, K. & KOMIYA, Y.
[Studies on the survival of *Schistosoma japonicum* in vitro. 1. Survival in blood or serum media. 2. Survival in chemically defined artificial medium]. *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, 1955, 4, 12-18, 258-261
- 1129a. ITURBE, J.
Historia de la schistosomiasis mansoni en Venezuela. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 33-59
1130. IZUMI, S.
Studies on food habit and inhabitable ground of *Katayama nosophora* Robson, intermediate host for *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Jap. med. J.* 1951, 4, 125-129
1131. JACKOWSKI, L. A., jr, & STIREWALT, M. A.
Toxicities of some organic chemicals to *Austrolophis glabratus*, a snail vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, 152-154
1132. JACKSON, F. C.
Schistosomiasis mansoni: a parasitic disease of the portal venous system. *Amer. J. Surg.* 1956, 91, 809-828
1133. JACKSON, J. H.
Bilharzia. The necessity for control measures on irrigated estates. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1956, 2, 139-148
1134. JACKSON, J. H.
Bilharzia; a background to its endemicity and control in Africa, with particular reference to irrigation schemes. *S. Afr. J. Lab. clin. Med.* 1958, 4, 1-54
- 1134a. JAFFE, R.
Las lesiones hepáticas en la bilharziosis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 497-503
1135. JANSEN, G.
Schistosomiasis mansoni in Súdamerika (1908-1953) Schistosomiasis mansoni in South America (1908-1953) In: RODENWALDT, E. ed. *Welt-Seuchen-Atlas*, Hamburg, Falk-Verlag, 1956, vol. 3, pp. III/93-III/96, map 104
1136. JANSSEN, P.
Note préliminaire sur l'emploi d'un dérivé du thioxanthone dans le traitement de la bilharziose intestinale. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 441-445
1137. JANZ, G. J. & CARVALHO, A. M. de
Subsídios para o conhecimento das bilharzioses em Angola. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 597-613
1138. JANZ, G. J. & CARVALHO, A. M. de
Nota preliminar sobre a existência de bilharziose mansoni no alto Zambeze (Angola). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 14, 377-381
1139. JARA, A. B.
Algumas considerações sobre o problema da bilharziose. *Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçambique*, 1950, 20, 57-63
1140. JARCHO, S. & VAN BURKALOW, A.
A geographical study of "swimmers' itch" in the United States and Canada. *Geogr. Rev.* 1952, 42, 212-226
1141. JELLISON, W. L. et al.
Schistosome dermatitis in Montana. *Northw. Sci.* 1952, 26, 10-13
1142. JESUS, O. A. de
Primeiros resultados da profilaxia planorbídea, como método de controle de esquistossomose mansônica, na zona das Grotas, no Estado da Bahia. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 361-362
1143. JOHNSON, C. G., SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. & ENTWISTLE, H.
A method for sampling arthropods and molluscs from herbage by suction. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1955, 176, 559
1144. JOINT OIHP/WHO STUDY-GROUP ON BILHARZIASIS IN AFRICA
Report on the first session. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1950. 16 pp. (*Wld Hlth Org. techn. Rep. Ser.* No 17)
1145. JONES, M. F. & NEWTON, W. L.
The cercaricidal efficacy of ozone. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 88-89
1146. JOPLING, W. H.
The eradication of schistosomiasis A plea for a rational approach to the problem. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1949, 52, 121-126
1147. JOPLING, W. H.
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis). *Brit. J. clin. Pract.* 1958, 12, 151-159

1148. JOVE, J. A.
Use of molluscicides in the control of bilharziasis in Venezuela. Equipment and methods of application. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1956, 14, 617-638
1149. JOVE, J. A.
Moluscocidas empleados en el control de la esquistosomiasis en Venezuela. *Bol. Ofic. sanit. panamer.* 1957, 43, 143-158
- 1149a. JOVE, J. A. & MARZEWSKI, P.
La bilharziosis en Venezuela desde el punto de vista sanitario. Segunda parte. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 119-194
1150. JOYEUX, C. & SICE, A.
Précis de médecine des pays chauds. 4^e éd. Paris, Masson, 1950. (Bilharziose intestinale, pp. 50-65; bilharziose japonaise, pp. 210-22; bilharziose vésicale, pp. 280-301)
1151. JULLIEN-VIEROZ, R. et al.
Un cas de bilharziose génito-urinaire. (Remarques radiologiques et thérapeutiques). *Presse méd.* 1954, 62, 1843-1844
1152. JUNGINGER, T.
Die Schistosomen-Dermatitis; ihre Biologie, Epidemiologie, Klinik und Therapie. München, 1953. 51 Blätter (Dissertation)
1153. KADRY, S. & HASHEM, M.
Bilharziasis of stomach; report of a case. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 89-91
1154. KAGAN, I. G.
Acquired immunity in mice infected with *Schistosomatum douthitti*. *J. infect. Dis.* 1952, 91, 147-158
1155. KAGAN, I. G.
Experimental infections of rhesus monkeys with *Schistosomatum douthitti* (Cort, 1914). *J. infect. Dis.* 1953, 93, 200-206
1156. KAGAN, I. G.
Studies on the serology of schistosomiasis. 1. The *in vitro* activity of cercariae and miracidia in serum of experimental, natural, and immunized hosts. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, 4, 361-376
1157. KAGAN, I. G.
Hemagglutination after immunization with schistosome antigens. *Science*, 1955, 122, 376-377
1158. KAGAN, I. G.
Contributions to the immunology and serology of schistosomiasis. *Rice Inst. Pamphl.* 1958, 45, 151-183
1159. KAGAN, I. G. & LEE, C. L.
Chemotherapy of experimental infections of mice with *Schistosomatum douthitti*, *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. infect. Dis.* 1952, 91, 224-230
1160. KAGAN, I. G. & LEE, C. L.
Duration of acquired immunity of *Schistosomatum douthitti* infections in mice following treatment. *J. infect. Dis.* 1953, 92, 52-57
1161. KAGAN, I. G. & LEVINE, D. M.
Studies on the serology of schistosomiasis. 2. The *in vitro* activity of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* in sera of normal and antigen-injected animals. *Exp. Parasit.* 1956, 5, 43-58
1162. KAGAN, I. G. & MERANZE, D. R.
The histopathology of immune and normal mouse skin exposed to cercariae of *Schistosomatum douthitti* (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *J. infect. Dis.* 1955, 97, 187-193
1163. KAGAN, I. G. & MERANZE, D. R.
The histopathology of the liver in mice experimentally infected with *Schistosomatum douthitti*. *J. infect. Dis.* 1957, 100, 32-39
1164. KAGAN, I. G. & MERANZE, D. R.
The histopathology of experimental infections in mice with *Schistosomatum douthitti*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 285-293
1165. KAGAN, I. G. & OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Hemagglutination studies with schistosome antigens. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 457-460
1166. KAGAN, I. G., SHORT, R. B. & NEZ, M. M.
Maintenance of *Schistosomatum douthitti* (Cort, 1914) in the laboratory (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 424-439
1167. KALAPESI, R. M. & PUROHIT, B. L.
Observations on histopathology of morbid tissues from a case of natural infection with *Schistosoma spindalis* in a bovine. *Indian vet. J.* 1954, 30, 336-340
1168. KALAPESI, R. M. & PUROHIT, B. L.
Histopathological observations of some lesions due to schistosome infection in an Indian elephant. *Bombay vet. Coll. Mag.* 1957, 6, 8-11
1169. KAMO, M.
[On the presence of a spreading factor in the *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *J. Kurume med. Ass.* 1957, 20, 1243-1257
1170. KAN, H. C.
Bionomics of *Oncomelania fausti* (?) the intermediate host of *Schistosoma*. *Chin. med. J.* 1949, 67, 21-23

1171. KAN, H. C.
An experimental control of the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1949, 67, 69-76
1172. KANTOR, S.
Sur un aspect radiologique de la bilharziose urinaire. *J. Urol. méd. chir.* 1956, 62, 292-295
1173. KAO, Hsi-Sheng & MUO, Shan-Ch'u
[Acute schistosomiasis. Report of fifty-two cases]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 935-939
1174. KAO, Yun-Fu & WANG, P'ing-Huei
[Clinical analysis of eighty-one cases of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 462-465
1175. KARASAWA, S. et al.
[Results of eradication of schistosomiasis of cattle in Yamanashi Prefecture]. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi*, 1954, 16, Suppl. pp. 119-120
1176. KARIV, I.
[Cardiac problems in schistosomiasis]. *Harefuah*, 1953, 44, 249-250
1177. EL-KATTIB, H.
An unusual case of extensive bilharzial infection. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 593-600
1178. KATZ, F. F. & CARRERA, G. M.
The reaction of *Schistosoma mansoni* egg shells to the periodic acid-Schuff staining procedure. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 24
1179. KAZZAZ, D. S. & TABBARA, R.
The effect of Repodral (Fuadin) on the electrocardiogram of the dog. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 510-513
1180. KENOE, E. L. & LANG, A.
Observations on schistosomiasis in Puerto Rican troops. *Milit. Surg.* 1951, 109, 609-616
1181. KEMP, H. A. et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 9. Some ointments examined for protection against *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae in preliminary tests. *Milit. Med.* 1956, 119, 1-10
1182. KENAWY, M. R.
The syndrome of cardiopulmonary schistosomiasis (cor pulmonale). *Amer. Heart J.* 1950, 39, 678-696
1183. KENAWY, M. R. & EL-MAWLA, N. G.
Study of the bone marrow and blood in bilharzial cirrhosis of the liver before and after splenectomy. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1958, 41, 85-92
1184. KENDALL, S. B.
The life-history of *Limnaea truncatula* under laboratory conditions. *J. Helminth.* 1953, 27, 17-28
1185. KHAIRY, M.
Hepatic artery ligation for liver cirrhosis in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 396-409
1186. KHALIL, H. A.
A case record of bilharziasis of the lip. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 720-723
1187. KHALIL, M.
The national campaign for the treatment and control of bilharziasis from the scientific and economic aspects. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, 32, 817-856
1188. KIEHL, P. V. & MITCHENER, J. S., jr
Schistosomiasis of the colon treated by resection. *U.S. armed Forces med. J.* 1955, 6, 1053-1057
1189. KIKUTH, W.
Experimental tests with the new schistosomiasis remedy Miracil. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 709-719
1190. KIKUTH, W.
Epidemiologische Eindrücke in Ägypten. 1. *Med. Welt*, 1951, 20, 425-429
1191. KIKUTH, W.
Research on medical problems of national importance. (Schistosomiasis, rheumatism and poliomyelitis). *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 205-215
1192. KIKUTH, W. & GÖNNERT, R.
Experimentelle Untersuchungen und Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Schistosomiasismittel Miracil. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1949, 1, 234-258
1193. KIKUTH, W. & GÖNNERT, R.
Miracil, ein neues therapeutisches Mittel gegen menschliche Bilharziose. *Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt. Orig.* 1949, 154, 148*-150*
1194. KING, B. A.
Treatment of schistosomiasis with Nilodin. *Brit. med. J.* 1955, 1, 185-188
1195. KISNER, C. D., STOFFBERG, N. & DE MEILLON, B.
Human infection with *Bilharzia bovis*. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 27, 357-358
1196. KLOCK, J. W.
A field technique for quantitative estimation of the molluscicide sodium pentachlorophenate based on fish mortality rates. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 236-289

1197. KLOCK, J. W.
An automatic molluscicide dispenser for use in flowing water. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1956, 14, 639-646
1198. KLOCK, J. W. et al.
Characteristics of sodium pentachlorophenate used against *Australorbis glabratus* in Puerto Rico. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1957, 16, 1189-1201
1199. KLOETZEL, K.
Considerações sobre o emprêgo do Miracil D no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 87-90
1200. KLOETZEL, K.
A síndrome hépato-esplênica na esquistossomose mansônica; considerações sobre a incidência familiar. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 263-265
1201. KLOETZEL, K. & KLOETZEL, J.
A síndrome hépatoesplênica na esquistossomose mansônica. Considerações sobre uma série de 119 casos. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 172-178
1202. KLOETZEL, K. & KLOETZEL, J.
Considerações sobre as parasitoses intestinais em Gamaleira. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 458-461
1203. KOANG, N. K. et al.
The use of ACTH in treating acute schistosomiasis japonica. A preliminary report. *Chin. med J.* 1956, 74, 555-559
1204. KOANG, N. K. et al.
[Use of ACTH in the treatment of acute schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 423-426
1205. KOBAYASHI, H.
[The behaviour of *Oncomelania nosophora* in water 1. Perpendicular distribution]. *Eisei Dobutsu*, 1954, 4, 167-176
1206. KOBAYASHI, T. & ICHIKAWA, K.
[Amyloidosis due to infection with *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Tôkyô Iji Shinshi*, 1956, 73, 643-644
1207. KOCH, K. R. & KUX, P.
Die Verträglichkeit von Miracil D bei der Schistosomiasis mansoni in Brasilien. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1951, 3, 94-100
1208. KOEN, A.
Vyftig miljoen ly aan bilharzia. *S. Afr. Nurs. J.* 1958, 25, No. 9, 44-45
1209. KOENIGSTEIN, R. P.
Über das Vorkommen von *Schistosoma japonicum*-Eiern in chirurgischen Biopsien. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1952, 3, 546-549
1210. KOLESNTKOV, N. M.
[Pathological and histological changes caused by *Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum* in the zebu]. In: *Raboty po gel'mintologii. K 75 — letiju akad. K. I. Skrzjabina*, Moskva, Izd. Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1953, pp. 317-322
1211. KOLLERT, W. F.
Die Behandlung der Blasenbilharziasis westafrikanischer Schulkinder mit Miracil D. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1956, 7, 153-162
1212. KOMIYA, Y.
A recommendatory note for the control problem of schistosomiasis in China. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1957, 10, 461-471
1213. KOMIYA, Y. et al.
[A new simple technique for studying the food habit of *Oncomelania* and information on the food habit of *Oncomelania hupensis*. Study on the food habit of *Oncomelania*. 1]. *Nippon Seltalgakukai Shi*, 1957, 7, 18-22
1214. KOMIYA, Y. et al.
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of sodium pentachlorophenate and calcium arsenate for the eradication of snails]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 365
1215. KOMIYA, Y. et al.
The molluscicidal effect of sodium pentachlorophenate and calcium arsenite on *Oncomelania hupensis*, a snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in China. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1958, 11, 15-20
1216. KOMIYA, Y. & HASHIMOTO, I.
The survival of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the vector snail of *Schistosoma japonicum* under the dried condition and their water loss. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1958, 11, 339-346
1217. KOMIYA, Y. & IUDMA, T.
The local difference of the resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the vector snail of *Schistosoma japonicum*, to the desiccation. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1958, 11, 455-459
1218. KOMIYA, Y. & ISHII, K.
The shedding aspect of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* from its snail host, *Oncomelania nosophora*, in Japan. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1954, 7, 25-37

1219. KOMIYA, Y. & ITO, J.
The morphology of *Cercaria sturniae* Tanabe, 1948 (cercaria of *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* Tanabe, 1951) cause of cercaria dermatitis in Japan. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1952, 5, 215-220
1220. KOMIYA, Y. & KOMIYA, K.
A crossing experiment of *Oncomelania nosophora* with *O. hupensis* (preliminary report). *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1958, 11, 185-186
1221. KOMIYA, Y. & YASURAKA, K.
The behaviour of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the first intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, in water. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1953, 6, 451-461
1222. KRISHNAMURTHI, C. R.
The pathology of schistosomiasis in animals. *Madras vet. Coll. Ann.* 1956, 14, 19-23
1223. KRUIDENIER, F. J.
Mucoid secretion by schistosome cercariae. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. p. 33
1224. KRUIDENIER, F. J.
The structure and source of the pericercarial envelope (CHR) of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, Suppl. p. 23
1225. KRUIDENIER, F. J. & STREWALT, M. A.
The gland complex of the cercaria of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, Suppl. pp. 35-36
1226. KRUIDENIER, F. J. & VATTER, A. E.
Ultrastructure at the surface of cercariae of *S. mansoni* and of a plagiorchoid (*Tetrapapillatrema concavocarpa*?). *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, Suppl. p. 42
1227. KU, Chi-Chen, HSU, Pei-Min & WENG, Ch'ing-Chang
[An analysis of clinical symptoms of 121 cases of schistosomiasis in febrile stage]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 454-461
1228. KU, Ching-Ch'ien
Hsüeh hsi ch'ung ping ping li pien hua. [Pathological changes in the organs due to schistosomiasis] 1st ed. Shanghai, Shang-wu-yin-shu-kuan, 1951. 46 p.
1229. KU, Yü-Lin & LIU, Ch'ung-Yang
[Short course antimony therapy of schistosomiasis in children]. *Zonghua Erke Zazhi*, 1958, 9, 538-541
- K'UANG, An-K'un see KOANG, N. K.
1230. KULKARNI, H. V. & RAO, S. R.
An unusual outbreak of schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma spindalis* in bovines of Bombay state. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1954, 41, Pt 3, 225
1231. KULKARNI, H. V., RAO, S. R. & CHAUDHARI, P. G.
Unusual outbreaks of schistosomiasis in bovines due to *Schistosoma spindalis* associated with heavy mortality in Bombay State. *Bombay vet. Coll. Mag.* 1954, 4, 3-15
1232. KUNTZ, R. E.
Embryonic development of the excretory system in fork-tailed cercariae of the schistosomes and in a blunt tailed brachylaemid cercaria. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1950, 69, 1-20
1233. KUNTZ, R. E.
Molluscicide studies in the laboratory and in the field. *J. méd. liban.* 1952, 5, 46-52
1234. KUNTZ, R. E.
Schistosoma mansoni and *S. haematobium* in the Yemen, Southwest Arabia: with a report of an unusual factor in the epidemiology of schistosomiasis mansoni. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 24-28
1235. KUNTZ, R. E.
Exposure of planorbid snails from the Western Hemisphere to miracidia of the Egyptian strain of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1952, 19, 9-15
1236. KUNTZ, R. E.
Natural infection of an Egyptian gerbil with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1952, 19, 123-124
1237. KUNTZ, R. E.
Demonstration of the "spreading factor" in the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, 2, 397-402
1238. KUNTZ, R. E.
Preliminary report on the susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection by *Schistosoma haematobium*. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 1193-1201
1239. KUNTZ, R. E.
Biology of the schistosome complexes. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 383-414
1240. KUNTZ, R. E.
Evaluation of sodium-pentachlorophenate as a molluscicide in Egypt. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 274-285
1241. KUNTZ, R. E.
Relationship of temperature to molluscicidal activity. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 940-945
1242. KUNTZ, R. E.
Schistosoma sp. in shrews in lower Egypt. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1958, 25, 37-40

1243. KUNTZ, R. E. et al.
Medical mission to the Yemen, Southwest Arabia, 1951. 2. A cursory survey of the intestinal protozoa and helminth parasites in the people of the Yemen. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 13-19
1244. KUNTZ, R. E. & MALAKATIS, G. M.
Susceptibility studies in schistosomiasis. 2. Susceptibility of wild mammals to infection by *Schistosoma mansoni* in Egypt, with emphasis on rodents. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 75-89
1245. KUNTZ, R. E. & MALAKATIS, G. M.
Susceptibility studies in schistosomiasis. 3. Infection of various experimental hosts with *Schistosoma haematobium* in Egypt. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, 4, 1-20
1246. KUNTZ, R. E. & MALAKATIS, G. M.
Susceptibility studies in schistosomiasis. 4. Susceptibility of wild mammals to infection by *Schistosoma haematobium* in Egypt, with emphasis on rodents. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 467-475
1247. KUNTZ, R. E., MALAKATIS, G. M. & WELLS, W. H.
Susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection by the Egyptian strain of *Schistosoma mansoni* with emphasis on the albino mouse. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikci Matbaası, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 374-391
1248. KUNTZ, R. E. & STIREWALT, M. A.
Laboratory evaluation of two dinitrophenols as molluscicides. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1950, 17, 95-102
1249. KUNTZ, R. E. & WELLS, W. H.
Laboratory and field evaluations of two dinitrophenols as molluscicides for control of schistosome vectors in Egypt with emphasis on importance of temperature. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 784-824
1250. KUO, Pang-Fu & CHIANG, Shao-Chih
Observations on skeletal development in schistosomiasis dwarfism. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 144-147
1251. KUO, Pang-Fu & CHIANG, Shao-Chi
[Observations on skeletal development in schistosomiasis dwarfism]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 852-856
1252. KUO, Yüan-Hua
[The problem of classifying *Oncomelania*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma*]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 373-384
1253. KUO, Yüan-Hua & MAO, Shou-Pai
On the taxonomy of *Oncomelania*, snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. Morphological studies of *Oncomelania* snails from different endemic areas in China. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 824-831
1254. KURATA, M. et al.
[Albumen reactions of the serum of schistosomiasis caused by *Schistosoma japonicum*. 1]. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi*, 1958, 47, 41-49
1255. KURODA, I.
[Experimental study on early diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by means of liver biopsy]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1957, 10, 703-716
1256. KUYP, E. van der
Planorbidae records of the Netherlands Antilles. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 259-261
1257. KUYP, E. van der
Notes on Planorbidae in the Netherlands Antilles. *Docum. neerl. indones. Med. trop.* 1951, 3, 283-284
1258. LACKANY, A.
Streptomycin sensitivity of urinary and intestinal coliform bacilli in relation to bilharzial infection. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 29-34
1259. LACROIX, A. C., SAYAO, A. & MARTIN, Y.
A propos de trois cas de bilharziose urinaire observés à Alger. *Algérie méd.* 1955, 59, 739-743
1260. LADOSKY, W.
O comportamento do pâncreas na esquistosomose mansônica hepato-esplênica. Estudo comparativo com o comportamento do mesmo órgão na cirrose de Morgagni-Laennec. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1958, 4, 141-150
1261. LÄNNMLER, G.
Beiträge zur experimentellen Schistosomiasis. 1. Untersuchungen zur Chemoprophylaxe der Bilharziose. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1958, 9, 294-310
1262. LAGRANGE, E.
A propos de la prophylaxie de la bilharziose. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 179-192
1263. LAGRANGE, E.
Essai de lutte biologique contre les planorbes. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 447-449
1264. LAGRANGE, E.
L'action oligodynamique sur les planorbes. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1951, 145, 458-459

1265. LAGRANGE, E.
La lutte biologique contre les planorbes. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 227-236
1266. LAGRANGE, E.
Au sujet de la mort dans la bilharziose expérimentale. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 929-930
1267. LAGRANGE, E.
Le sexe des cercaires de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Riv. Parassit.* 1954, 15, 81-84
1268. LAGRANGE, E.
Considérations sur la pathologie de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1955, 35, 719-724
1269. LAGRANGE, E.
Quelques observations sur les insectes aquatiques malacophages. *Riv. Parassit.* 1956, 17, 184-186
1270. LAGRANGE, E.
Fécondité et régime chez *Planorbis glabratus*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 804-811
1271. LAGRANGE, E.
Infections unisexuées et possibilité de guérison de bilharziose à *S. mansoni* chez la souris. *Riv. Parassit.* 1958, 19, 59-66
1272. LAGRANGE, E.
Infections à *Schistosoma mansoni* chez la souris infestée par les cercaires d'un seul planorbe infesté lui-même par un seul miracidium. *Riv. Parassit.* 1958, 19, 183-186
1273. LAGRANGE, E. & FAÏN, A.
Sur un nouveau prédateur des mollusques pulmonés d'eau douce transmetteurs de la bilharziose. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 53-55
1274. LAGRANGE, E. & RAYET, R.
Destruction dans l'eau de cercaires de *Schistosoma mansoni*. Bruxelles, Société d'Épuration et d'Entreprises, [1953 ?] 5 p.
1275. LAGRANGE, E. & SCHEECQMANS, G.
La bilharziose expérimentale du cobaye. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1949, 143, 1396-1399
1276. LAGRANGE, E. & SCHEECQMANS, G.
Recherches expérimentales sur l'infestation à *Bilharzia mansoni* de la souris. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1950, 144, 1422-1424
1277. LAGRANGE, E. & SCHEECQMANS, G.
Sur l'épidémiologie de la bilharziose expérimentale à *B. mansoni*. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1950, 144, 1703-1705
1278. LAGRANGE, E. & SCHEECQMANS, G.
La bilharziose expérimentale à *B. mansoni* chez le cotton-rat (*Sigmodon hispidus*). *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 334-337
1279. LAGRANGE, E. & SCHEECQMANS, G.
La pratique de la bilharziose expérimentale. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 193-206
1280. LAGRANGE, E., SCHEECQMANS, G. & PROMEL, R.
Sur diverses modalités d'infestation des *Planorbis glabratus* par *Bilharzia mansoni*. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1949, 143, 1605-1607
1281. LAGRANGE, E., SCHEECQMANS, G. & SARKISSIAN, M.
Recherches expérimentales sur les poisons antimollusques. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1950, 144, 1705-1707
1282. LAHITTE, F. G. & GAMET, A.
Infarctus du colon sigmoïde et schistosomiase intestinale. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1958, 51, 516-520
1283. LALOUEL, J.
Bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma intercalatum* à Libreville. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 531-534
1284. LAMY, L.
La bilharziose dans la région de Brazzaville. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 700-702
1285. LAMY, L.
Les bilharzioses et les moyens nouveaux de la lutte antibilharzienne. *Nature (Paris)*, 1954, 82, 472-476
1286. LAMY, L. & LAMY, H.
Données actuelles sur le parasitisme intestinal et sanguin des différentes populations africaines de l'agglomération de Brazzaville. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1954, 86, 465-478
1287. LANOUX, J. N.
Relation between irrigation engineering and bilharziasis. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1011-1035
1288. LAPIDUS, M.
Urétrite chronique et bilharziose vésicale. *Maroc. méd.* 1951, 30, 729
1289. LARIVIÈRE, M. et al.
Index d'infestation bilharzienne au Sénégal (Cercles de Thiès et de Kaolack). *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1958, 3, 239-243
1290. LARIVIÈRE, M. & BUTTNER, A.
Cricetomys gambianus (Waterhouse) Hôte expérimental de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Méd. Afr. notre*, 1958, 5, 435-436

1291. LARTVIERE, M. & CHARNIER, M.
Contribution à l'étude des bilharzioses au Sénégal. Recherche des mollusques sur la presqu'île du Cap Vert. *Bull. Mém. Ec. nat. Méd. Pharm. Dakar*, 1957, 5, 336-339
1292. LASSANCE, M.
Apparition à Stanleyville de *Biomphalaria a. pfeifferi*, vecteur de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1958, 38, 953-960
1293. LATTY, S. G., jr, et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 10. Comparison of stool examination, skin test, rectal biopsy, and liver biopsy for the detection of schistosomiasis mansoni. *Gastroenterology*, 1954, 27, 324-333
1294. LAU, F. Y. K.
Electrocardiographic changes occurring with trivalent antimony compounds during therapy of schistosomiasis. *Calif. Med.* 1953, 79, 114-117
1295. LAUGIER, P.
Lésions végétantes et fistuleuses, péri-anales et fessières, apparues chez un sujet atteint de bilharziose intestinale. *Bull. Soc. franç. Derm. Syph.* 1956, 63, 274-275
1296. LAUREY, G.
Cinq cas de bilharziose urinaire chez des enfants. *Arch. franç. Pédiat.* 1952, 9, 1053-1054
1297. LAVIER, G.
Les bilharzioses malgré leurs qualificatifs d'urinaires ou d'intestinales sont en réalité des maladies générales. *Essor méd.-soc. Un. franç.* 1955, No. 7, 9-15
1298. LAVIER, G.
Le rôle pathogène des schistosomes. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1158-1167
1299. LEE, C. L. & LEWERT, R. M.
The maintenance of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the laboratory. *J. infect. Dis.* 1956, 99, 15-20
1300. LE GAC, P., LEMAIGRE, C. & TOURNIER-LASSERVE, C.
Rôle du facteur humain dans l'épidémiologie de la bilharziose vésicale en Oubangui-Chari (A.E.F.). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 685-688
1301. LE GAC, P., LEMAIGRE, C. & TOURNIER-LASSERVE, C.
Contribution à l'étude de la diffusion de la bilharziose vésicale en Oubangui-Chari (A.E.F.). *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, 5, 133-134
1302. LE GAC, P., SAUERMAN, M. & N'KOA, A.
Mise en évidence pour la première fois en Oubangui-Chari de *Schistosoma intercalatum* (Fisher, 1934). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 15-16
1303. LEGER, L., SIGUER, E. & VAILLE, L.
La bilharziose hépato-splénique, une variété de syndrome de Banti de réalisation quasi-expérimentale. A propos de six cas opérés. *Presse méd.* 1955, 63, 1818-1821
1304. LEI, Hsüeh-Hsi
Pathologic changes of acute schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 555
1305. LEIGH, W. H.
A dermatitis-producing schistosome cercaria from marine snails at Miami, Florida. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, Suppl. p. 38
1306. LEIGH, W. H.
Cercaria huttoni, sp. nov., a dermatitis-producing schistosome larva from the marine snail, *Haminoea antillarum guadalupensis* Sowerby. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 625-629
1307. LEIGH, W. H.
Schistosome dermatitis in a South Florida lake. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. p. 43
1308. LEIGH, W. H.
The morphology of *Gigantobilharzia huttoni* (Leigh, 1953) an avian schistosome with marine dermatitis-producing larvae. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 262-269
1309. LEIGH, W. H.
Brown and white pelicans as hosts for schistosomes of the genus *Gigantobilharzia*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. pp. 35-36
1310. LEITE, A. S.
A minha esquistossomose pulmonar. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1954, 11, 119-120
1311. LEITE, G.
Estudo etário de 1885 casos de esquistossomose mansônica em Feira de Santana. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1955, 12, 319-327
1312. LEITE, G.
Simpósio sobre esquistossomose organizado pelo Hospital Naval do Salvador. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 249-258
1313. LE POOLE, A.
Observations on cases of schistosomiasis mansoni in a non-endemic area (Aruba, N. W. I). *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 346-354

1314. LE POOLE, A.
Hypersplenism in patients infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Docum. neerl. indones. Morb. trop.* 1951, 3, 181-185
1315. LE ROUX, P. L.
Hybridization of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. rodhaini*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 3-4
1316. LE ROUX, P. L.
Schistosoma spp. recovered experimentally, through snails and mice and hamsters from a human subject of urinary schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 281
1317. LE ROUX, P. L.
Bulinus (*Bulinus*) *cernicus* (Morelet) as vector of paramphistomids and *Schistosoma haematobium* in Mauritius. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 293
1318. LE ROUX, P. L.
A new mammalian schistosome (*Schistosoma leiperi* sp. nov.) from herbivora in Northern Rhodesia. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 293-294
1319. LE ROUX, P. L.
The validity of *Schistosoma capense* (Harley, 1864) amended as a species. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 52, 12-14
1320. LE ROUX, P. L. & BIOCICA, E.
Bulinus contortus, ospite intermedio dello *Schistosoma bovis* in Sardegna. *Atti Accad. Lincei*, 1951, 11, 400-402
1321. LEVINE, D. M. & KAGAN, I. G.
The *in vitro* activity of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* in serum of normal and immunized animals. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. pp. 36-37
1322. LEWERT, R. M. & LEE, C. L.
Studies on the passage of helminth larvae through host tissues. 1. Histochemical studies on the extracellular changes caused by penetrating larvae. 2. Enzymatic activity of larvae *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *J. Infect. Dis.* 1954, 95, 13-51
1323. LEWERT, R. M. & LEE, C. L.
Quantitative studies of the collagenase-like enzymes of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* and the larvae of *Strongyloides ratti*. *J. Infect. Dis.* 1956, 99, 1-14
1324. LEWERT, R. M. & LEE, C. L.
The collagenase-like enzymes of skin penetrating helminths. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 473-479
1325. LI, Hsueh-Tze
[Pulmonary manifestations in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 633-636
1326. LI, Jung et al.
[Intensive tartar emetic treatment in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 541-545
1327. LI, Kuang-Chao et al.
[Investigations on the biological characteristics of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 2. The penetration time for the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* through the skin of laboratory animals]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 77-78
1328. LI, Lan Yen
The prevention and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in the new China. *J. Pakist. med. Ass.* 1956, No. 7, 1-5
1329. LI, Lei-Shih et al.
[Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy of mucous membrane of the intestine in schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 433-439
1330. LI, Lei-Shih et al.
[Preliminary report on intradermal test for schistosomiasis with "liver-ova" antigen]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 508-513
1331. LI, Lei-Shih et al.
[Tartar emetic treatment of early schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 546-552
1332. LI, Lei-Shih et al.
Mechanism of hepatic damages caused by tartar emetic therapy in mice experimentally infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 557-558
1333. LI, Lei-Shih & CHANG, Chi-O
Veratrum nigrum, an efficacious herbal drug against experimental schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 564
1334. LI, Lo-Shih, Chu, Wu-Ch'ün & CHUNG, Ssu-Huei
[Clinical use of complement fixation test for schistosomiasis japonica with adult *Schistosoma* antigen]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 52-57
- 1334a. LI, Min-Zhun
[Izuchenie hozjaina sistosom v uезде Mjan'Zhusjan']. *Zhonghua Shouyixue Zazhi*, 1957, No. 3, 104-114
1335. LI, P'ei-Chen
Development of *Schistosoma japonicum* in unisexual and bisexual infections. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 559

1336. LI, S. Y.
Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in Formosa. 3. The bionomics of *Oncomelania formosana*, a molluscan intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1953, 57, 30-45
1337. LI, Yun-Ho et al.
[Intradermal test for schistosomiasis. A preliminary summing-up report]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 313-325
1338. LIANG, Yu-I. et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 2. Effect of 5 drugs on the toxicity and therapeutic activity of tartar emetic]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1956, 20, 133-143
1339. LIANG, Yu-I. et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 5. Combined therapy with procaine and tartar emetic]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 19-23
1340. LIANG, Yu-I. et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 6. The antidotal effects of sodium dimercaptosuccinate and BAL-glucoside against tartar emetic]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 24-32
1341. LIANG, Yu-I. et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 10. Influence of sodium dimercaptosuccinate on the distribution, excretion and therapeutic activity of tartar emetic in rabbits]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 235-243
1342. LICHTENBERG, F.
Lesions of the intrahepatic portal radicles in Manson's schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. Path.* 1955, 31, 757-771
1343. LICHTENBERG, F. & LINDENBERG, M.
An alcohol-acid-fast substance in eggs of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 1066-1076
1344. LICHTENBERG, F. & VALLADARES, C. do P.
Comparison examination of fresh tissue for ova of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1955, 25, 1099-1102
1345. LICHTENSTEIN, B. W. & SIMON, A.
Cerebral schistosomiasis producing epilepsy in a veteran of the Pacific. *J. Neuropath. clin. Neurol.* 1951, 1, 81-87
1346. LIETAR, J.
Biologie et écologie des mollusques vecteurs de bilharziose à Jadotville. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1956, 36, 919-1036
1347. LIMA, J. S. S.
Considerações em torno da infestação esquistossomótica em Ubá e adjacências. *Rev. bras Med.* 1951, 8, 244-249
- 1347a. LIMA GOMEZ, O.
El cuadro hemático en la schistosomiasis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 373-397
1348. LIN, Hui et al.
[Antigenic substances of *Schistosoma japonicum*: a preliminary investigation]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 337-342
1349. LIN, S., RITCHIE, L. S. & HUNTER, G. W., III
Acquired immunologic resistance against *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. p. 42
- 1349a. LIN, Shih-Chao
[Kliničeskoe primenenie v nutritivnoj reakcii na šistosomoz s antigenom iz jare šistosom polučennyh iz slizistoj kiščevnika čeloveka]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1958, 6, 500-501
1350. LING, C. C., CHENG, W. J. & CHUNG, H. L.
Clinical and diagnostic features of schistosomiasis japonica. A review of 200 cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1949, 67, 347-366
1351. LING, Hung-Shen, CHIN, Pai-Hsiang & Ts'ur, Chih-Yi
[Schistosomiasis complicated by abdominal surgical conditions]. *Zhonghua Wanke Zazhi*, 1958, 6, 159-161
1352. LINS, M.
Esquistossomose mansoni na infancia em Pernambuco; aspectos medicos sociais. Recife, Impr. Industrial, 1950, 184 p. (Tese)
1353. LIPPARONI, E.
Note di epidemiologia della schistosomiasi vescicale nella zona del medio Uebi Scebeli e rilievi circa la profilassi e terapia. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1950, 31, 769-775
1354. LIPPARONI, E.
Presenza del *Bulinus abyssinicus* (V. Martens) nella zona del medio Uebi Scebeli e rilievi sul suo habitat locale. *Riv. Parassit.* 1952, 13, 309-314
1355. LIPPARONI, E.
Sul "Nilodin" nella terapia della schistosomiasi vescicale in Somalia. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1953, 34, 530-537

1356. LIPPI, M.
Contributo alla conoscenza dell'appendicite da bilharzia. *Arch. Ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1954, 35, 431-438
1357. LITALIEN, F. & DESCHENS, R.
Comportement de mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses en présence de nitrates et de nitrites alcalins. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 525-531
1358. LITVIŠKO, N. T.
K diagnostike bil'harcielleza domašnih utok. *Veterinarija*, 1958, 35, No. 9, 70-72
1359. LIU, C. & BANG, F. B.
The natural course of a light experimental infection of schistosomiasis japonica in monkeys. *Bull. Johns Hopk. Hosp.* 1950, 86, 215-233
1360. LIU, C. & BANG, F. B.
Agglutination of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by immune sera. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1950, 74, 68-72
1361. LIU, C., BANG, F. B. & SENTERFIT, L. B.
In vitro reactions of cercariae of *S. mansoni* with immune sera. *Fed. Proc.* 1951, 10, 414
1362. LIU, Chün-Shih et al.
[Preliminary studies on evaluation of cercaria membrane reaction in diagnosis of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 974-982
1363. LIU, Chün-Shih et al.
The value of cercariae membrane reaction in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 136-143
1364. LIU, Chün-Shih, Hsu, Ching & Ts'ai, Ch'ün-Yung
[Rectoscopy in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1958, 6, 1177-1178
1365. LIU, Heng-Hsiao
A preliminary study of the snail host of schistosomiasis japonica in Yunnan. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 572-573
1366. LIU, Hsien, CHANG, Kuang-Han & Fu, Pao-Chen
[Follow up observations on treatment of schistosomiasis with antimony and potassium tartrate]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 299-305
1367. LIU, Hsien, Wu, Ying & Lu, Sung-Tz'e
[Serum circumoval precipitin test in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica: observations of 1,626 cases]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 640-648
1368. LIU, J. et al.
Therapeutic effect of antimony potassium tartrate in the treatment of schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 11-23
1369. LIU, J. et al.
Pulmonary manifestations of acute schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 144-151
1370. LIU, J. et al.
Acute schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 229-242
1371. LIU, Shao-Ts'ang
[Development of *Schistosoma* ova in the liver of white mice. A preliminary report]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 7-16
1372. LIU, Yueh-Han
[Pulmonary lesion in acute schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 940-943
1373. LIU, Yueh-Han et al.
[Observations on the efficacy of antimony and potassium tartrate in treatment of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 306-312
1374. LIU, Yueh-Han et al.
[Acute schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 334-341
1375. LO, Chien-Chung & CHANG SU
[Thirty-six cases of schistosomiasis in Chengtu area]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 971-973
1376. LO, Wen-Chü, HSIAO, Shu-Hua & MAO, Shou-Pai
[Studies on the experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. 6. Comparative effectiveness of ammonium antimony gluconates of different antimony contents on experimental schistosomiasis of mice]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 355-356
1377. LÔBO, A. G. S. & LUZ, E.
Contribuição ao conhecimento da distribuição geográfica dos planorbídeos no Estado do Paraná. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 545-554
1378. LÔBO, A. G. S., LUZ, E. & CONSOLEY, J.
Novos focos de esquistossomose mansônica no Estado do Paraná. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 555-565
1379. LÔBO, A. G. S., LUZ, E. & GAMA E. S., R. da, Jr
Inquérito preliminar sobre planorbídeos realizado na Cidade de Jacarézinho, Paraná. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 541-544

1380. LÔBO, R., COUTINHO, J. O. & SILVANY, jr
Ovo de *Schistosoma mansoni* no miocárdio de camundongo albino; nota prévia. *Publ. méd. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 22, No. 181, 9-10
1381. LODOVICI, O., ADDE, F. C. & LOPES, A. G.
Retite estenosante. Possível etiologia esquistosomótica. *Rev. Med. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1952, 12, 719-729
1382. LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE. ROSS INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL HYGIENE. INDUSTRIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
Schistosomiasis or bilharzial disease. London, 1951. 16 p. (Bulletin No. 6, Feb. 1951)
1383. LU, Ch'i-Hsin
[Toxic cardiac disturbance due to potassium antimony tartrate]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 449-453
1384. LU, Sung-T'se et al.
[Intensive antimony potassium or sodium tartrate therapy in schistosomiasis japonica: clinical observations of one thousand eight hundred and twelve cases]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 531-540
1385. LUCENA, D. T. de
Epidemiologia da schistosomose mansoni. *An. soc. Med. Pernambuco*, 1950, 2, 11-27
1386. LUCENA, D. T. de
Introdução no país de duas espécies africanas de caramujos transmissores de schistosomose: *Bulinus tropicus* (Krauss) e *Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi* (Krauss). Nota preliminar. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1950, 2, 278
1387. LUCENA, D. T. de
Chave provisória para diagnose das espécies brasileiras de moluscos planorbídeos. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1953, 5, 245-248
1388. LUCENA, D. T. de
Identidade de *Planorbis melleus* Lutz 1918 com *Gyraulus schubarti* Haas, 1938. *Bol. Clin. Doenç. trop. Nutr. (Recife)*, 1954, 1, No. 2, 3-9
1389. LUCENA, D. T. de
Morfologia geral dos moluscos planorbídeos. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 311-325
1390. LUCENA, D. T. de
Tropicorbis nordestensis n. sp. du Nord-Est du Brésil. *J. Conchyliol.* 1955, 95, 20-22
1391. LUCENA, D. T. de
Resenha sistemática dos planorbídeos brasileiros. Recife, Gráfica Editora do Recife, 1956, 104 p.
1392. LUMB, G.
Peritoneal pseudo-tubercles in schistosomiasis. *J. Path. Bact.* 1954, 67, 612-614
1393. LUNO, Tsu-P'ei et al.
Preliminary observation and experiments on an "Oncomelania-like snail" discovered in Kwangsi. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 574-575
1394. LUNO, Tsu-P'ei et al.
A survey of the infection of schistosomiasis japonica among bovine animals in two endemic localities (Ishan and Pingyang) of different natural conditions. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 578
1395. LUNO, Yi-Tao et al.
[Evaluation of rectal biopsy for diagnosis of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 440-444
1396. LURIE, H. I.
Clinical pathological findings in early bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 27, 1011-1013
1397. LURIE, H. I.
Experimental bilharzia in laboratory animals. *Leech (Johannesburg)*, 1958, 27, No. 3, 19-22
1398. LURIE, H. I. et al.
Negative cercarial antigen skin tests in proved urinary bilharziasis in children. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 27, 295-296
1399. LURIE, H. I. & DE MEILLON, B.
Skin tests for schistosomiasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1951, 25, 321-324
1400. LURIE, H. I. & DE MEILLON, B.
Experimental bilharziasis in laboratory animals. 3. A comparison of the pathogenicity of *S. bovis*, South African and Egyptian strains of *S. mansoni* and *S. haematodum*. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1956, 30, 79-82
1401. LURIE, H. I. & DE MEILLON, B.
Experimental bilharziasis in laboratory animals. 5. Immunity in mice produced by repeated small infections. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 31, 68-69
1402. LURIE, H. I., DE MEILLON, B. & STOFFBERG, N.
Experimental bilharziasis in animals. 1. Early diagnosis of bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1952, 26, 1005-1008

1403. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
A method for detecting schistosomacidal activity based on response of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice to Fuadin therapy. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, Suppl. pp. 32-33
1404. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Nocturnal emergence of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae from *Australorbis glabratus* by inversion of light cycle and practical application. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, Suppl. pp. 17-18
1405. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. 1. A method for detecting schistosomacidal activity based on response of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice to Fuadin therapy. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 130-137
1406. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. 3 Harvest of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae by forced nocturnal emergence from *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 201-208
1407. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Enhancement of the *in vivo* schistosomacidal activity of antimony compounds by glycerol. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 25
1408. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Further study on the enhancement of the *in vivo* schistosomacidal activity of antimony compounds by glycerol. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, Suppl. p. 14
1409. LUTTERMOSER, G. W. & BOND, H. W.
Results of laboratory screening tests of compounds for possible schistosomacidal agents. 1. Rhodanines and hydantoins. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. pp. 33-34
1410. LUTTERMOSER, G. W., BOND, H. W. & SHERMAN, J. F.
Chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. 4. Oral activity of antimony trichloride-antibiotic complexes. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N. Y.)*, 1955, 90, 122-124
1411. LUTTERMOSER, G. W., HASKINS, W. T. & BRADY, F. J.
Therapeutic and toxic properties of oxygen versus sulfur bound trivalent antimony in organic antimonials. *J. Pharmacol. exp. Ther.* 1949, 97, 276-282
1412. LYONS, R. T. & BENSON, J.
Schistosoma mansoni. A study of 26 Puerto Ricans in a non-endemic area. *Ann. intern. Med.* 1954, 40, 1194-1206
1413. MA, Yung-Ch'uan et al.
[Diagnostic value of intradermal test with antigen prepared from adult worms of *Schistosoma japonicum* in schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 644-647
1414. MA, Yung-Ch'uan et al.
Relationship between schistosomiasis and appendicitis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 555-556
1415. MCCARTHY, D., REINERTSON, J. W. & THOMPSON, P. E.
A convenient device for exposing mice to *Schistosoma mansoni* by tail immersion. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 704
1416. MCCAULEY, J. E.
A new method for examining snails for trematode parasites. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 243-244
1417. MCCLELLAND, W. F. J.
Two species of *Bulinus* found naturally infected with a bovine schistosome in Western Kenya. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 295
1418. MCCLELLAND, W. F. J.
The differentiation of some East African species of *Bulinus* likely to transmit schistosomes. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 295
1419. MCCLELLAND, W. F. J.
Studies on snail vectors of schistosomiasis in Kenya. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 59, 229-242
1420. MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
Apparent resistance of a snail to infection in the Gold Coast. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1955, 176, 981-982
1421. MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
Observations on *Schistosoma haematobium* infection and on the vector snails at Tema in the Gold Coast. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1955, 4, 18-24
1422. MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
Studies on the potential snail vectors of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni* in the Gold Coast with observations on the distribution, incidence and epidemiology of human schistosomiasis. Belfast, 1956. 83 leaves + [105 leaves] (Thesis)
1423. MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
Transmission of *Schistosoma haematobium* by *Bulinus* sp. in the Ke district of the Gold Coast. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 449-457

1424. McCULLOUGH, F. S.

The seasonal density of populations of *Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) *globosus* and *B. forskalii* in natural habitats in Ghana. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1957, 51, 235-248

1425. McCULLOUGH, F. S.

The distribution of human schistosomiasis and the potential snail hosts in Ghana. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 6, 87-97

1426. McCULLOUGH, F. S.

A preliminary note on the degree of compatibility between *Schistosoma haematobium* and its bulinid vectors. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 6, 98-100

1427. McCULLOUGH, F. S. & DUKE, B.O.L.

Schistosomiasis in the Gambia. 1. Observations on the potential snail vectors of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1954, 48, 277-286

1428. MACFARLANE, W. V.

Schistosome dermatitis in New Zealand. 1. The parasite. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1949, 50, 143-151

1429. MACFARLANE, W. V.

Schistosome dermatitis in New Zealand. 2. Pathology and immunology of cercarial lesions. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1949, 50, 152-167

1430. MACFARLANE, W. V.

Schistosome dermatitis in Australia. *Med. J. Aust.* 1952, 1, 669-672

1431. MACHADO, A. B. M.

Sobre a possibilidade de confusão de conchas de planorbídeos com casas de insetos tricópteros no Brasil. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 9, 169-178

1432. MACHADO, G. H. & ROCHE, M.

Acción de la cortisona sobre la infección experimental schistosomíaca en el acure. Estudio preliminar. *Acta cient. venez.* 1954, 5, 169-172

1433. MACHADO, L. M.

Esquistossomose genital feminina. *Rev. Ginec. Obstet. (Rio de J.)*, 1954, 48, 28-36

1434. MACHADO, P. de A. & ABREU, L. G. de S.

A ocorrência de furocercárias em planorbídeos capturados no Município de Campinas. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1955, 15, 235-240

1435. MACHADO, P. de A., GUERRA, J. C. & ABREU, L. G. de S.

Planorbídeos no Município de Campinas. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1955, 15, 168-172

1436. MACHADO, W. G. & MARTINS, C.

Um foco autóctone de schistosomose no Pará. (Nota prévia). *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 39, 289-290

1437. MACIEL, H.

Tratamento intensivo das esquistossomoses. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1949, 6, 491-492

1438. MACIEL, H.

Sobre o diagnóstico da esquistossomose intestinal. (Considerações em torno das posturas do *Schistosoma mansoni* e da evolução dos seus ovos). *Brasil-méd.* 1952, 66, 3-12

1439. MACIEL, Z., COELHO, B. & ABATH, G.

Myélite schistosomique due au *S. mansoni*; étude anatomo-clinique. *Rev. neurol.* 1954, 91, 241-259

1440. MACKIE, T. T., HUNTER, G. W. & WORTH, C. B.

A manual of tropical medicine. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1954. (The schistosomes, pp. 461-485)

1441. MACLEAN, G.

An experiment in the control of schistosomiasis. Second report. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1956, 50, 81-84

1442. MACLEAN, G. & HAY, U.

An experiment in the control of schistosomiasis. First report. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1954, 48, 21-27

1443. MACLEAN, G., WEBBE, G. & MSANGI, A. S.

A report on a bilharzia and molluscan survey in the Tanga district of Tanganyika. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 7-22

1444. McMAHON, P., VON BRAND, T. & NOLAN, M. O.

Observations on the polysaccharides of aquatic snails. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* 1957, 50, 219-240

1445. McMULLEN, D. B.

A plate method of screening chemicals as molluscicides. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, Suppl. p. 28

1446. McMULLEN, D. B.

Schistosomiasis and molluscicides. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 671-679

1447. McMULLEN, D. B.

Introduction to the schistosomiasis symposium. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 381-382

1448. McMULLEN, D. B. et al.

Seasonal studies of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the intermediate host, *Oncomelania nosophora*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1951, 54, 416-430

1449. McMULLEN, D. B. et al.
Results obtained in testing molluscicides in field plots containing *Oncomelania nosophora*, an intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 583-592
1450. McMULLEN, D. B. et al.
The use of molluscicides in the control of *Oncomelania nosophora*, an intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 593-604
1451. McMULLEN, D. B. et al.
Observations made by the World Health Organization schistosomiasis team in the Philippines. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1954, 30, 615-627
1452. McMULLEN, D. B. & HARRY, H W
Comments on the epidemiology and control of bilharziasis. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org* 1958, 18, 1037-1047
1453. McMULLEN, D. B., KOMIYAMA, S. & ENDOITABASHI, T.
Observations on the habits, ecology and life cycle of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the molluscan intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in Japan. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1951, 54, 402-415
1454. McNIEL, J. R.
Schistosomiasis. *Med. Times (N.Y.)*, 1957, 85, 159-170
1455. McQUAY, R. M., jr
Susceptibility of a Louisiana species of *Tropicorbis* to infection with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1952, 1, 184-188
1456. McQUAY, R. M., jr
Studies on variability in the susceptibility of a North American snail, *Tropicorbis havanensis* to infection with the Puerto Rican strain of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 56-61
1457. MACY, R. W.
Studies on schistosome dermatitis in the Pacific Northwest. *Northw. Med. (Seattle)*, 1952, 51, 947-950
1458. MACY, R. W.
The distribution and biology of dermatitis-producing schistosomes in Western North America. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 25-26
1459. MACY, R. W. & MOORE, D. J.
The relationship between *Trichobilharzia oregonensis* and *T. elae*, etiological agents of schistosome dermatitis in the Pacific Northwest. *Science*, 1953, 118, 650
1460. MACY, R. W., MOORE, D. J. & PRICE, W. S., jr
Studies on dermatitis producing schistosomes in the Pacific Northwest, with special reference to *Trichobilharzia oregonensis*. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1955, 74, 225-251
1461. MADUREIRA, P.
Schistosomose mansônica no Brasil. Ocorrências em fígados de viscerotomia no período de 1937-1946. In: *Anais do sétimo congresso brasileiro de higiene...* São Paulo de 12 a 19 de dez de 1948, São Paulo, Tip. do Departamento de Investigações, 1949, vol. 1, pp. 197-203
1462. MAEGRAITH, B.
Schistosomiasis in China. *Lancet*, 1958, 1, 208-214
1463. MAFFI, M.
Malacofauna e schistosomiasi nel Medio e Basso Giuba, alla luce di vecchi e nuovi elementi di giudizio. *Riv. Parasit.* 1957, 18, 69-76
1464. MAGALHÃES, A, filho
Aspectos da patologia da esquistosomose mansônica. 6. Comportamento patogênico do verme morto com especial referência à lesões hepáticas esquistosomóticas. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 153-160
- 1464a. MAGALHÃES, A., filho et al.
Ocorrência das cirroses hepáticas e da fibrose esquistosomótica nas necropsias do Departamento de Anatomia Patológica da Universidade do Recife. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1958, 18, 207-213
1465. MAGALHÃES, A, filho, & COELHO, R. de B.
Patogênese da fibrose hepática provocada em camandongos infestados com *S. mansoni*. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1957, 17, 187-195
1466. MAGALHÃES, B., neto
Determinação colorimétrica do pentaclorofenato de sódio na água. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1951, 1, 43-46
1467. MAGALHÃES, B., neto
Sobre a presença de uma invertase no estômago do *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 1-3

1468. MAGALHÃES, B., neto
Ação da dessecação e do jejum sobre a respiração do *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 5-9
1469. MAGALHÃES, B., neto et al.
O teor de cálcio da concha e das partes moles dos moluscos dos gêneros *Australorbis* e *Tropicorbis* (Planorbidae). *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, 1, 149-155
1470. MAGALHÃES, B., neto et al.
Fatores que influenciam a atividade moluscocida do cobre em condições de laboratório. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 103-113
1471. MAGALHÃES, B., neto et al.
O "efeito de grupo" na ação moluscocida do pentaclorofenato de sódio e do sulfato cúprico. *An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 1957, 15, 73-82
1472. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & ALMEIDA, A. M. de
Sobre a presença de uma amilase gástrica em *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 115-119
1473. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & ALMEIDA, A. M. de
O equipamento enzimático do aparelho digestivo de *Australorbis glabratus*. 2. Amilase da glândula digestiva. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 131-136
1474. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & ALMEIDA, A. M. de
Equipamento enzimático do aparelho digestivo de *Australorbis glabratus*. 3. Lipase da glândula digestiva. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 73-77
1475. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & ALMEIDA, A. M. de
Influência da dessecação sobre o teor de glicogênio dos tecidos em *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, 5, 1-5
1476. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & MORAES, J. G. de
Avaliação da atividade moluscocida em laboratório. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 39-50
1477. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & MORAES, J. G. de
Estudo da regulação osmótica em *Australorbis glabratus*. Aumento do teor de cloretos do sangue em função de salinidade do meio. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 117-124
1478. MAGALHÃES, B., neto, MORAES, J. G. de & FRANÇA, J. T. de
Um método de dosagem do cobre na água tratada pelo sulfato cúprico. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 123-129
1479. MAGALHÃES, Z. P.
Esquistosomíase mansoni. Novo foco autóctone em Santos. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1949, 9, 5-17
1480. MAHANTI, B.
Meckel's diverticulitis due to schistosomiasis mansoni. *Amer. J. Gastroent.* 1958, 29, 404-406
1481. MAHDI, M. A. H., ABDEL BAR, S. M. T. & MEGAHED, G. EL-D.
The study of the blood proteins and related liver function tests in cases of bilharzial hepatic cirrhosis. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 33-42
1482. MAHDI, M. A. H. & BASSALY, M.
Insulin tolerance curve in hepatic bilharziasis. *Proc. pharm. Soc. Egypt*, 1955, 37, No. 6, 49-52
1483. MAHDI, M. A. H. & BASSALY, M.
Endocrinal imbalance in hepatosplenic bilharziasis. *Proc. pharm. Soc. Egypt*, 1955, 37, No. 6, 53-57
1484. MAHDY, M. S. & TARABULCY, E.
The problem of the contracted bilharzial bladder, a hope of cure by ileocystoplasty. *Alexandria med. J.* 1957, 3, 242-256
1485. MAINZER, F.
Visceral Bilharziasis (*Schistosoma haematobium* und *mansoni*). *Ergebn. inn. Med. Kinderheilk.* 1951, 2, 388-411
1486. MAINZER, F.
Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Lungenbilharziasis: eine Arbeit Dr Belleli's aus dem Jahre 1885. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1951, 3, 234-243
1487. MAKAR, N.
A note on the pathogenesis of cancer of the bilharzial bladder. *Acta Un. int. Cancer.* 1952, 8, 323-332
1488. MAKAR, N.
Some observations on the surgical treatment of cancer of the bilharzial bladder. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 762-778
1489. MAKAR, N.
Urological aspects of bilharziasis in Egypt. Cairo, Société Orientale de Publicité, 1955. 208 p.

1490. MAKAR, N.
Sur la lithiase urétrale bilharzienne. *J. Urol. méd. chir.* 1956, 62, 761-767
1491. MAKAR, N.
A note on the pathogenesis of cancer in the bilharzial bladder. *Brit. J. Surg.* 1957, 45, 240-250
1492. MALDONADO, J. F.
Biological studies on *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, Suppl. p. 20
1493. MALDONADO, J. F.
The fecal egg output of *S. mansoni* in mice. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 241
1494. MALDONADO, J. F. & ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J.
A comparison of fecal examination procedures in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, 2, 294-310
1495. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & THILLET, J.
Biological studies on the miracidium of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Part 2. Behavior of unhatched miracidium in undiluted stools under diverse environmental conditions. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 25, 153-174
1496. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & THILLET, C. J.
Estudios biológicos del miracidio de *Schistosoma mansoni*. 2. Parte. El miracidio antes de la dehiscencia ovular, en heces fecales bajo condiciones ambientales diversas. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 25, 175-199
1497. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Biological studies on the miracidium of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Part 3. The role of light and temperature in hatching. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 25, 359-366
1498. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Estudios biológicos sobre el miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni*. 3. Parte. Influencia de la luz y la temperatura en la dehiscencia. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 25, 367-376
1499. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Biological studies on the miracidium of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Part 4. The role of pH in hatching and longevity. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 26, 85-91
1500. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Estudios biológicos sobre el miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni*. 4. Parte. El pH en la dehiscencia y longevidad del miracidio. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 26, 92-99
1501. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Comparative value of fecal examination procedures in the diagnosis of helminth infections. *Exp. Parasit.* 1954, 3, 404-416
1502. MALDONADO, J. F. & OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
The prevalence of *Schistosoma mansoni* in certain localities of Puerto Rico; a three year study. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 386-391
1503. MALDONADO, J. F. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Schistosoma mansoni infection resulting from exposure to cercariae proceeding from single naturally infected snails. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 25, 230-241
1504. MALDONADO, J. F. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Infecciones esquistosomíasis mansónicas contraladas por exposición al contacto con cercarias procedentes de un solo caracol infectado espontáneamente. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 25, 242-255
1505. EL-MALLAH, S. H. & HASHEM, M.
Localized bilharzial granuloma of the lung simulating a tumour. *Thorax*, 1953, 8, 148-151
1506. MALLARME, J.
Splénomégales neutropéniques secondaires (kala-azar, bilharzie, tuberculose). *Sang.* 1952, 23, 674-676
1507. MALTEZ, C. A.
Localizzazione ovarica dello *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Arch. De Vecchi Anat. pat.* 1950, 14, 1109-1114
1508. MALTEZ, C. A.
Schistosomose genital; localização uterina do *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. Ginec. Obstet. (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 45, 404-410
1509. MANDAIL-BARTIL, G.
The freshwater mollusks of Uganda and adjacent territories. *Ann. Mus. Congo belge* 8vo, 1954, 32, 7-206
1510. MANDAIL-BARTH, G.
Intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma*: African *Biomphalaria* and *Bulinus*. 1. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1957, 16, 1103-1163

1511. MANDAHLE-BARTH, G.
Intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma*: African *Biomphalaria* and *Bulinus*. 2. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1957, 17, 1-65
1512. MANDAHLE-BARTH, G.
Intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma*: African *Biomphalaria* and *Bulinus*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1958. 132 p. (*World Health Organization: Monograph Series*, No. 37)
1513. MANDAHLE-BARTH, G.
La validità di *Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) *abyssinicus* (Martens), l'ospite intermedio di *Schistosoma haematobium* in Somalia. *R. C. Accad. Lincei*, 1958, 23, 478-481
1514. MANDOU, R.
Les aspects urologiques et chirurgicaux de la bilharziose vésicale. *Algérie méd.* 1954, 58, 707-710
1515. MANN, P. H.
The histopathology produced in the albino mouse by *Schistosomium douthitti* Cort, 1914. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 1956, 31, 208-211
1516. MANSON, P.
Manson's tropical diseases. 14th ed. by P. H. Manson-Bahr, London, Cassell, 1954. (*Schistosomiasis*, pp. 702-734; *Schistosoma*, pp. 945-956)
- 1516a. MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C.
The clinical features, diagnosis, and host parasite relationship of schistosomiasis in East Africa. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 401-411
1517. MANSOUR, T. E. & BUEDING, E.
Kinetics of lactic dehydrogenases of *Schistosoma mansoni* and of rabbit muscle. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1953, 8, 431-434
1518. MANSOUR, T. E. & BUEDING, E.
The actions of antimonials on glycolytic enzymes of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1954, 9, 459-462
1519. MANSOUR, T. E. & BUEDING, E.
Studies on lactic dehydrogenase of *Schistosoma mansoni*. In: *Atti del VI Congresso di Microbiologia*, Roma, 1953, Roma, Staderini, 1955, vol. 6, pp. 104-105
1520. MANSOUR, T. E., BUEDING, E. & STAVITSKY, A. B.
The effect of a specific antiserum on the activities of lactic dehydrogenase of mammalian muscle and of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1954, 9, 182-186
- MAO, C. P. v. MAO, Shou-Pai
1521. MAO, Shou-Pai
[Several problems to be solved on schistosomiasis in China]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1954, 2, 111-116
1522. MAO, Shou-Pai
[The significance and technique of the intradermal reaction of schistosomiasis]. *Dachung Ishue*, 1956, 94, 436-438
1523. MAO, Shou-Pai
[Recent foreign literature on schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 405-407
1524. MAO, Shou-Pai
[Recent foreign literature on schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 478-487
1525. MAO, Shou-Pai
Research in schistosomiasis japonica in People's China. *Living Condit. Hlth*, 1957, 1, 80-89
1526. MAO, Shou-Pai
Research on schistosomiasis japonica in China. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 58-62
1527. MAO, Shou-Pai
The people's boundless energy during the current leap forward. 2. Intensive tartar emetic treatment in schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 110-111
1528. MAO, Shou-Pai et al.
(A study on intradermal reactions in schistosomiasis). *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 471-473
1529. MAO, Shou-Pai, LI, L. & WU, C. C.
Studies on the emergence of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* from their Chinese snail host, *Oncomelania hupensis*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 937-944
1530. MAO, Shou-Pai & LIU, K. L.
Issledovanija v oblasti kul'tivirovanija *Schistosoma japonicum* in vitro. *Med. Parazit. (Mosk.)*, 1957, 26, 166-172
1531. MAO, Ying-Chi
[Prolonged general convulsion during treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with antimonial preparation]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 143
1532. MARCHAND, E. J. et al.
The pulmonary obstruction syndrome in *Schistosoma mansoni* pulmonary endarteritis; report of five cases. *A. M. A. Arch. intern. Med.* 1957, 100, 965-980

1533. MARCUZZI, G.
Notas sobre la anatomía y histología del caracol *Australorbis glabratus* (Moll., Gasteropoda). *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1950, 2, 1-74
1534. MARGOLIS, E.
An unusual case of schistosomiasis with special epidemiologic aspects. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 538-541
1535. MARILL, F.-G.
Recherche de la bilharziose urinaire dans certaines oasis du Sahara algérien (Khanga Sidi-Naji, Négrine et Ferkane). *Constantine méd.* 1951, 2, 199-234
1536. MARILL, F.-G.
Les données actuelles sur l'épidémiologie de la bilharziose urinaire en Algérie. *Constantine méd.* 1953, 4, 129-191
1537. MARILL, F.-G.
Sur les risques de diffusion en Algérie de la bilharziose urinaire. *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, 5, 143-145
1538. MARILL, F.-G.
Note sur le comportement de *Bulinus contortus* Mich., dans les conditions naturelles en présence de composés azotés. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 661-663
1539. MARILL, F.-G.
Conditions d'aménagement des réseaux d'irrigation et prophylaxie de la bilharziose urinaire. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 373-378
1540. MARILL, F.-G.
Diffusion de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium* en Haute-Volta. *Bull. Acad. nat. Méd. (Paris)*, 1957, 141, 398-401
1541. MARILL, F.-G.
Le devenir du foyer algérien de bilharziose urinaire d'Inkermann-Saint-Aimé. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 794-804
1542. MARILL, F.-G.
Sur l'appréciation comparative de la richesse des gîtes en mollusques fluviatiles notamment en *Bulinus truncatus* Audouin. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1958, 18, 1057-1064
1543. MARILL, F.-G.
Sur les variations de la composition chimique de l'eau et les variations d'abondance de *Bulinus truncatus* Audouin. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1958, 18, 1064-1070
- 1543a. MARILL, F.-G.
Richesse en œufs des pontes de *Planorbis glabratus* en Guadeloupe au cours de la saison sèche. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1958, 51, 903-908
1544. MARILL, F.-G. & FRIESS, J.
Essai de traitement de la bilharziose urinaire par le 3735 RP. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1949, 42, 365-369
1545. MARILL, F.-G., HOFMAN, M. & BERTOZZI, P.
Le foyer de bilharziose urinaire de Fondouk (Algérie). *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.* 1949, 27, 110-127
1546. MARKOWSKI, S.
The distribution of the molluscan vectors of schistosomiasis in the Sennar area of the Sudan, and their invasion of the Gezira irrigation system. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1953, 47, 375-380
1547. MARKOWSKI, S.
A new device for controlling the molluscan vectors of schistosomiasis in the Gezira irrigation system of the Sudan. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1955, 49, 212-217
1548. MARKS, C.
The surgical sequelae of bilharzial disease. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1956, 30, 1084-1086
1549. MARKS, C.
Observations on the surgical sequelae of bilharzial disease. *S. Afr. Practit.* 1956, 1, 460-470
1550. MARKS, C.
The surgical pathology of bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 32, 162-166
1551. MAROJA, R. C.
Incidência de esquistossomose em Fordlândia, município de Itaituba, Estado do Pará. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 6, 211-218
1552. MARQUES, R. J.
A propos du diagnostic de la bilharziose pulmonaire. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1952, 27, 387-393
1553. MARQUES, R. J.
A propósito da chamada fase toxêmica da esquistossomose mansônica. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1957, 17, 243-256
1554. MARTÍNEZ BALZ, M.
Manual de parasitología médica México, Prensa Médica Mexicana, 1953. (Familia Schistosomatidae, pp 178-189)
1555. MARTÍNEZ LARRÉ, M. & RAVELO DE LA FUENTE, J. de J.
Esquistosomiasis en la República Dominicana. *Rev. méd. dominic.* 1953, 8, 44-49

1556. MARTÍNEZ-RIVERA, E. & KOPFISCH, E. Las manifestaciones pulmonares de la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto Rico. *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1956, 48, 404-422
1557. MARTINS, A. V. *Diagnóstico de laboratório da esquistossomose mansoní*. Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1949, 265 p.
1558. MARTINS, A. V. Non-human vertebrate hosts of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Wild Flth Org.* 1958, 18, 931-944
1559. MARTINS, A. V. Recentes aquisições no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoní por métodos imunológicos. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 18-19
1560. MARTINS, A. V. & FILIZZOLA, B., filho. Considerações em torno da biópsia rectal na esquistossomose mansoní. (Biópsia rectal sistematizada com técnica de 4 fragmentos). *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1952, 4, 255-262
1561. MARTINS, A. V., MARTINS, G. & BRITO, J. S. Os marsupiais como reservatório da esquistossomose mansoní. Nota prévia. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1954, 11, 165-166
1562. MARTINS, A. V., MARTINS, G. & BRITO, R. S. de. Reservatórios silvestres do *Schistosoma mansoni* no Estado de Minas Gerais. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 259-265
1563. MARTINS, O. N. Quatro casos de bilharziose vesical na Cidade da Praia. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, 11, 675-679
1564. MARTINS, R. de S. Focos ativos de esquistossomose em Niterói, Estado do Rio de Janeiro. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 361-364
1565. MASILUNGAN, V. A. Preliminary notes on the effect of fermented coconut sap and alcohol in guinea pigs experimentally infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 1951, 80, 335-337
1566. MATSUEDA, T. [Somatological studies of patients with schistosomiasis japonica chronica]. *Jinri-gaku Kenkyu*, 1955, 2, 42-71
1567. MATSUOKA, H. [Study on leucocytic migration velocity and phagocytosis in various parasitic diseases. 2. The migration velocity and phagocytosis of leucocytes in schistosomiasis japonica of the rabbit]. *Nisseki Igaku*, 1955, 8, 64-82
1568. MATSUSE, M. [Studies on the prevention of schistosomiasis japonica. 9. The protective value of repellents against skin penetration of schistosome cercariae]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 18, 1032-1036
1569. MATSUSE, M. [Immunological studies in schistosomiasis japonica. Report 5]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1956, 19, 1891-1914
1570. MATSUSHITA, F. et al. [Morphological study on the eggs of *Schistosoma mansoni*]. *Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 29, Suppl. 1, 145-148
1571. MAUZÉ, J. & ARNAUD, G. L'oxyde stanneux dans le traitement de la bilharziose intestinale. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 77-81
1572. MAUZÉ, J. & LANGUILLON, J. Essais de destruction de *Planorbis guadelupensis*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1950, 43, 435-437
1573. MAYER, M. & PIFANO C., F. Experiencias de ocho años en la elaboración y aplicación de *Schistosoma mansoni* para la intradermo-reacción diagnóstica de la bilharziosis. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1949, 1, 1-35
1574. MAYER, M. & PIFANO C., F. Modalidades de la infección producida por *Schistosoma mansoni* en animales de laboratorio infectados con cercarias provenientes de un solo caracol. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1951, 16, 445-459
1575. MAYER, M. & PIFANO C., F. La cercaria-reacción de Vogel-Minning en la schistosomiasis mansoní. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1951, 16, 461-474
1576. MAYER, M., PRISCO, J. di & PRISCO, R. di La especificidad de la bilharzina de vermes adultos de *Schistosoma mansoni* en intradermorreacciones en personas alérgicas. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1949, 1, 36-40

1577. *Medical co-operation: Inter-African conferences, Léopoldville, 1953, Dakar, 1951.* Bukavu, Congo belge, Secrétariat conjoint C.C.T.A./C.S.A., 1955. 94 p. (Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara. Reports HMC 1-2) (Schistosomiasis pp. 35-50)
1578. MEEROFF, M.
Hígado bilharziano; parasitosis intestinal. *Prensa méd. argent.* 1958, 45, 2586-2591
1579. MEGALLI, P. H.
Bilharzia treatment with special indication to Anthiomaline. *Med. Lab. Progress*, 1953, 14, 37
1580. MEHLMAN, B. & VON BRAND, T.
Further studies on the anaerobic metabolism of some fresh water snails. *Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole*, 1951, 100, 199-205
1581. MEHRIZ, I.
Bilharziasis of the colon. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1958, 24, 208-219
1582. MEIRA, J. A.
La schistosomíase à *S. mansoni*. Aperçu de sa répartition géographique au Brésil. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1949, 2, 35-42
1583. MEIRA, J. A.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. A survey of its distribution in Brazil. *Bull. Wild Health Org* 1949, 2, 31-37
1584. MEIRA, J. A.
Esquistossomíase mansoni hepato-esplênica São Paulo, Tipogr. Edanece, 1951. 607 p. (Tese)
1585. MEIRA, J. A.
Esquistossomose mansoni. *Arch. Fac. Hig. S. Paulo*, 1953, 7, 187-230
1586. MEIRA, J. A.
Considerações sobre o histórico do *Schistosoma mansoni* (Sambon, 1907). *Rev. med. (S. Paulo)*, 1953, 37, No. 206, 59-72
1587. MEIRA, J. A., BEHMER, O. A. & BLOISE, W.
Endarterite pulmonar esquistossomótica. A propósito de um caso com comprovação necroscópica. *Rev. Med. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1951, 11, 169-178
1588. MEIRA, J. A., ELEJALDE, G. & PONTES, J. F.
Sobre a arterite pulmonar esquistossomótica. (Revisão da literatura e apresentação de três casos, dos quais um comprovado pela necropsia) *Arch. Fac. Hig. S. Paulo*, 1949, 3, 325-428
1589. MEIRA, J. A., LEON, M. F. & FARIA, J. L. de
Cor pulmonale crônico esquistossomótico; a propósito de um caso clínico estudado pelo cateterismo intracardiaco e com comprovação necroscópica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1958, 34, 505-519
1590. MEIRA, J. A. & SOARES, J. C. M., jr
A biópsia retal no diagnóstico da esquistossomíase mansoni. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1949, 34, 205
1591. MELENEY, H. E.
Problems in the control of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 209-218
1592. MELENEY, H. E. et al
The histopathology of experimental schistosomiasis. 1. The hepatic lesions in mice infected with *S. mansoni*, *S. japonicum* and *S. haematobium*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 263-285
1593. MELENEY, H. E. et al.
The histopathology of experimental schistosomiasis. 2. Bisexual infections with *S. mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, and *S. haematobium*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 883-913
1594. MELENEY, H. E. & MOORE, D. V.
Observations on immunity to superinfection with *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium* in monkeys. *Exp. Parasit.* 1954, 3, 128-139
1595. MELLO, F. J. V.
Drenagem como método auxiliar no combate a esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 363-365
1596. MELLO, W. G. de
Do valor da biópsia retal na esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Cir.* 1950, 20, 1189-1190
1597. MELLUCCI, N. M. B.
Cariometria do fígado na infecção esquistossomótica. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 437-438
1598. MENDES, T. F.
Esquistossomose hepatoesplênica. *Resen. clin. cient* 1958, 27, 107-114
1599. MENDES, T. F.
Hepato-splenic schistosomiasis. In: *World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, 1953, Abstracts of scientific presentations*, p. 64
1600. MÉNDEZ DE MACOSSAY, L.
La intradermoreacción en el diagnóstico de la schistosomiasis México, 1953. 38 p. (Tesis)

1601. MÉNDEZ POLO, C. A. & DOBAL, J. M. Treatment of some hepatic disorders with Necroton. Preliminary results with report of cases. *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1950, 42, 495-499
1602. MENDONÇA, F. Determinação dos componentes das águas naturais que causam a precipitação do sulfato de cobre. *Anais do XII Congresso Brasileiro de Higiene, Belém (Pará)*, 1955
1603. MENEZES, H. Schistosomiasis mansoni experimental. Ensaio de imunização de cobaios por uma suspensão de cercárias. *Arch. Med. Cir. Pernambuco*, 1949, 1, 291-294
1604. MENEZES, H. Granuloma esquistosomótico no miocárdio. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 4-5
1605. MENEZES, H. Mais um caso de miocardite esquistossomótica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1954, 11, 474-476
1606. MENEZES, H. Aspectos da patologia da esquistossomose mansônica. 4. Miocardite esquistossomótica. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 133-138
1607. MESQUITA, B. de Sobre a existência da bilharziose intestinal em Angola. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1175-1176
1608. MESQUITA, B. de Considerações sobre a bilharziose vesical em Angola. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1185-1189
1609. MESSENT, J. J. Treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with Nilodin. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 45, 127-129
1610. MESSENT, J. J. Triostam in schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 351-352
1611. MEYER, P. O. & DUBOIS, G. Dermite humaine causée par des furocercaires ocellées dans les bains publics de Zurich. *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.* 1954, 77, 81-110
1612. MICHELSON, E. H. Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. Predators and parasites of fresh-water mollusca: A review of the literature. *Parasitology*, 1957, 47, 413-426
1613. MICHELSON, E. H. & AUGUSTINE, D. L. Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. 5. The control of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* populations by the snail, *Marisa cornuarietis*, under laboratory conditions. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 135
1614. MILEY, J. C. C. Nota sobre terapêutica antimonial na esquistossomose mansônica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1953, 10, 266-268
1615. MILLAR, C. A. & PUTONG, P. B. Surveys in Surigao and Agusan. *J. Philipp med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 259-261
1616. MILLER, C. D., BRANCATO, F. P. & MUELLING, J., jr Schistosomiasis of the urinary bladder; with serial biopsies under therapy. *J. Urol. (Baltimore)*, 1954, 72, 196-204
1617. MILLER, G. C. & EDNEY, J. M. The infectivity of *Schistosomium douthitti* (Cort) cercariae of known age. *Proc. La Acad. Sci.* 1958, 20, 55-60
1618. MILLER, M. J. A survey of *Schistosoma haematobium* infections in man in Liberia. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 712-714
1619. MILLER, M. J. & LYON, H. P. Treatment of vesical schistosomiasis with stibophen. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 1049-1056
1620. MILLER, M. J. & MUNROE, E. Schistosome dermatitis in Quebec. *Canad. med. Ass. J.* 1951, 65, 571-575
1621. MILLER, W. S. A persistent urinary *Salmonella dublin* carrier with bilharziasis. *Brit. med. J.* 1952, 1, 628-629
1622. MILNE, I. R. & DARLING, W. J. E. A case of haematemesis of bilharzial origin. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 574-576
1623. MINÉ, J. Complications de la bilharziose urinaire à propos d'observations faites en milieu militaire. Paris, 1954. 55 p. (Thèse)
1624. MINNING, W. Zur serologischen Diagnose von Trematoden-Infektionen. *Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt. Orig.* 1951, 157, 43-45
1625. The Miracils and schistosomiasis. *Brit. med. J.* 1949, 2, 480-481

1626. MITCHELL, J. C.
Schistosome dermatitis; report of an outbreak of "swimmers' " itch. *A. M. A. Arch. Derm. Syph.* 1954, 70, 805-808
1627. MITSUNO, T.
Cerebral granuloma caused by *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Neurosurg.* 1955, 12, 291-299
1628. MIURA, M.
[Histochemical studies on *Schistosoma japonicum*. 1. Histochemistry of the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 2. Histochemistry of the miracidium of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 3. Histochemistry of the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 29, 85-109
1629. MIYAKI, K. et al.
Molluscicides against *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. pharm. Soc. Japan*, 1950, 70, 446-449
1630. MIYAKI, K., TACHIBANA, Y. & OHYA, R.
1. Organic snailicides for *Katayama nosophora*. *J. pharm. Soc. Japan*, 1949, 69, 396-398
1631. MIYOSHI, H. et al.
[The parasitic frequency of *Schistosoma japonicum* and its effect on the body and learning of pupils in the endemic district] *Hiroshima Igaku*, 1953, 6, Suppl. p. 316-319
1632. MO, Chih-Ch'un, Liu, Teh-Kuang & CHOU, Shih-Ku
[Schistosomiasis in Tungan and Hoch'ih counties. A preliminary investigation]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 455-462
1633. MÖNNIG, H. O.
Monnig's veterinary helminthology and entomology. 4th ed. by G. Lapage. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1956. (Family Schistosomatidae, pp. 82-90)
1634. EL-MOFTY, A. M.
Extragenital forms of cutaneous bilharziasis. *Brit. J. Derm.* 1956, 68, 252-257
1635. MOHAMED, A. F. M.
Schistosomiasis of the conjunctiva. A case report. *Bull. ophthal. Soc. Egypt.* 1956, 49, 120-124
1636. MOHAMED, A. S.
Bilharziasis of the seminal vesicles. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 613-626
1637. MOHAMED, A. S.
Cystic disease of the urinary tract and its relation to bilharziasis and malignant neoplasms. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1934, 37, 987-1065
1638. MOHAMED, A. S.
The association of bilharziasis and malignant disease in the urinary bladder. Pathogenesis of bilharzial cancer in the urinary bladder. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 1066-1085
1639. MOHR, W.
Zur Behandlung menschlicher *Schistosoma*-Infektionen. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1957, 8, 185-192
1640. MOISE, R.
Ancora sulle elmintiasi di interesse epidemiologico in Somalia (anchilostomiasi e schistosomiasi) e sull'adozione dei sistemi per combatterle. *Ann. Med. nav. trop.* 1952, 57, 279-297
1641. MOLESE, A. & CIEFFI, G.
Su di un caso di schistosomiasi trattato con il 2168 RP (glucantim). *Acta med. Ital. Mal. infett.* 1952, 7, 271-273
1642. MONNEROT-DUMAINE, M.
Bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Presse méd.* 1952, 60, 557-558
1643. MONTENY, V. A. R.
Les infestations par *Schistosoma mansoni* et leur traitement par les sels antimonies. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 203-207
1644. MONTESTRUC, E.
Considérations sur les signes de début et l'immunité dans la bilharziose. A propos d'une épidémie de bilharziose à *Sch. mansoni*. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique*, 1958, 11, 91-96
1645. MONTESTRUC, E.
Considérations sur les signes de début et l'immunité dans la bilharziose. A propos d'une épidémie de bilharziose à *Sch. mansoni*. *Rev. Méd. Hyg. Outre-mer*, 1958, 30, 122-126
1646. MOON, A. P. et al
Field test of four molluscicides against *Oncomelania nosophora* in the terraced hillside habitat. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, Suppl. p. 26-27
1647. MOON, A. P., FRICK, L. P. & ASAKURA, S.
Laboratory screening of compounds for molluscicidal activity against *Oncomelania nosophora* with an immersion test and a modified plate test. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 295-297
1648. MOON, A. P. & HUNTER, G. W., III
Studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Failure of copper oleate to afford complete protection to mice against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, 4, 165-171

1649. MOORE, D. V.
Sexual anomalies in the male *Schistosoma japonicum* (Formosan strain). *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 104-108
1650. MOORE, D. V. et al.
Experimental infection of *Bulinus truncatus* with *Schistosoma haematobium*. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 215-221
1651. MOORE, D. V. & MELENEY, H. E.
Adaptability of *Schistosoma mansoni* of human origin to mice and hamsters. *Exp. Parasit.* 1952, 1, 157-160
1652. MOORE, D. V. & MELENEY, H. E.
Susceptibility of rice rats (*Oryzomys palustris*) to *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 76-79
1653. MOORE, D. V. & MELENEY, H. E.
Comparative susceptibility of common laboratory animals to experimental infection with *Schistosoma haematobium*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 392-397
1654. MOORE, D. V. & MELENEY, H. E.
Development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the peritoneal cavity of mice. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 235-245
1655. MOORE, D. V. & SANDGROUND, J. H.
The relative egg producing capacity of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 831-840
1656. MOORE, D. V., YOLLES, T. K. & MELENEY, H. E.
A comparison of common laboratory animals as experimental hosts for *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 156-170
1657. MOORE, D. V., YOLLES, T. K. & MELENEY, H. E.
An attempt to infect mice *in utero* with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 434
1658. MOORE, D. V., YOLLES, T. K. & MELENEY, H. E.
The relationship of male worms to the sexual development of female *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 166-185
1659. MORAES, R. G. de
Críticas sobre o diagnóstico de laboratório da esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 353-354
1660. MORAIS, T. de
As bilharzioses humanas na Zâmbézia (Moçambique). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 69-82
1661. MORAIS, T. de
Subsídios para o estudo dos moluscos vectores da bilharziose na Zâmbézia (Moçambique). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 883-899
1662. MORAIS, T. de
As bilharzioses humanas o Distrito do Niassa (África Oriental Portuguesa). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 14, 145-153
1663. MORAIS, T. de
As bilharzioses humanas no distrito de Cabo Delgado (A.O.P.). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 14, 455-460
1664. MORAIS, T. de
As bilharzioses humanas no distrito de Moçambique (A.O.P.). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 14, 461-470
1665. MORAIS, T. de
Sobre um inquérito parasitológico aos colonos europeus estabelecidos no esquema de irrigação do vale do Limpopo. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 26-27
1666. MORIN, H. G. S.
A propos de la prévention des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1252-1253
1667. MORRIS, R. M.
The actual significance of infestation with *S. mansoni* as a factor causing ill-health. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 727-734
1668. MOST, H.
Treatment of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 455-460
1669. MOST, H. et al.
Schistosomiasis japonica in American military personnel: clinical studies of 600 cases during the first year after infection. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 239-299
1670. MOTA, J. N. da
Tumor do ceco por esquistossomose. *Rev. Ass. méd. Minas Gerais*, 1954, 5, 69-70
1671. MOURA, S. A. L. de
Contribuição do laboratório regional de Santos na epidemiologia da esquistossomose mansoni em Santos. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 12, 97-109
1672. MOUSA, A. H.
Clinical aspects, haemodynamics, and management of hepatic schistosomiasis in Egypt. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 16-17

1673. MOUSA, A. H. et al.
Nutritional disorders in bilharzial cases with hepatosplenic affection. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 1955, 63, 301-310
1674. MOUSA, A. H. et al.
Study of the effect of miracil D in the treatment of bilharzial infestation in cases with cardiovascular disease. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 27-32
1675. MOUSA, A. H. et al.
Nutritional disorders in bilharzial cases with hepato-splenic affection. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 67-70
1676. MOUSA, A. H. & EL-GAREM, A.
Hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy in visceral bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, 39, 717-726
1677. MOUSSA, K.
Entdeckung von Bilharziosis der Cervix uteri durch Routinekölposkopie. *Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk.* 1958, 18, 877-878
1678. MOZLEY, A.
The snail hosts of bilharzia in Africa: their occurrence and destruction. London, Lewis, 1951. 78 p.
1679. MOZLEY, A.
Molluscicides London, Lewis, 1952. 87 p.
1680. MOZLEY, A.
A background for the prevention of bilharzia London, Lewis, 1953. 71 p.
1681. MOZLEY, A.
An introduction to molluscan ecology. Distribution and population studies of fresh-water molluscs. London, Lewis, 1954. 71 p.
1682. MOZLEY, A.
Sites of infection. Unstable areas as sources of parasitic diseases: schistosomiasis and fascioliasis. London, Lewis, 1955. 86 p.
1683. MURHEAD-THOMSON, R. C.
The ecology of vector snail habitats and mosquito breeding-places. The experimental approach to basic problems. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 19, 637-659
1684. MURTY, G. N.
Schistosomiasis in cattle. *Indian vet. J.* 1950, 27, 204-205
1685. MUSTACCHI, P. O. & EL SEBAL, I.
Advanced schistosomal proctitis clinically resembling cancer of the rectum. Report of two cases. *Gastroenterology*, 1951, 19, 137-141
1686. MUSTACCHI, P. O. & SHIMKIN, M. B.
Cancer of the bladder and infestation with *Schistosoma haematobium*. *J. nat. Cancer Inst.* 1958, 20, 825-842
1687. MUSTAFA, A. H., HANNA, M. & SHEHATA, A. H.
Oral treatment of bilharziasis in children with Miracil D. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 72-79
1688. MUSTAFA, D.
Some aspects of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection. *Brit. med. J.* 1950, 2, 658
1689. MYNORS, J. M.
Intestinal schistosomiasis resembling regional ileitis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 51, 45-47
1690. EL-NAGAR, H.
Control of schistosomiasis in the Gezira, Sudan. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 61, 231-235
1691. NAGATA, K. et al.
Effect of cortisone on the course of *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in mice, particularly on the hepatic tissue. *Gunma J. med. Sci.* 1956, 5, 24-36
1692. NAGATY, H. F., MOAWAD, M. B. & SALEM, S.
Papular skin lesions in which schistosome eggs were found. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 266-270
1693. NAIM, M. M.
A study of spatial vectorcardiography in bilharzial cor pulmonale. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 110-124
1694. NAIMARK, D. H. et al.
Studies of schistosomiasis mansoni in primates. 1. Initial occurrence of serologic antibodies correlated with egg recovery. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 26
1695. NAIMARK, D. H. et al.
Studies of schistosomiasis mansoni in primates. 2. Observations on acquired resistance. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 241
1696. NAJARIAN, H. H. et al.
Experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in rhesus monkeys with particular reference to chemotherapy. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 26
1697. NAJARIAN, H. H. & THOMPSON, P. E.
Drug evaluation in experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infections of rhesus monkeys. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 27-28

1698. NAJIM, A. T.
A male *Schistosoma mansoni* with two sets of testes. *J. Parasit.* 1951, 37, 545-546
1699. NAJIM, A. T.
Life history of Gigantobilharzia huronensis Najim, 1950, a dermatitis-producing bird blood fluke (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). Michigan, 1952. 99 p. (Thesis)
1700. NAJIM, A. T.
Life history of Gigantobilharzia huronensis Najim, 1950. A dermatitis-producing bird blood-fluke (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *Parasitology*, 1956, 46, 443-469
1701. NAKAJIMA, A.
The effect of amino-phenoxy-alkanes on rabbit ERG. *Ophthalmologica (Basel)*, 1958, 136, 332-344
1702. NAUCK, E.
Investigações experimentais sobre a resistência adquirida nas infecções por esquistossomas. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1955, 12, 3-9
1703. NAUCK, E. G.
Lehrbuch der Tropenkrankheiten. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1956. (Bilharziose, Schistosomiasis, pp. 48-63)
1704. NAVES, M., CORREIA, D. B. & CHAVES, A. R.
Ruptura espontânea do baço na esquistossomíase mansônica. *Med. Cirurg. Farm.* 1954, No. 218, 267-272
1705. NELSON, G. S.
Schistosoma mansoni infection in the West Nile district of Uganda. 1. The incidence of *S. mansoni* infection. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 311-319
1706. NELSON, G. S.
Schistosoma mansoni infection in the West Nile district of Uganda. 2. The distribution of *S. mansoni* with a note on the probable vectors. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 335-344
1707. NELSON, G. S.
Schistosoma mansoni infection in the West Nile district of Uganda. 3. The spleen and *S. mansoni* infection. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 543-547
1708. NELSON, G. S.
Schistosoma mansoni infection in the West Nile district of Uganda. 4. Anaemia and *S. mansoni* infection. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 581-586.
1709. NETIK, J. & LETAC, R.
Mort simultanée de deux jeunes bilharziens par urémie aiguë. Présence d'œufs de schistosomes dans le parenchyme rénal. *Bull. Mém. Ec. prép. Méd. Pharm. Dakar*, 1957, 5, 223-228
1710. NEUHAUS, W.
"Die Wasserhibbel", eine eigentümliche Hauterkrankung der Karpfenzüchter im Aichgrund. *Allg. Fisch Ztg.* 1950, 75, 121-123
1711. NEUHAUS, W.
Biologie und Entwicklung von *Trichobilharzia szidati* n. sp. (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae), einem Erreger von Dermatitis beim Menschen. *Z. Parasitenk.* 1952, 15, 203-266
1712. NEUHAUS, W.
Der Einfluss des Zwischenwirtes auf die Gestalt der Cercarien von *Trichobilharzia szidati* Neuhaus, 1951, und ihre systematische Kennzeichnung. *Zool. Anz.* 1952, 148, 275-285
1713. NEUHAUS, W.
Die Schwimmbewegungen der Cercarien von *Trichobilharzia szidati*. *Zool. Jb. Abt. 3.* 1953, 64, 323-331
1714. NEWSOME, J.
A simple test of cure in *B. haematobium* infections. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, 32, 737-740
1715. NEWSOME, J.
Cinemicrophotography of helminths and other semipaque subjects, using dark ground illumination. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, 32, 935-939
1716. NEWSOME, J.
Recent investigations into the treatment of schistosomiasis by Miracil D in Egypt. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 44, 611-634
1717. NEWSOME, J.
Experiments with some Miracil, acridine, and diamidine compounds on *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in baboons. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 428-430
1718. NEWSOME, J.
Clinical test of the Miracil compound 27T51. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 342-343
1719. NEWSOME, J.
Problems of fluke immunity, with special reference to schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 258-274
1720. NEWSOME, J.
Storage of live schistosome eggs. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 51, 299-300

1721. NEWSOME, J.
Species-specific serological tests for bilharzia.
Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. 1958, 52, 82-86
1722. NEWSOME, J.
Bilharziasis. *Med. Wld (Lond.)*, 1958, 89,
218-221
1723. NEWSOME, J.
Demonstration of the relationship of schisto-
somal pigment to *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs
in the liver. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.*
1958, 52, 23
1724. NEWSOME, J. & HALAWANI, A.
The treatment of urinary bilharzia in Egypt
by Miracid D. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.*
1950, 44, 67-76
1725. NEWSOME, J. & ROBINSON, D. L. H.
Investigation of methods of maintaining
Schistosoma mansoni *in vitro*. *Ann. trop. Med.*
Parasit. 1954, 48, 194-200
1726. NEWSOME, J. & ROBINSON, D. L. H.
Reactions of *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs and
schistosomulae to immune serum. *Trans. roy.*
Soc. trop. Med. Hyg. 1956, 50, 310-311
1727. NEWTON, W. L.
The comparative tissue reaction of two strains
of *Australorbis glabratus* to infection with
Schistosoma mansoni. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38,
362-366
1728. NEWTON, W. L.
The inheritance of susceptibility to infection
with *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Australorbis gla-*
bratus. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, 2, 242-257
1729. NEWTON, W. L.
Tissue response to *Schistosoma mansoni* in
second generation snails from a cross between
two strains of *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Para-*
sit. 1954, 40, 352-355
1730. NEWTON, W. L.
Albinism in *Australorbis glabratus*. *Proc. helm.*
Soc. Wash. 1954, 21, 72-74
1731. NEWTON, W. L.
The establishment of a strain of *Australorbis*
glabratus which combines albinism and high
susceptibility to infection with *Schistosoma*
mansoni. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 526-528
1732. NEWTON, W. L. & HASKINS, W. T.
A comparison of the dosage-mortality res-
ponses of some strains of *Australorbis gla-*
bratus to sodium pentachlorophenate. *Amer. J.*
trop. Med. Hyg. 1953, 2, 708-715
1733. NEWTON, W. L. & VON BRAND, T.
Comparative physiological studies on two
geographical strains of *Australorbis glabratus*.
Exp. Parasit. 1955, 4, 244-255
1734. NEZ, M. M. & SHORT, R. B.
Gametogenesis in *Schistosomatium douthitti*
(Cort) (Schistosomatidae, Trematoda). *J.*
Parasit. 1957, 43, 167-182
1735. NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japo-
nica. 1. The distribution of the *Katayama*
nosophora, especially number of cercariae in
the intermediate host in Katayama area,
Hiroshima Prefecture and in Kofu area,
Yamanashi Prefecture] *Hakua-Igaku*, 1954,
7, 203-212
1736. NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japo-
nica. 2. Blood picture]. *Hakua-Igaku*, 1954,
7, 338-354
1737. NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japo-
nica. Addendum; Experimental therapy with
sodium oxyantimonic gluconate]. *Nisseki*
Igaku, 1955, 8, 300-309
1738. NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japo-
nica. 3. Histochemical findings of the liver].
Nisseki Igaku, 1955, 8, 450-459
1739. NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japo-
nica. 4. Morphological investigation of blood
vessel in liver by plastic-casting]. *Nisseki*
Igaku, 1956, 9, 44-60
1740. NISHIKAWA, Y. & HOSOKAWA, S.
Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japo-
nica. 3. Morphological investigation on blood
vessels in liver with plastic casting. *Acta path.*
jap. 1955, 5, 219
1741. NOLAN, M. O.
Laboratory tests on the rapidity of mollusca-
cidal action of copper sulfate in high con-
centration. *Publ. Hlth Rep. (Wash.)*, 1950,
65, 1481-1485
1742. NOLAN, M. O. & BERRY, E. G.
Preliminary field trials with laboratory-tested
molluscicides. *Publ. Hlth Rep. (Wash.)*,
1949, 64, 942-949.

1743. NOLAN, M. O. & BOND, H. W.
Results of laboratory screening tests of chemical compounds for molluscicidal activity. 3. Derivatives of abietic acid. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 152-155
1744. NOLAN, M. O., BOND, H. W. & MANN, E. R.
Results of laboratory screening tests of chemical compounds for molluscicidal activity. 1. Phenols and related compounds. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 716-752
1745. NOLAN, M. O. & VON BRAND, T.
The weight relations between shell and soft tissues during the growth of some fresh-water snails. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 1954, 44, 251-255
1746. NOR EL DIN, G. & EL BAZ, I. I.
Sputum examination in the diagnosis of bilharziasis of the lungs. *J. med. Prof. Ass. Baghdad*, 1953, 1, 19-25; *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 326-328; *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 75-81
1747. NOR EL DIN, G. & DAWOOD, M.
Observations on the side-effects of Miracil D. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 688-693
1748. NORONHA, H. de
Esquistosomiase. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 692-696
1749. NYÁRI, I. & SZMUK, I.
Schistosomiasis hazánkban kórismertet és gyógyult esete. *Orv. Hetil.* 1953, 94, 331-332
1750. [Observations on some methods of exterminating *Oncomelania* eggs]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 450-452
- 1750a. [Observations on effect of acupuncture in treatment of early stage of schistosomiasis in 54 cases. *Chin. J. parasit. infect. Dis.*] 1958, 1, No. 4, 217-218
1751. [Occurrence of toxic cardiac disturbance in treatment of schistosomiasis with potassium antimony tartrate]. *Zhonghua Neike Zashi* 1956, 4, 445-448
1752. ODA, T.
Studies on schistosome dermatitis in the regions along the Kiso River. 1. Studies on "Endo-Kabure" and "Sobu-Make", a paddy field dermatitis in Nagashima, Mie Prefecture. *Mie med. J.* 1956, 6, 175-186
1753. ODA, T.
Studies on schistosome dermatitis in the regions along the Kiso River. 2. Studies on "Suiden-Byo", a paddy field disease in Aichi Prefecture. *Mie med. J.* 1956, 6, 187-194
- 1753a. O'DALY, J. A.
Bilharziosis mansonii. Lesiones del intestino delgado. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, No extraordinario, 505-508
- 1753b. O'DALY, J. A.
Bilharziosis mansonii. Lesiones del bazo. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, No extraordinario, 509-517
1754. OGOSHI, S.
[A study of schistosomiasis in cattle. *Vet. Div., Agric. Coll., Tokyo Univ.*], 1951, pp. 179-186
1755. OKABE, K.
[PCP resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora* (Robson)]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1956, 19, 1609-1614
1756. OKABE, K.
Schistosomiasis in Japan. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 30
1757. OKABE, K. et al.
[Mass treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with stimon. Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis, 1]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1953, 16, 1038-1042
1758. OKABE, K. et al.
[Case of schistosomiasis japonica found in an area in the lower reaches of a river running through an endemic area]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1954, 17, 358-360
1759. OKABE, K. et al.
Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 3. Intradermal and precipitin tests for schistosomiasis japonica. *Kurume med. J.* 1954, 1, 85-89
1760. OKABE, K. & FUKUYAMA, S.
[Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 4. Complement-fixation reaction among the cattle]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1956, 19, 1791-1793
1761. OKABE, K. & KATABUCHI, H.
[The influence of floods on the distribution of *Oncomelania nosophora*]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1957, 20, 539-543
1762. OKABE, K. & NAKAO, S.
[The influence of relative humidity on the activity of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Eisei Dobutsu*, 1956, 7, 169-172
1763. OKABE, K., NAKAO, S. & SHIMOMURA, M.
[The movement of the snail, *Oncomelania nosophora* in a breeding box]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1957, 20, 793-796

1764. OKABE, K. & OKAHARA, T.
[Clinical symptoms of schistosomiasis japonica chronica]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1956, 19, 243-249
1765. OKABE, K., OKAHARA, T. & ONO, N.
[Studies on the prevention of schistosomiasis japonica. 12. PCP resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora* (Robson)]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1956, 19, 1609-1614
1766. OKABE, K. & ONO, N.
[A second report on patients with schistosomiasis japonica in areas where *Oncomelania* snails are not distributed]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1956, 19, 494-497
1767. OKABE, K., SHIBU, H. & KATABUCHI, H.
[The geographical distribution of *Oncomelania nosophora* in Saga prefecture]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1953, 16, 1023-1034
1768. OKABE, K. & TANAKA, T.
A new urine precipitin reaction for schistosomiasis japonica; a preliminary report. *Kurume med. J.* 1958, 5, 45-52
1769. OKABE, N.
[Schistosomiasis japonica diagnosed by needle biopsy of liver report of two cases] *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi*, 1956, 47, 157-169
1770. OKAMOTO, T.
[The feature, climate and epidemiological history of a schistosomiasis epidemic village in Hiroshima Prefecture]. *Igaku to Seibutsugaku*, 1954, 30, 175-179
- 1770a. OKOSHI, S.
La schistosomiase japonaise chez les animaux domestiques. *Bull. Off. Int. Epiz.* 1958, 49bis, 586-599
1771. OKOSHI, S. et al.
[Studies on schistosomiasis. 1. On the infectious conditions of schistosomiasis bovis in Yamanashi Prefecture] *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi*, 1950, 12, 281-282
1772. OKOSHI, S. et al.
[Studies on animal schistosomiasis. 2. On the diagnosis by egg culture method and scraping method of the mucous membrane] *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi*, 1950, 12, 282-283
1773. OKPALA, I.
Diagnosed cases of schistosomiasis in Lagos (Nigeria), 1951-1955. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 6, 74-78
1774. OKPALA, I.
Histopathological studies on *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in snails (*Austroforbis glabra*). *W. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 6, 153-163
1775. OLIVEIRA, E. de Sá
Esquistosomose e estado elefantino. Ligeiras considerações sobre um caso de estado elefantíaco das bolsas com a presença de ovos de esquistosomo. *Folha méd.* 1951, 32, 159-160
1776. OLIVEIRA, E. de Sá, PONDÉ, A. & MILTON, G.
Ligadura do tronco celiaco. *Arch. bras. Med.* 1953, 43, 177-182
1777. OLIVEIRA, E. de Sá, PONDÉ, A. & MILTON, G.
Ligadura do tronco celiaco. (Registo de um caso, em que foi praticada na forma hepato-esplênica da esquistosomose americana, em período decompensado). *Arch. Univ. Bahia Fac. Med.* 1953, 9, 25-31
1778. OLIVEIRA, J. de
Esquistosomose retal. *Rev. bras. Cir.* 1950, 20, 933-964
1779. OLIVEIRA, J. L. de
Forma aguda de esquistosomose, simulando abscesso do fígado. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1953, 5, 69-78
1780. OLIVER, J. H., jr & SHORT, R. B.
Longevity of miracidia of *Schistosomatum douthitti*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1956, 5, 238-249
1781. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Intradermal reactions to schistosome and filaria antigens in patients before and after treatment of the parasitic infections. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 79-84
1782. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Anti-egg precipitins in the serum of humans infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. infect. Dis.* 1954, 95, 86-91
1783. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Diagnostic methods in schistosomiasis with special reference to the circumoval test. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 17-18
1784. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J. et al.
Studies on Manson's schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico. 1. Result of control methods in an endemic area. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth.* 1950, 25, 387-398
1785. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J., BAUMAN, P. M. & BENENSON, A. S.
Intradermal response to egg antigen in humans with active and treated (Fuadin) *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N. Y.)*, 1954, 87, 186-188

1786. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J., BAUMAN, P. M. & BENENSON, A. S.
Immunological aspects of infections with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 443-454
1787. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J., BAUMAN, P. M. & BENENSON, A. S.
Species specificity of the anti-egg precipitin in schistosome serums. *J. Infect. Dis.* 1955, 96, 95-100
1788. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J., BAUMAN, P. M. & BENENSON, A. S.
Effect of the snail *Marisa cornuarietis* on *Australorbis glabratus* in natural bodies of water in Puerto Rico. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 290-296
1789. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J., RAMOS, F. L. & COKER, C. M.
Serological reactions against egg antigens as an aid in the evaluation of therapy in schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 908-912
1790. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J. & THILLET, C. J.
The effect of Necroton on *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in mice. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth.* 1950, 25, 411-414
1791. OLIVIER, L.
The penetration of dermatitis-producing schistosome cercariae. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1949, 49, 134-139
- 1791a. OLIVIER, L.
Schistosome dermatitis, a sensitization phenomenon. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1949, 49, 290-302
1792. OLIVIER, L.
Some characteristics of early schistosome infections in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, Suppl. p. 13
1793. OLIVIER, L.
The influence of light on the emergence of *Schistosomatium douthitti* cercariae from their snail host. *J. Parasit.* 1951, 37, 201-204
1794. OLIVIER, L.
A comparison of infections in mice with three species of schistosomes, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Schistosoma japonicum* and *Schistosomatium douthitti*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1952, 55, 22-35
1795. OLIVIER, L.
Observations on the migration of avian schistosomes in mammals previously unexposed to cercariae. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 237-246
1796. OLIVIER, L.
Survival and weight loss of *Australorbis glabratus* from Pernambuco, Brazil, when kept out of water at various relative humidities. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. p. 36.
1797. OLIVIER, L.
The natural history and control of the snails that transmit the schistosomes of man. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 415-425
1798. OLIVIER, L.
The location of the schistosome vectors, *Australorbis glabratus* and *Tropicorbis centimetralis*, on and in the soil on dry natural habitats. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 81-85
1799. OLIVIER, L.
Observations on vectors of schistosomiasis mansoni, kept out of water in the laboratory. 1. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 137-146
1800. OLIVIER, L. & BARBOSA, F. S.
Seasonal studies on *Australorbis glabratus* Say from two localities in Eastern Pernambuco, Brazil. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 79-103
1801. OLIVIER, L. & BARBOSA, F. S.
Seasonal studies on *Tropicorbis centimetralis* in Northeastern Brazil. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 105-115
1802. OLIVIER, L. & BARBOSA, F. S.
Observations on vectors of schistosomiasis mansoni, kept out of water in the laboratory. 2. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 277-286
1803. OLIVIER, L. & BARBOSA, F. S.
Laboratory studies on the effect of desiccation on strains of *Australorbis glabratus*. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 11-12
1804. OLIVIER, L., BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. V.
The influence of infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* on survival of *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 63-71
1805. OLIVIER, L., BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. V.
La influencia de la infección con *Schistosoma mansoni* en la supervivencia del *Australorbis glabratus*. *Bol. Ofic. sanit. panamer.* 1956, 40, 416-421

1806. OLIVIER, L. & MAO, Shou-Pai
The early larval stages of *Schistosoma mansoni*, Sambon, 1907, in the snail host, *Australorbis glabratus* (Say, 1818). *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 267-275
1807. OLIVIER, L. & SCHNEIDERMAN, M.
Acquired resistance to *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in laboratory animals. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 298-306
1808. OLIVIER, L. & SCHNEIDERMAN, M.
A method for estimating the density of aquatic snail populations. *Exp. Parasit.* 1956, 5, 109-117
1809. OLIVIER, L. & STIREWALT, M. A.
An efficient method for exposure of mice to cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 19-23
1810. OLIVIER, L., VAUGHN, C. M. & HENDRICKS, J. R.
Schistosomiasis in an endemic area in the Dominican Republic. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 680-687
1811. OLIVIER, L., VON BRAND, T. & MEHLMAN, B.
The influence of lack of oxygen on *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae and on infected *Australorbis glabratus*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, 2, 258-270
1812. OLIVIER, L. & WEINSTEIN, P. P.
Experimental schistosomiasis dermatitis in rabbits. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 280-291
1813. OMAR, H.
Treatment of schistosomiasis in recruits with Triostam. *Med. J. Egypt. armed Forces*, 1956, 2, 30-38
1814. OMER-COOPER, J.
Does destruction of water insects cause increase of trematode disease? *Ent. mon. Mag* 1949, 85, 157-159
1815. On the emergence of *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae from their snail host. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 576-577
1816. ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ. COMITÉ D'EXPERTS DE LA BILHARZIOSE.
Premier rapport. Genève, 1953. 48 p. (*Org. mond. Santé, Sér. Rapp. techn.* No. 65)
1817. ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ. COMITÉ D'EXPERTS DES INSECTICIDES.
Normes pour les pesticides. *Insecticides, rodenticides, molluscocides, appareils de pulvérisation et de poudrage*. Genève, Organisation mondiale de la Santé, 1957. 438 p. (Molluscocides, pp. 353-367)
1818. ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ. GROUPE D'ÉTUDES SUR L'ÉCOLOGIE DES MOLLUSQUES HÔTES INTERMÉDIAIRES DE LA BILHARZIOSE.
Rapport. Genève, Organisation mondiale de la Santé, 1957. 42 p. (*Org. mond. Santé, Sér. Rapp. techn.* No. 120)
1819. ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ. GROUPE D'ÉTUDES SUR L'IDENTIFICATION ET LA CLASSIFICATION DES MOLLUSQUES VECTEURS DE LA BILHARZIOSE.
L'identification et la classification des mollusques vecteurs de la bilharziose (*Afrique équatoriale et Afrique du Sud*). Rapport d'un groupe d'études. Genève, Organisation mondiale de la Santé, 1954. 24 p. (*Org. mond. Santé, Sér. Rapp. techn.* No. 90)
1820. ORRIS, L. & COMBES, F. C.
Clam digger's dermatitis, schistosome dermatitis from sea water. *A.M.A. Arch. Derm. Syph.* 1952, 66, 367-370
1821. OTA, H.
[Treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with Irtam (trivalent sodium antimony gluconate)]. *Kitakantō Igaku*, 1956, 6, 466-473
1822. OTA, H.
[Studies of the life cycle of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the intermediary host, *Oncomelania nosophora*]. *Kitakanto Igaku*, 1957, 7, 700-719
1823. OTA, S. et al.
[Investigation on the type-specific agglutinin, precipitin, Forsman's antibody and blood picture changing with the lapse of time in the rabbit blood infected with cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 18, 760-761
1824. OTA, S., SATO, S. & NUMADA, K.
[Studies on the extermination of schistosomiasis japonica. The effective concentration and period of PCP-Na for destroying *Blanfordia nosophora* in natural environment]. *Kitakantō Igaku*, 1957, 7, 308-312
1825. OTERO GONZÁLEZ, L.
Consideraciones a un caso de bilharziosis vesical en un niño español de Larache (Marruecos). *Rev. clín. esp.* 1949, 32, 108-114
1826. OTHMAN, I. A.
Case report of pulmonary bilharziasis caused by *Schistosoma haematobium*. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1956, 20, 68-70

1827. OTORI, Y., RITCHIE, L. S. & HUNTER, G. W., III

The incubation period of the eggs of *Oncomelania nosophora*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 559-561

1828. OTORI, Y., SANDIFORD, C. S. & RITCHIE, L. S.

Persistence of egg-laying by *Oncomelania nosophora* females following isolation from males. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. p. 43

1829. OTTOLINA, C.

Valor absoluto de la biopsia rectoscópica por transparencia estudiado en 138 rectos humanos enteros preparados con una técnica adecuada. *Rev. Policlín. Caracas*, 1951, 19, 79-151

1830. OTTOLINA, C.

Sobre schistosomiasis mansoni. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1952, 4, 247-254

1831. OTTOLINA, C.

El miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni*. Anatomía, citología, fisiología. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1957, 22, 1-412

1832. OTTOLINA, C.

El miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1958, 53, 121-159

1833. OZAKI, Y.

[Epidermal structure of the miracidium of *Schistosoma japonicum* (Katsurada)]. *Dobutsugaku zho*, 1952, 25, 343-351

1834. OZAWA, K.

[Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica. 1. The fate and distribution of antimony in the routine therapy with sodium antimonyl tartrate]. *Tôhoku Igaku Zasshi*, 1955, 51, 377-384

1835. OZAWA, K.

[Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica. 2. The concentration and distribution of antimony in blood and tissue by intensive treatment. 3. The blood concentration and tissue distribution of antimony in antimony intoxication and in BAL and hypo treatment]. *Tôhoku Igaku Zasshi*, 1955, 52, 44-54

1836. OZAWA, K.

Studies on the therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. 1. On the fate and distribution of antimony in the body under the ordinary treatment with sodium antimonyl tartrate. *Tôhoku J. exp. Med.* 1956, 65, 1-9

1837. OZAWA, K.

Studies on the therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. 2. On the Sb concentration in blood and the Sb distribution in organs during the intensive treatments of goats and at the Sb poisoned death of rabbits and on the effects of BAL and hypo as Sb antidotes. *Tôhoku J. exp. Med.* 1956, 65, 11-21

1838. PACHECO, G. & JANSEN, J.

Destruição de cercárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* com sabões associados a matérias corantes. *Brasil-méd.* 1951, 65, 301-304

1839. PADERSKI, B.

[Hepato-splenomegaly in schistosomiasis] *Harefuah*, 1953, 44, 247-249

1840. PALAVRA, D. & PORTO, L. C.

Bibliografia sobre esquistossomose. *Arch Hig. (S. Paulo)*, 1953, 18, 305-321

1841. PALMER, E. D. & JAHNKE, E. J., jr

Observations on portal hypertension among schistosomiasis patients with relatively insignificant complaints. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 139-146

1842. PAN, C. T.

Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails; a preliminary report on pathogenic microorganisms found in *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, Suppl. p. 33

1843. PAN, C. T.

Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. The general histology and topographic microanatomy of *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 30

1844. PAN, C. T. & HUNTER, G. W., III

A modified perfusion technique for the recovery of schistosomes. *J. Lab. clin. Med.* 1951, 37, 815-816

1845. PAN, C. T., KAUFMAN, E. H. & HUNTER, G. W., III

A technique for infecting small mammals with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Lab. clin. Med.* 1951, 37, 817-819

1846. PAN, C. T., WILLIAMS, R. R. & RITCHIE, L. S.

The penetration-time for the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 136-138

1847. PAN, Ju-Sun et al.

Rectosigmoidoscopy in schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 28-40

1848. PAN, Ping-Jung & WANG, Hsi-Yuu. A brief survey on the incidence of schistosomiasis japonica in domestic animals in Kiangsi province with special reference to the diagnostic methods. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 579
1849. PANGILINAN, M. V. Survey in Panguil Bay area. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 249-251
- 1849a. PANTI, A. Sulla bilharziosi vescicale (studio di 114 casi) *Acta med. ital. Mal. infect.* 1950, 5, 133-138
1850. PAO, Cheng-Ying et al. Studies on the molluscicidal action of sodium pentachlorophenate. *Chin med. J.* 1958, 77, 579
1851. PARÁ, M. Dados estatísticos de viscerotomia sobre doenças e condições mórbidas do homem no Brasil. 1. Schistosomose mansônica no período de 1937-1946 *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz.* 1949, 47, 443-534
1852. PARAENSE, W. L. Observações adicionais sobre o sexo do *Schistosoma mansoni* nas infestações por cercárias de um único molusco. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz.* 1949, 47, 535-556
1853. PARAENSE, W. L. Autofecundação e fecundação cruzada em *Australorbis glabratus*. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz.* 1955, 53, 277-291
1854. PARAENSE, W. L. A genetic approach to the systematics of planorbid molluscs. *Evolution*, 1956, 10, 403-407
1855. PARAENSE, W. L. Especiação nos animais, com particular referência aos moluscos planorbídeos. *Cienc. e Cult.* 1957, 9, 57-62
1856. PARAENSE, W. L. Apertural lamellae in *Australorbis glabratus*. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* 1957, 32, 175-179
1857. PARAENSE, W. L. The genera *Australorbis*, *Tropicorbis*, *Biomphalaria*, *Platyphius* and *Taphius* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, 18, 65-80
1858. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observations on the morphology of *Australorbis glabratus*. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz.* 1955, 53, 87-103
1859. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observations on the morphology of *Australorbis nigricans*. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz.* 1955, 53, 121-134
1860. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Isolamento reprodutivo entre *Australorbis glabratus* e *A. nigricans*. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz.* 1955, 53, 321-327
1861. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Studies on *Australorbis centumetralis* 1. Morphology in comparison with *A. glabratus*. *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1955, 15, 293-307
1862. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Studies on *Australorbis centumetralis*. 2. Bio-specific characterization. 3. Genetic status. *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1955, 15, 341-348
1863. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observações sobre a morfologia do *Australorbis glabratus*. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 7, 505-533
1864. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observações sobre a morfologia do *Australorbis nigricans*. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 7, 535-555
1865. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Isolamento reprodutivo entre *Australorbis glabratus* e *A. nigricans*. *Rev. Serv. saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 7, 567-571
1866. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observations on *Australorbis janelensis* (Clessin, 1884). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1956, 16, 81-102
1867. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. *Australorbis inflexus* sp. n. from Brazil (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1956, 16, 149-158
1868. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Diagnostic characters of the Brazilian species of *Australorbis* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1956, 16, 281-286
1869. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. *Australorbis nigricans* as the transmitter of schistosomiasis in Santos, State of São Paulo. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 235-245
1870. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. A "nova sistemática" aplicada aos planorbídeos brasileiros. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1956, 8, 491-510
1871. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Estudos sobre o *Australorbis centumetralis*. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1956, 8, 511-542

1872. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observations on an Afro-South American planorbid. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 14, 471-482
1873. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. *Biomphalaria boissyi*, synonyme probable de *Taphius nigricans*. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1957, 32, 482-490
1874. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observations sur *Taphius maya* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *J. Conchyliol.* 1957, 97, 49-58
1875. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. A redescription of *Taphius andecolus* (Orbigny, 1835) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1957, 17, 235-243
1876. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. The Brazilian species of *Drepanotrema*. 3. *D. depressissimum* (Moricand, 1837). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1957, 17, 339-344
1877. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. The type species of the genus *Tropiscorbis* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1957, 17, 427-434
1878. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Note sur *Drepanotrema anatinum* et *Taphius peregrinus* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *J. Conchyliol.* 1958, 98, 152-162
1879. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. *Drepanotrema parapseides* (Planorbidae). *Nautilus*, 1958, 72, 37-41
1880. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observations on *Taphius havanensis* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, 18, 87-91
1881. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. The Brazilian species of *Drepanotrema*. 4. *D. cimex* (Moricand, 1837). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, 18, 187-192
1882. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Another Brazilian species of *Taphius* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, 18, 209-217
1883. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. The Brazilian species of *Drepanotrema*. 5. *D. nordestense* (Lucena, 1953). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, 18, 275-281
1884. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. The Brazilian species of *Drepanotrema*. 6. *D. kermatoides* (Orbigny, 1835). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, 18, 293-299
1885. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. *Taphius prunus* (Martens, 1873) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, 18, 367-373
1886. PARAENSE, W. L. & PEREIRA, O. Resultados da aplicação do pentaclorofenol como planorbicida em uma área experimental. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 9, 179-186
1887. PARAENSE, W. L., PEREIRA, O. & PINTO, D. B. Um aspecto da ecologia do *Australorbis glabratus* que favorece a reinfestação dos criadouros. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 7, 573-581
1888. PARAENSE, W. L. & SANTOS, J. M. O sexo do *Schistosoma mansoni* nas infestações produzidas por cercárias de um único molusco. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1949, 47, 35-49
1889. PARAENSE, W. L. & SANTOS, J. M. Dados negativos sobre a ocorrência do *Tropiscorbis centimetralis* em Belo Horizonte (Estado de Minas Gerais). *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1950, 48, 199-212
1890. PARAENSE, W. L. & SANTOS, J. M. Resultados preliminares de um inquérito sobre esquistossomose em planorbídeos de Lagoa Santa. *Rev. Ass. méd. Minas Gerais*, 1952, 3, 59-61
1891. PARAENSE, W. L. & SANTOS, J. M. Um ano de observações sobre esquistossomose em planorbídeos da Lagoa Santa. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1953, 5, 253-269
1892. PARENT, M. & LIETAR, J. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie des mollusques à Jadotville. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1955, 35, 59-67
1893. PARENT, M. & VERBRUGGEN, J. Contribution à l'étude du problème de la bilharziose au Katanga. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 255-268
1894. PARILLI, J. P. Corazón pulmonar bilharziano. Primer caso descrito en Venezuela. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1951, 16, 541-559
1895. PARODI, PROUST & TALARMIN. Action des désoxybenzoïnes (1183 TH) sur la bilharziose intestinale. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 654-657
1896. PASCALE, H. Sobre a expansão da esquistossomose no Estado de São Paulo. *Arch. Hig. (S. Paulo)*, 1954, 19, 77-81

1897. PASSALACQUA, L. A., RODRÍGUEZ-MOLINA, R. & OTERO, P. J.
Schistosoma mansoni granuloma with abscess formation, paracolic, adherent to the ascending colon and anterior abdominal wall. Report of a case. *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1956, 48, 325-334
1898. PATRA, B. N. & MURTY, B. K.
Nasal granuloma in cattle. Some observations from a mass treatment undertaken at Balumi, Orissa. *Indian vet. J.* 1955, 32, 148-150
1899. PAUL, R.
Pulmonary schistosomiasis. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1956, 2, 355-360
1900. PAULINI, E.
O planorbicida pentaclorofenol. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 333-341
1901. PAULINI, E.
Método colorimétrico para a determinação de cobre em criadouros de planorbídeos. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 273-275
1902. PAULINI, E.
Um dispositivo simples para a aplicação de moluscocida líquido. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 277-279
1903. PAULINI, E.
Da aplicação de moluscocidas. 1. Um dispositivo simples para a aplicação de moluscocida sólido. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 391-395
1904. PAULINI, E.
Da aplicação de moluscocidas. 2. Preparo de tijolos de pentaclorofenato de sódio. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 491-492
1905. PAULINI, E.
Algumas considerações sobre o modo de ação dos moluscocidas. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 545-549
1906. PAULINI, E.
Bilharziasis control by application of molluscicides. A review of its present status. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 975-988
- 1906a. PAULINI, E.
Revisão do estado atual do combate à esquistossomose pela aplicação de moluscocidas. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1958, 10, 341-353
1907. PAULINI, E. & PELLEGRINO, J.
Observações sobre a biologia do *Australorbis glabratus*. 1. Influência da infestação pelo *Schistosoma mansoni* sobre a susceptibilidade ao pentaclorofenato de sódio. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 351-354
1908. PAYET, M. et al.
Cœur pulmonaire aigu bilharzien. A propos de deux observations. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1953, 10, 83-88
1909. PAYET, M. et al.
Accidents cardiaques aigus de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*; à propos de deux observations. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 688-692
1910. PAYET, M. et al.
Les septicémies parasitaires bilharziennes. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1954, 11, 159-161
1911. PAYET, M. et al.
Bilharzioses viscérales à *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Gaz. méd. Fr.* 1954, 61, 813-819
1912. PAYET, M. & CAMAIN, R.
Pneumopathie aiguë à *S. haematobium*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1952, 45, 680-687
1913. PAYET, M., PENE, P. & CAMAIN, R.
Les néphrites bilharziennes. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1954, 11, 141-143
1914. PAYET, M., PENE, P. & CAMAIN, R.
Considérations sur la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium* dans la région de Dakar, à propos de 70 observations. *Bull. Mém. Ec. prép. Méd. Pharm. Dakar*, 1954, 2, 23-35
1915. PELLEGRINO, D.
Alcune osservazioni sulla schistosomiasi bovina in Somalia e segnalazione del *Bulinus abyssinicus* nella regione del Basso Giuba. *Riv. Parassit.* 1953, 14, 15-17
1916. PELLEGRINO, A. et al.
L'intérêt de l'urographie intraveineuse dans la bilharziose urinaire. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1953, 10, 261-266
1917. PELLEGRINO, A. & GIUDICELLI, P.
Confrontations radio-cliniques dans 85 cas de bilharziose urinaire. *Méd. trop.* 1957, 17, 7-27
1918. PELLEGRINO, A. & GIUDICELLI, P.
L'urographie intra-veineuse dans la bilharziose urinaire. *J. Radiol. Electrol.* 1958, 39, 599-609
1919. PELLEGRINO, J.
Diagnóstico das esquistossomoses pela reação intradérmica. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 105-121
1920. PELLEGRINO, J.
The intradermal test in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 945-961

1962. PESIGAN, T. P.
Analysis of 4,302 cases of schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 203-211
1963. PESIGAN, T. P.
An annotated bibliography of available articles on schistosomiasis japonica based on Philippine materials from 1906 to 1950. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 275-326
1964. PESIGAN, T. P.
Studies on schistosomiasis. Second progress report on mass surveys and other accomplishments as of December 31, 1951. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1952, 28, 177-189
1965. PESIGAN, T. P.
The schistosomiasis problem in the Philippines: its public health and other aspects. *S. Tomás J. Med.* 1953, 8, 1-22
1966. PESIGAN, T. P.
Further studies on intradermal test in schistosomiasis japonica. In: *Atti del VI Congresso Internazionale di Microbiologia, Roma, 1953*, Roma, Staderini, 1955, vol. 6, pp. 106-107
1967. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Intradermal test for schistosomiasis japonica. (Preliminary report). *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 212-219
1968. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Evaluation of Fuadin therapy in schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 234-241
1969. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Field studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with Nilodin. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 242-247
1970. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Evaluation of Fuadin therapy in schistosomiasis japonica after longer period of follow up. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Celikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 3, pp. 424-432
1971. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Further studies on intradermal test in schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1954, 30, 14-22
1972. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in the Philippines. 1. General considerations and epidemiology. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 345-455
1973. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in the Philippines. 2. The molluscan host. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 481-578
1974. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in the Philippines. 3. Preliminary control experiments. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 19, 223-261
1975. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Ecological control of schistosomiasis in Leyte, Philippines: progress report. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 21-22
1976. PESIGAN, T. P. & BANZON, T. C.
Hematological studies in schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 227-233
1977. PESIGAN, T. P. & BELTRAN, A. M.
Studies on liver function tests in schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 220-226
1978. PESIGAN, T. P. & MASILUNGAN, V. A.
Studies on schistosomiasis: experiments on the chemical control of *Oncomelania quadrasi* snails. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1950, 26, 17-30
1979. PESIGAN, T. P., PANGILINAN, M. V., & SARMIENTO, A. P.
Studies on schistosomiasis. Further surveys in Mindanao. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1949, 25, 417-433
1980. PESSÔA, S. B.
Problemas brasileiros de higiene rural. São Paulo, Indústria Gráfica José Magalhães Ltda., 1949. (Esquistossomose mansônica, pp. 416-451)
1981. PESSÔA, S. B.
Nota sobre a ação cercaricida de corantes fotodinâmicos. *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 18, 133-135
1982. PESSÔA, S. B.
Notas sobre algumas substâncias moluscocidas. *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 18, 137-141
1983. PESSÔA, S. B.
Sobre o valor da reação de formol-gel no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica. *Brasil-méd.* 1953, 67, 125-128
1984. PESSÔA, S. B.
Sobre dois antimonias penta-valentes no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica (Glu-cantime e Solustibosan). *Brasil-méd.* 1953, 67, 211-215

1985. PESSÔA, S. B.
Algumas observações sobre o tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica com a Fuadina (Repodral) e com o Miracil D. *Rev. Med. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1953, 13, 129-134
1986. PESSÔA, S. B.
Considerações sobre a esquistossomose mansônica na infância. *Rev. Med. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1953, 13, 289-295
1987. PESSÔA, S. B.
Esquistossomose mansônica. *An. paul. Med. Cir.* 1956, 71, 419-422
1988. PESSÔA, S. B.
Parasitologia médica. 5a ed. rev. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Editora Guanabara, Koogan, 1958. (Capítulo 31, Trematódeos parasitas do sistema sanguíneo. *Schistosoma mansoni*, pp. 489-511; Capítulo 32, Planorbídeos hospedeiros do *S. mansoni*, pp. 512-528; Capítulo 33, Esquistossomose mansônica, pp. 529-557; Capítulo 34, *Schistosoma haematobium* e *Schistosoma japonicum*, pp. 558-560)
1989. PESSÔA, S. B. & AMORIM, J. P.
Contribuição para a história natural da esquistossomose mansônica no nordeste brasileiro, e sugestões para a sua profilaxia. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 5-18
1990. PESSÔA, S. B. & AMORIM, J. P.
Notas sobre a esquistossomose mansônica em algumas localidades de Alagoas. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1957, 14, 420-422
1991. PESSÔA, S. B. & AMORIM, J. P.
Notas de campo sobre moluscocidas. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1957, 14, 552-556
1992. PESSÔA, S. B. & AMORIM, J. P.
Notas de campo sobre moluscocidas. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1958, 10, 5-15
1993. PESSÔA, S. B. & BARROS, P. R. de
Sobre o diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica na infância, pela intradermoreação com antígeno de esquistossomas adultos. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 43, 19-25
1994. PESSÔA, S. B. & BARROS, P. R. de
Notas sobre a epidemiologia da esquistossomose mansônica no Estado de Sergipe. *Rev. Med. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1953, 13, 147-154
1995. PESSÔA, S. B. & COUTINHO, J. O.
Considerações sobre os hospedeiros intermediários do *Schistosoma mansoni* no Brasil. *Folia clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1950, 16, 123-141
1996. PESSÔA, S. B. & COUTINHO, J. O.
Contribuição ao estudo do sangue na esquistossomose mansônica. 1. Anemia. 2. Fórmula leucocitária. 3. Eosinofilia pós-terapêutica. *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 18, 189-197, 199-203, 207-213
1997. PESSÔA, S. B. & COUTINHO, J. O.
Nota sobre incidência de parasitoses intestinais em Aracaju (Sergipe) com especial referência à esquistossomose. *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1952, 28, 143-154
1998. PESSÔA, S. B. & COUTINHO, J. O.
A esquistossomose mansônica como doença do trabalho. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 43, 429-436
1999. PESSÔA, S. B. & SILVA, L. H. P. da
Contribuição para o estudo da correlação entre a carência alimentar e os fatores parasitários na anemia na esquistossomose mansônica. *Pat. geral*, 1955, 16, 31-33
2000. PESSÔA, S. B., SILVA, L. H. P. da & COSTA, L.
Observações sobre a epidemiologia da esquistossomose no Estado da Paraíba. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 305-310
2001. PESSÔA, S. B., SILVA, L. H. P. da & COSTA, L.
Sobre a anemia na esquistossomose mansônica em zonas urbana e rural do Estado da Paraíba. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 337-342
2002. PESSÔA, V. & MENEZES, H.
7 Experimental bilharziasis. The action of cortisone on liver lesions produced by dead worms. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 161-168
2003. PIKARSKI, G.
Lehrbuch der Parasitologie. Berlin, Springer, 1954. (Schistosomatidae, pp. 278-303; Schistosomen-Bibliographie, pp. 691-694)
2004. PIFANO C., F.
Aspectos clínicos del síndrome de Banti bilharziano en Venezuela. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1949, 1, 41-73
2005. PIFANO C., F.
La resistencia del huésped vertebrado a las re-infecciones por el *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1953, 18, 767-781; 1954, 19, 173-187
- 2005a. PIFANO C., F.
Biología del *Schistosoma mansoni*. Schistosomiasis experimental. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 195-221

2006. PIFANO C., F. & MARCUZZI, G.
Contribución al estudio experimental de las miocardiopatías parasitarias de la región neotrópica. Investigaciones histopatológicas sobre el miocardio de ratones blancos infectados experimentalmente con *Schizotrypanum cruzi* y *Schistosoma mansoni*, sometidos a dietas carentes en vitamina B₁ y factor PP. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1950, 2, 175-182
- 2006a. PIFANO C., F. & RON PEDRIQUE, M.
El diagnóstico de la schistosomiasis mansoni por pruebas biológicas. Intradermoreacción. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 421-434
2007. PIFANO C., F. & RON PEDRIQUE, M.
La cercaria-reacción de Vogel y Minning en el diagnóstico de la schistosomiasis mansoni. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1957, 8, 203-207
2008. PIFANO C., F. & PINTO, H. B.
La miocarditis crónica en Venezuela. Estudio analítico y sintético del problema etiopatogénico de la miocarditis crónica en el medio rural venezolano. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1950, 2, 223-234
2009. PIGANOL, G. et al.
Les aspects cliniques de la bilharziose urinaire, d'après cinquante observations. *Méd. trop.* 1955, 15, 519-535
2010. PIGANOL, G. & HERVÉ, A.
L'épreuve de cristallurie provoquée chez les bilharziens. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 458-462
2011. PIGANOL, G., HERVÉ, A. & BRUNEAU, A.
La vésiculodéférentographie chez les bilharziens. *J. Urol. méd. chir.* 1957, 63, 773-785
2012. PIGANOL, G., HERVÉ, A. & POURPRE
Complications cérébrales de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 450-455
2013. PIGANOL, G., HERVÉ, A. & ROUFFILANGE, F.
La bilharziose urinaire. Réflexions à propos de soixante-dix observations. *J. Urol. méd. chir.* 1955, 61, 525-542
- PIMENTAL DE AMORIM, J. V. AMORIM, J. P. de
2014. PIMENTEL, D.
Life history of *Australorbis glabratus*, the intermediate snail host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico. *Ecology (Durham)*, 1957, 38, 576-580
2015. PIMENTEL, D. & WHITE, P. C., jr
Geographic distribution of *Australorbis glabratus*, the snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 1087-1096
2016. PIMENTEL, D., WHITE, P. C., jr & ILDEFONSO, V.
Vagility of *Australorbis glabratus*, the snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 576-580
2017. PINOTTI, M.
O estado atual e futuro do combate a esquistossomose no Brasil. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1957, 18, 5105-5130
2018. PINOTTI, M.
Aos clínicos do Brasil. *Resen. clin.-cient.* 1958, 27, 83-84
2019. PINTO, A. R.
Os primeiros dados sobre a existência da schistosomíase vesical na Guiné portuguesa e importância da contagem de ovos do parasita no sedimento urinário. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1949, 6, 75-114
2020. PINTO, A. R.
Novos focos de schistosomíase vesical da Guiné portuguesa. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1951, 8, 397-399
2021. PINTO, A. R.
Nota prévia sobre a incidência da bilharziose na Guiné Portuguesa. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1955, 12, 653-658
2022. PINTO, C. F. & ALMEIDA, A. F. de
Schistosomiasis mansoni no Brasil, doença dos caramujos ou chistosa. Rio de Janeiro, Impr. Nacional, 1948. 287 p. (Monografias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, No. 5)
2023. PINTO, C. F. & SILVA, R. M.
Schistosomiasis pulmonar. *Rev. bras. Tuberc.* 1955, 23, No. 157, 79-92
2024. PINTO, D. B. & DESLANDES, N.
Contribuição ao estudo da sistemática de planorbídeos brasileiros. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 6, 135-167
2025. PINTO, D. B., ROBERT, C. & PENIDO, H. M.
Resultados de experiências com diversos planorbídeos no Vale do Rio Doce. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 4, 357-370

2026. PINTO, O. S.
Projecto de erradicação de esquistossomose mansoní em um foco isolado da Amazonia Brasileira. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 30
2027. PIPKIN, A. C. & RIZK, E.
Vesical schistosomiasis in the Middle East with a report of two new foci in Northern Syria. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1949, 49, 276-284
2028. PIRILÄ, V. & WIKGREN, B. J.
Case of swimmer's itch in Finland. *Acta derm-venereol. (Stockh.)*, 1957, 37, 140-148
2029. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Intestinal bilharziasis in the Eastern Transvaal. A preliminary report. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1952, 26, 524-528
2030. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Some observations on aquatic snails in relation to centrifugal and hydraulic ram pumps. *Publ. Hlth (Johannesburg)*, 1953, 17, 325-327
2031. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Bilharzia and its control in relation to waters of the Northern and Eastern Transvaal Lowveld. *Publ. Hlth (Johannesburg)*, 1953, 17, 339-341, 345
2032. PITCHFORD, R. J.
A comparative study of examination of urine and stool, and of rectal biopsy material, for diagnosis of bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1954, 28, 518-520
2033. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Bilharziasis in Swaziland. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 735-750
2034. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Bilharziasis survey in Basutoland, March 1956. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1049-1050
2035. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Bilharziasis survey in Bechuanaland, March 1956. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1050-1052
2036. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Animal reservoirs of human bilharziasis in the Eastern Transvaal. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1080-1081
2037. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Influence of living conditions on bilharziasis infection rates in Africans in the Transvaal. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1088-1091
2038. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Observations on the mass treatment of bilharziasis in South Africa. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1112-1113
2039. PITCHFORD, R. J. & HARRISON, W. O.
Treatment of bilharziasis with antimony dimercaptosuccinate. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 32, 966-967
2040. PLUMAUZILLE, J.
Cirrhose grave à *Schistosoma haematobium* chez une fillette malinké. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1951, 8, 235-236
2041. POINDEXTER, H. A.
A laboratory study of certain infectious diseases in Liberia. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 435-442
2042. POIRIER, A. & TRÉGUTER, J.
Leucose aiguë au cours d'une affection bilharzienne à *S. mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1958, 51, 901-903
2043. PONS, C. A. & REYES, F. M.
Manson's schistosomiasis in Puerto Rican soldiers. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 25, 319-323
2044. PONS, C. A. & REYES, F. M.
Esquistosomiasis de Manson entre los soldados de Puerto Rico. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 25, 324-328
2045. POPE, E. C.
Bather's itch or schistosome dermatitis. *Aust. Mus. Mag.* 1955, 11, 288-291
2046. POTENZA, L.
Nódulos pentoneales en conejillos de Indias (*Cavia porcellus*) infectados experimentalmente con *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1949, 1, 74-85
- 2046a. POTENZA, L.
Localizaciones aberrantes del *Schistosoma mansoni*. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 525-530
2047. PRADO, A. de A.
Cirrose hepatoesplenomegálica por esquistosomose de Manson-Pirajá da Silva. *Rev. esp. Enferm. Apar. dig.* 1949, 8, 489-498
2048. PRADO, A. de A.
Aspectos anátomo-clínicos da esquistosomose cardio-pulmonar. Arterite pulmonar e síndrome de cardíaco negro. *Arch. bras. Cardiol.* 1950, 3, 367-380

2049. PRATA, A. R.
Valor da intradermo-reação no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni. *Anais do X Congresso Brasileiro de Higiene, 1952, Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1953, p. 360*
2050. PRATA, A. R.
Resultados tardios no tratamento específico da esquistossomose. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1953, 14, 2569-2573
2051. PRATA, A. R.
Esquistossomose mansoni, doença de Chagas, megaeosfago, calazar na Bahia. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1955, 16, 4029-4034
2052. PRATA, A. R.
TWSb no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica. Observações em 42 casos. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1956, 50, 259-266
2053. PRATA, A. R.
Biópsia retal na esquistossomose mansoni. Bases e aplicações no diagnóstico e tratamento. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Nacional de Educação Sanitária, 1957. 197 p.
2054. PRATA, A. R.
Tratamento médico da esquistossomose. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1958, 19, 6697-6704
2055. PRATA, A. R. et al.
Specificity of the intradermal reaction for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis with antigens from adult worm. *Bol. Fund. Gonçalo Moniz*, 1956, No. 8, 7-13
2056. PRATA, A. R. et al.
Specificità della intradermoreazione per la diagnosi di schistosomiasi con antigene di verme adulto. *Ann. Med. nav. trop.* 1957, 62, 257-262
2057. PRICE, D. L.
Laboratory infection of the agouti, *Dasyprocta aguti*, with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 926-929
2058. PRICE, D. L.
A board designed for exposing larger animals to schistosomes in the laboratory. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 675-676
2059. PRICOLI, T. I. et al.
Comportamento de provas de função hepática na esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1954, 45, 293-297
2060. Protective ointment against bilharzia. *Brit. med. J.* 1958, 2, 151-152
2061. PUCCI, H. & CARVALHAL, S. S.
Hepatic cirrhosis in schistosomiasis. In: *World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, 1958, Abstracts of scientific presentations*, p. 63
2062. QUESADA, A. & PAPANDREA, E.
La bilharziosi in Sardegna. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. vet.* 1951, 5, 273-278
2063. RABINOWITZ, D.
The Katayama syndrome, the early allergic stage of bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 32, 658-660
2064. RADAODY-RALAROSY, P.
A propos de l'éosinophilie tropicale essentielle; l'éosinophilie dans la bilharziose; cinq observations familiales. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 45-51
2065. RADKE, M. G. et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 9. Results of screening some ointments for protection against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Milit. Surg.* 1954, 115, 401-415
2066. RADKE, M. G., BERRIOS-DURAN, L. A. & MORAN, K.
A perfusion procedure (Perf-O-Suction) for recovery of schistosome worms. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 26-27
2067. RADKE, M. G., SCHNEIDER, M. D. & HOUGHTALING, D. G.
Growth and development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, Suppl. p. 22
2068. RADKE, M. G., SCHNEIDER, M. D. & HOUGHTALING, D. G.
Dry weight, nitrogen and phosphorus content of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1957, 6, 202-207
2069. RAFFUCCI, F. L., GARCIA-P., M. R. & DIAZ-B., L. A.
Surgery of portal hypertension in hepatic schistosomiasis. In: *World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, 1958, Abstracts of scientific presentations*, pp. 64-65
2070. RAGAB, M. M.
The portal circulation time in bilharzial hepato-lenal fibrosis. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 533-544
2071. RAGHAVAN, R. S.
Nodular cirrhosis of liver in equines. *Indian vet. J.* 1958, 35, 387-389
2072. RAGHEB, M.
Schistosomiasis of the liver. Clinical, pathologic and laboratory studies in Egyptian cases. *Gastroenterology*, 1956, 30, 631-660

2073. RAGHEB, M.
Schistosomiasis of the colon. In: *World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, 1958, Abstracts of scientific presentations*, pp. 62-63
2074. RAGHEB, M. et al.
Radiological study of hepatic bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 159-165
2075. RAGHEB, M., EL MASRY, B. & MAHDI, M. A. H.
Prothrombin level in schistosomiasis of the liver. *Proc. pharm. Soc. Egypt*, 1955, 37, No. 6, 21-23
2076. RAIA, A. et al.
Esquistossomose peritoneal. *Rev. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1954, 19, 139-145
2077. RANSON, C. G. & STANDEN, O. D.
The schistosomicidal activity of symmetrical diaminodiphenoxalkanes. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1955, 10, 191-199
2078. RAMAS, R.
Schistosomiasis research. An observation. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 751-756
2079. RAMÍREZ, A. A. et al.
Cancer of the rectum with bilharziasis japonica. Report of a case. *Philipp. J. Surg.* 1952, 7, 157-161
2080. EL-RAMLY, Z. et al.
A clinical and haemodynamic study of cardiopulmonary bilharziasis, using the technique of cardiac catheterization. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 567-586
2081. EL-RAMLY, Z. & ABDIN, F.
A clinico-pathological report of a case of advanced bilharzial cor pulmonale. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 638-643
2082. RANSON, G.
Observations sur les Planorbidæ africains. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 783-810
2083. RANSON, G.
Observations sur les Planorbidæ africains. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaası*, 1953, vol. 3, pp. 26-47
2084. RANSON, G.
Observations préliminaires sur quelques planorbes américains. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1955, 2^e série, 27, 220-225
2085. RANSON, G.
Observations sur l'anatomie de *Gyraulus costulatus* (Krauss) (planorbe d'Afrique). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1955, 2^e série, 27, 374-379
2086. RANSON, G.
Observations sur l'appareil génital de *Biomphalaria smithi* Preston. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 1956, 81, 35-43
2087. RANSON, G. & CHERBONNIER, G.
Note sur *Physa Waterloti* Germain (Moll. Gastér.) *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1951, 23, 2^e série, 390-395
2088. RANSON, G. & CHERBONNIER, G.
Note sur trois planorbes africains: *Planorbis pfeifferi* Krauss, *Planorbis adowensis* Bourguignat, *Planorbis ruppelli* Dunker. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1952, 2^e série, 24, 206-212
2089. RANSON, G. & CHERBONNIER, G.
Note sur des planorbes africains: *Planorbis sudanicus* Martens, *Planorbis smithi* Preston, *Planorbis choanomphalus* Martens. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1952, 2^e série, 24, 306-311
2090. RANSON, G. & MEDEIROS, L. de C. M. de
Observations sur l'anatomie de *Planorbis planorbis* (Linné). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1955, 2^e série, 27, 454-461
2091. RAO, N. S. K. & MOHYUDDIN, S.
Nasal schistosomiasis in buffaloes. *Indian vet. J.* 1955, 31, 356-358
2092. RAO, N. S. K. & NAIK, R. H.
Nasal schistosomiasis in buffaloes. *Indian vet. J.* 1957, 34, 341-343
2093. RAO, S. R.
Acute dysenteric conditions due to schistosome infection in cattle. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1949, 36, Pt 3, 185
2094. RAO, S. R.
Acute dysenteric conditions due to schistosome infection in cattle. *Bombay vet. Coll. Mag.* 1951, 2, 52-57
2095. RAO, S. R. & HIREGAUDAR, L. S.
Schistosomiasis in elephants in Bombay State. *Indian vet. J.* 1953, 30, 241-242
2096. RAOULT, A.
Chimiothérapie des bilharzioses en Afrique noire. *Bull. méd. (Paris)*, 1954, 68, 259-263
2097. RAOULT, A., MICHEL, L. & DIOUF, J.
Essai d'un nouvel antibilharzien, l'AB5. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1953, 10, 267-302
2098. RAOULT, A., MICHEL, L. & DIOUF, J.
Nouveaux essais de traitement de la bilharziose par l'AB5. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1955, 12, 137-220

2099. RAPER, A. B.
Schistosoma bovis infection in man. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1951, 28, 50-54
2100. RASO, P.
Lesões vasculares intra-hepáticas na forma hêpato-esplênica da esquistossomose mansônica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 52, 517-550
2101. RAVESSE, P.
Sur un cas de bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma intercalatum*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 327-328
2102. RAYNAL, J. H.
Schistosomiasis. *Gaz. méd. Fr.* 1949, 56, 488-491
2103. RAYNAL, J. H.
Sur les schistosomes africains. *Méd. trop.* 1953, 13, 703-715
2104. RECIO, P. M.
Rectal schistosomiasis. *Acta med. philipp.* 1950, 7, 101-110
2105. RECIO, P. M.
Schistosomiasis and malaria from the surgeon's viewpoint. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 373-378
2106. RECIO, P. M.
Schistosomiasis from the proctologist's point of view. *J. int. Coll. Surg.* 1956, 26, 87-102
2107. RECIO, P. M.
The diagnosis and treatment of colorectal schistosomiasis. *Dis. Colon Rectum*, 1958, 1, 110-115
- 2107a. RECIO, P. M. & CRUZ, P. T.
Proctoscopic diagnosis of rectal schistosomiasis. *Acta med. philipp.* 1950, 6, 365-369
2108. Research in schistosomiasis and its vectors. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1954, 173, 556-557
2109. REY, L.
Primeiro encontro de planorbídeos naturalmente infestados por furcocercárias de *S. mansoni* no planalto paulista (Ourinhos). *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1952, 28, 57-64
2110. REY, L.
A frequência provável da esquistossomose mansônica em São Paulo. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 44, 589-597
2111. REY, L.
Contribuição para o conhecimento da morfologia, biologia e ecologia dos planorbídeos brasileiros transmissores da esquistossomose; sua importância em epidemiologia. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Nacional de Educação Sanitária, 1956. 217 p.
2112. REY, L.
Esquistossomose e condições de vida. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1958, 54, 521-539
2113. REY, L. et al.
Investigação sobre um novo foco de esquistossomose em Ural (Estado do Paraná). *Fol. clín. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1953, 20, 215-229
2114. REYNES, V.
Précis d'épidémiologie et prophylaxie des grandes endémies tropicales. 3^e éd. Paris, Masson, 1955. (Les bilharzioses, pp. 317-329)
2115. REYS, J. de A.
Biópsia retal e a cura da esquistossomose mansoni (doença da Manson-Pirajá da Silva). *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1954, 6, 479-484
2116. RIBEIRO, H. de P.
A esquistossomose em Jaboticatubas. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1957, 14, 653-655
2117. RIEDEL, H.
Hexamethylentetramin als Vorbeugungsmittel gegen die Ausbreitung der Blasenbilharziose. *Klin. Wschr.* 1952, 30, 993-995
2118. RIGGIN, G. T., jr & BERRIOS, L. A.
The pig as a host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 10
2119. RINS, P.
Two cases of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) in Denmark. *Dan. med. Bull.* 1956, 3, 30-32
2120. RITCHIE, L. S.
The biology and control of the amphibious snails that serve as intermediate hosts for *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 426-442
2121. RITCHIE, L. S. et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 4. Two ointments for protection against schistosomiasis japonica. *Milit. Surg.* 1952, 111, 106-110
2122. RITCHIE, L. S. et al.
The distribution of the snail *Oncomelania nosophora*, intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, along the Tone River, Japan. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 915-925
2123. RITCHIE, L. S. et al.
Information pertinent to destruction of eggs and newly-hatched of *Oncomelania nosophora* by molluscicides. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, Suppl. p. 25-26
2124. RITCHIE, L. S., HUNTER, G. W., III & OTORI, Y.
Observations on the laying and incubation of eggs of *Oncomelania nosophora*. *J. Parasit.* 1951, 37, Suppl. p. 16-17

2125. RITCHKEN, J.
The fevers of Africa. 1. Bilharzial fever.
Cent. Afr. J. Med. 1955, 1, 37-42
2126. RITCHKEN, J. & GELFAND, M.
Katayama disease, early toxæmic stage of
bilharziasis, with a report on a case showing
pulmonary infiltration. *Brit. med. J.* 1954,
1, 1419-1420
2127. RITCHKEN, J. & SANDERS, E.
Urinary bilharziasis. The results of treatment
with anthiomaline administered intravenously
in sixty-two cases. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1956,
2, 249-253
2128. RIVERA, J. V., RODRIGUEZ, H. F. &
PEREZ-SANTIAGO, E.
Thrombocytopenic purpura due to Fudrin
(Subophen). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956,
5, 863-868
2129. RIZK, G. Z.
Remarques sur l'éosinopénie; observations
chez des malades de schistosomiase. *Helv.
med. Acta*, 1956, 23, 606-609
2130. ROBINSON, D. L. H.
A routine method for the maintenance of
Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. *J. Helminth.*
1956, 29, 193-202
2131. ROBINSON, D. L. H.
S. mansoni schistosomulae in vitro. *Trans. roy.
Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 51, 300
2132. ROBINSON, E. J. jr
A possible effect of testosterone on the
development of *Schistoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.*
1957, 43, 59
2133. ROCHA, F. J. da & ROEDEL, G.
Um caso de esquistossomose medular. *Rev.
Ass. méd. Minas Gerais*, 1952, 3, 23-26
2134. RODHAIN, J.
Le foie des rongeurs infectés dans la nature
par *Schistosomum rodhaini* E. Drumpt. *Ac.
Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1227-1233
2135. RODRIGUEZ, H. F.
Schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly. *Bol. Asoc.
méd. P. Rico*, 1956, 48, 393-403
2136. RODRIGUEZ, H. F. et al.
A comparative study of portal and bilharz
cirrhosis. *Gastroenterology*, 1955, 29, 215-224
2137. RODRIGUEZ, H. F. & RIVERA, E.
Pulmonary schistosomiasis. *New Engl. J.
Med.* 1958, 258, 1196-1199
2138. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2139. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2140. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2141. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2142. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2143. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2144. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2145. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2146. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2147. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2148. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2149. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2150. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2151. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2152. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2153. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2154. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2155. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2156. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2157. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2158. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2159. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2160. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2161. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2162. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2163. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2164. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2165. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2166. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2167. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2168. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2169. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2170. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2171. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2172. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2173. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2174. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2175. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2176. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2177. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2178. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2179. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2180. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2181. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2182. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2183. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2184. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2185. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2186. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2187. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2188. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2189. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2190. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2191. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2192. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2193. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2194. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2195. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2196. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2197. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2198. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2199. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85
2200. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical picture
Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico, 1958, 50, 83-85

2148. ROSENBAUM, L., ULTMANN, R. & PALEY, S. S.
Visceral schistosomiasis. *N. Y. St. J. Med.* 1954, 54, 1510-1513
2149. ROSS, G. L., NORCROSS, J. W. & HORRAX, G.
Spinal-cord involvement by schistosomiasis mansoni. *New Engl. J. Med.* 1952, 246, 823-826
2150. ROSS, O. A. & BUEDING, E.
Survival of *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1950, 73, 179-182
2151. ROTH, J.
[The roentgenological appearance of pulmonary schistosomiasis]. *Harefuah*, 1953, 45, 85-89
2152. ROTHAUER, C. F.
Zur Diagnostik der Blasenbilharziose. *Z. Urol.* 1956, 49, 48-52
2153. ROUFFILANGE, F. & CORNU, J.
La bilharziose urinaire en métropole. *Vie méd.* 1957, 38, 157
2154. ROUSSET, P. & PFISTER, R.
A propos d'une épidémie de fièvre au long cours à Bamako (Soudan français). Les toxémies bilharziennes. *Presse méd.* 1955, 63, 1108-1109
2155. ROWAN, W. B.
A simple device for determining population density of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae in infected waters. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 696-697
2156. ROWAN, W. B.
Daily periodicity of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae in Puerto Rican waters. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 374-381
2157. ROWAN, W. B.
Mass cultivation of *Australorbis glabratus*, intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 247
2158. ROWLAND, H. A. K.
The intensive treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with trivalent sodium antimony gluconate. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 565-575
2159. ROWLAND, H. A. K.
The test of cure in urinary schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 51, 157-162
- 2159a. RUBÉN CORONIL, F.
Esplenectomia como tratamento quirúrgico del síndrome de Banti bilharziano. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, No extraordinario, 557-566
2160. RUDOLF, W.
Der Kampf gegen die Bilharziose. *Med. Klin.* 1957, 52, 1636
2161. RUGAI, E.
Contribuição à epidemiologia da esquistossomose mansônica no Estado de S. Paulo. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1954, 14, 9-11
2162. RUIZ, J. M.
Nota sobre a cercariofagia de um oligochaeta do gênero *Chaetogaster* v. Baer, 1827. *An. Fac. Farm. Odont. S. Paulo*, 1951, 9, 51-56
2163. RUIZ, J. M.
Noções técnicas aplicadas à epidemiologia da schistosomose. 1. Captura de moluscos. Pesquisa e reconhecimento de cercárias. *An. Fac. Farm. Odont. S. Paulo*, 1952, 10, 41-62
2164. RUIZ, J. M.
Contribuição ao estudo das formas larvárias de trematóides brasileiros. 3. Fauna de Belo Horizonte e Jaboticatubas, Estado de Minas Gerais. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1952, 24, 45-61
2165. RUIZ, J. M.
Índices cercários específicos do *Schistosoma mansoni* verificados em Neves e Mariana, Estado de Minas Gerais. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1952, 24, 63-65
2166. RUIZ, J. M.
Técnica de perfusão para a coleta de *Schistosoma mansoni* em animais de laboratório. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1952, 24, 101-109
2167. RUIZ, J. M.
Schistosomose experimental. 1. Receptividade de *Procyon cancrivorus* à infestação pelo *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1952, 24, 111-113
2168. RUIZ, J. M.
Preparo do antígeno para intradermo-reação na esquistossomose. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, 25, No. 1, 5-13
2169. RUIZ, J. M.
Esquistossomose experimental. 3. *Cuniculus paca paca* e *Grison furax*, novos animais receptivos a infestação pelo *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, 25, No. 1, 23-26
2170. RUIZ, J. M.
Esquistossomose experimental. 4. *Nasua narica* e *Didelphis paraguayensis*, animais sensíveis à infestação experimental pelo *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, 25, No. 2, 23-27

2171. RUIZ, J. M.
Processo rápido de perfusão do sistema porta de mamíferos para coleta de esquistossomatódeos, aplicável aos trabalhos de campo. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, 25, No. 2, 29-33
2172. RUIZ, J. M.
Contribuição ao conhecimento das formas larvárias de trematódeos brasileiros. 4. Nota sobre o sistema excretor da cercária de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, 25, No. 2, 45-53
2173. RUIZ, J. M.
Contribuição ao estudo das formas larvárias de trematódeos brasileiros. 5. Descrição de três furocercárias que ocorrem em planorbídeos hospedeiros do *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, 25, No. 2, 77-89
2174. RUIZ, J. M.
Esquistossomose experimental. 3. Dados sobre a infestação experimental de *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Orbigny) e *Australorbis glabratus* (Say). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1957, 17, 179-185
2175. RUIZ, J. M.
Estudo sobre *Planorbis melleus* Lutz, 1918. Posição da espécie no gênero *Drepanotrema* Fischer & Crosse, 1880. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 51-56
2176. RUIZ, J. M.
Contribuição ao conhecimento dos planorbídeos da Cidade de São Paulo. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 57-65
2177. RUIZ, J. M. & CARVALHO, J. M. A.
Australorbis immunis (Lutz, 1918) hospedeiro intermediário do *Schistosoma mansoni* na cidade de Santos, Estado de São Paulo. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, 25, No. 1, 175-176
2178. RUIZ, J. M. & COELHO, E.
Schistosomose experimental. 2. Hermafroditismo do *Schistosoma mansoni* verificado na cobaia. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1952, 24, 115-125
2179. RUIZ RODRÍGUEZ, J. M.
Síndrome de Banti bilharziano en Venezuela. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1953, 61, 241-257
- 2179a. RUIZ RODRÍGUEZ, J. M.
Manifestaciones iniciales de invasión. Manifestaciones generales de la schistosomiasis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 223-245
2180. RUIZ, L.
La lotta contro una piaga sociale, la bilharzia. *Minerva med. Parte varia (Torino)*, 1952, 43, 370-371
2181. SABADINI, L. & MARILL, F. G.
La bilharziose urinaire en Algérie. *Bull. Acad. nat. Méd. (Paris)*, 1953, 137, 521-524
2182. SACRE, J. & DUBOIS, A.
Subocclusion intestinale à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1957, 37, 147-150
2183. SADEK, H. M. & CHAIB, S. A.
Anemia hemolítica hereditária associada a esquistossomiose hepatoesplênica. *Arch. Cirurg. clin. exp.* 1955, 18, 132-142
2184. EL-SADR, A. R.
Surgical aspects of bilharziasis of the ureter. *Med. Lab. Progress*, 1949, 10, 231-245
2185. SADUN, E. H., LIN, S. S. & WILLIAMS, J. E.
Studies on the host parasite relationships to *Schistosoma japonicum*. 1. The effect of single graded infections and the route of migration of schistosomula. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 494-499
2186. SADUN, E. H. & WALTON, B. C.
Studies on the host parasite relationships to *Schistosoma japonicum*. 2. Quantitative changes in the concentration of serum proteins in humans and rabbits. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 500-504
2187. SADUN, E. H., WALTON, B. C. & YAMAKI, A.
The use of purified antigens in the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, Suppl. p. 17
2188. SAFWAT, M. & FAWZY, R. M.
A new approach to the surgical treatment of bilharzial urinary fistula. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 532-543
2189. SAJJ, M.
Sudden shock due to treatment with stibophen. A case report. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 849-855
2190. SAKURABAYASHI, M.
[Histopathology of the lesions induced by ova of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Kent Igaku*, 1955, 32, 459-466
2191. SALEM, H. H.
Tartar emetic toxicity in bilharzial therapy treated with oxyphenonium bromide (Antrenyl bromide). *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1956, 31, 85-98

2192. SALEM, H. H., FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H. & EL SHERIF, A. F.
The treatment of schistosomiasis by antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb). *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1957, 32, 313-336
2193. SALIS, H. & SMITH, W. C.
Cerebral schistosomiasis. Report of case with medical management. *Ann. intern. Med.* 1951, 34, 238-243
2194. SALOMÉ, B. Z.
Het vóórkomen van schistosoma-dermatitis in Nederland. *Ned. T. Geneesk.* 1953, 97, 3228-3232
2195. SALOMÉ, B. Z.
Schistosome dermatitis in the Netherlands. *Docum. Med. geogr. trop. (Amst.)*, 1954, 6, 30-34
2196. SAMI, A. A.
Pulmonary manifestations of schistosomiasis. *Dis. Chest*, 1951, 19, 698-705
2197. SANCHES, W. R.
A remoção dos dejectos e o abastecimento de água no controle da esquistossomose. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 22-23
2198. SÁNCHEZ BOTIJA, R.
Sobre la presencia de la schistosomiasis ovina en España. *Rev. Patron. Biol. anim.* 1954, 1, 31-35
2199. SÁNCHEZ BOTIJA, R.
Sur la présence de la schistosomiase ovine en Espagne. *Bull. Off. int. Epiz.* 1955, 43, 433-434
2200. SANDGROUND, J. H. & MOORE, D. V.
Notes on the rearing of *Oncomelania* spp. in the laboratory. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 109-113
2201. SANTEL, V. F.
Survey in Mindoro. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 254-255
2202. SANJURJO, L. A. & KOPFISCH, E.
Manson's schistosomiasis with unilateral involvement of kidney. *J. Urol. (Baltimore)*, 1951, 66, 298-304
2203. SANKALE, M. et al.
Considérations à propos d'un nouvel anti-bilharzien dérivé de la thioxanthone: le chlorhydrate de la 1- β -diéthylamino-éthylamino 4-6-8-triméthyl-5 azathioxanthone. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 917-923
2204. SANTOS, A. G. dos
Bilharzias e helmintfases intestinais nos indígenas da circunscrição de Chimoio. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1155-1174
2205. SANTOS, J. do C. de S.
Contribuição para a terapêutica das bilharzias. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1203-1210
2206. SÃO PAULO. SOCIEDADE DE GASTRO-ENTEROLOGIA E NUTRIÇÃO.
Esquistossomose mansoni no Brasil (doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva). São Paulo, 1953. 187 p.
2207. SARDJITO, M. & KOENIGSWALD, G. H. R. von
The occurrence in Indonesia of two diseases, rhinoscleroma and bilharziasis japonica, whose spread is rooted deep in the past. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 1956, 85, 295-304
2208. SAWADA, T. et al.
Studies on the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica. *Gunma J. med. Sci.* 1954, 3, 39-47
2209. SAWADA, T. et al.
Cytochemical studies on the hepatic tissue of mice following infections with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 847-859
2210. SAYEGH, E. S.
Late complications of urinary bilharziasis. *J. Urol. (Baltimore)*, 1950, 63, 353-371
2211. SAYEGH, E. S. & DIMMETTE, R. M.
The fibrotic contracted urinary bladder associated with schistosomiasis and chronic ulceration. A clinicopathological study including treatment. *J. Urol. (Baltimore)*, 1956, 75, 671-679
2212. SAYEGH, E. S. & ISHAK, K. G.
Adenocarcinoma associated with schistosomiasis in an ectopia vesicae; report of a case. *Brit. J. Surg.* 1957, 44, 426-429
2213. SCHADEWALDT, H.
Die Erstbeschreibung und -abbildung von *Bilharzia haematobia* und *mansoni* durch Theodor Bilharz. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1953, 4, 410-414
2214. SCHEIDELMANTEL, R. & DIAS, S. S.
Um caso de colecistite esquistossomótica. *Rev. bras. Cir.* 1956, 32, 111-114

2215. SCHUCK, R., RITTERBAND, A. B. & LIEBERMAN, A. H.
Fuadin therapy of schistosomiasis associated with ventricular tachycardia and death. A case report. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 1957, 46, 392-403
2216. SCHILLING, B. von & HENRÍQUEZ, L. M.
Infección natural de *Leppus cuniculus* por *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. lat.-amer. Anatom. Patol.* 1957, 1, 103-108
2217. [*Schistosoma* antigen skin test in one thousand three hundred and sixteen cases of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 13-14
2218. Schistosomiasis. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 56, 73-74
2219. Schistosomiasis in India. *J. Indian med Ass.* 1956, 26, 430-431
2220. [*Schistosomiasis japonica*]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 152-157
2221. [*Schistosomiasis* must be exterminated]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 293-294
2222. SCHMITT, K.
Considerações sobre a chamada apendicite esquistossomótica. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1956, 8, 161-168
2223. SCHNEIDER, J.
Preliminary study of the incidence of intestinal schistosomiasis amongst the non-white races of Natal, Union of South Africa. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 56, 251-255
2224. SCHNEIDER, J.
Intestinal schistosomiasis in the Northern and Eastern Transvaal, Union of South Africa. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 57, 112-116
2225. SCHNEIDER, J.
Revue critique de la thérapeutique des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1220-1247
2226. SCHNEIDER, M. D. & RADKE, M. G.
Further observations on a complement-fixing substance from *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1957, 24, 137-139
2227. SCHNEIDER, M. D., RADKE, M. G. & COLEMAN, M. T.
Immunologically reactive substance from *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp Parasit.* 1956, 5, 391-397
2228. SCHREIBER, F. G. & SCHUBERT, M.
Experimental infection of the snail *Australorbis glabratus* with the trematode *Schistosoma mansoni* and the production of cercariae. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 91-100
2229. SCHREIBER, F. G. & SCHUBERT, M.
Toxicity of some chemical compounds to cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 364-366
2230. SCHREIBER, F. G. & SCHUBERT, M.
Results of exposure of the snail *Australorbis glabratus* to varying numbers of miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 590-592
2231. SCHUBERT, M.
Effect of feeding antimony compounds to mice experimentally infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 525-532
2232. SCHUBERT, M., GOLDBERG, E. & SCHREIBER, F. G.
Comparison of several antimonials in the treatment of experimental schistosomiasis *mansoni* in mice. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 115-127
2233. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur une nouvelle classification des planorbes du Congo Belge. Resp. de l'Afrique éthiopienne. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 37-65
2234. SCHWETZ, J.
Note préliminaire sur le rôle probable joué par toutes les variétés des planorbes congolais, resp. de l'Afrique éthiopienne dans la transmission de *Schistosoma mansoni*. (Bilharziose intestinale). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 67-71
2235. SCHWETZ, J.
Planorbis choanomphalus du lac Albert est transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 491-494
2236. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur l'écologie de *Planorbis smithi* Preston 1910. *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* 1949, 80, 87-91
2237. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur une nouvelle collection de mollusques d'eau douce du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1949, 20, 265-301
2238. SCHWETZ, J.
Planorbis stanleyi du lac Kivu est transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 565-568
2239. SCHWETZ, J.
Quelques essais de traitement de la bilharziose intestinale et de la bilharziose vésicale par le Miracid D (Nidodin). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 569-583

2240. SCHWETZ, J.

Sur la transmission de *Schistosoma mansoni* par les planorbes fluviatiles du Congo oriental. (Troisième étude). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 585-593

2241. SCHWETZ, J.

Recherches malaco-schistosomiques aux lacs Albert, Edouard et Kivu et dans plusieurs localités voisines. Bruxelles, 1951. 73 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences naturelles et médicales. Mémoires. Coll. in-8°, t. 19, fasc. 5)

2242. SCHWETZ, J.

Recherches sur la bilharziose dans l'agglomération d'Elisabethville. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 71-92

2243. SCHWETZ, J.

Note préliminaire sur la bilharziose à Sakania (Katanga, Congo Belge). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 93-102

2244. SCHWETZ, J.

Sur la bilharziose à la mission et à l'école professionnelle des Salésiens de la Kafubu. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 103-109

2245. SCHWETZ, J.

Notes conchyliologiques et écologiques sur les mollusques centro-africains vecteurs de bilharziose. Première étude; les planorbes. *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* 1951, 82, 353-377

2246. SCHWETZ, J

A comparative morphological and biological study of *Schistosoma haematobium*, *S. bovis*, *S. intercalatum* Fisher, 1934, *S. mansoni* and *S. rodhaini* Brumpt, 1931. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1951, 45, 92-98

2247. SCHWETZ, J.

Sur le problème actuel des bilharzioses humaines au Congo belge. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1951, 44, 195-202

2248. SCHWETZ, J.

Nouvelles données sur *Schistosoma intercalatum* Fisher 1934. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1951, 145, 1257-1259

2249. SCHWETZ, J.

On vesical bilharzia in the Lango District (Uganda). *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 44, 501-514

2250. SCHWETZ, J.

Schistosomiasis at Lake Bunyonyi, Kiges District, Uganda. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 44, 515-520

2251. SCHWETZ, J.

Sur la confusion actuelle dans la classification des planorbes centro-africains et les moyens pour y remédier. Bruxelles, 1952. 28 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires. Coll. in-8°, t. 21, fasc. 4)

2252. SCHWETZ, J.

Sur un nouveau foyer de schistosomose des rongeurs due à *Schistosoma rodhaini*. Découverte d'un nouvel hôte intermédiaire, *Planorbis tanganyikanus* Bourguignat. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1952, 27, 578-587

2253. SCHWETZ, J.

Sur le problème des planorbes vecteurs de la bilharziose au Lac Albert et sur les mollusques gastéropodes du même lac. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 57-60

2254. SCHWETZ, J.

Sur un nouveau foyer de *Schistosoma rodhaini* avec un nouveau transmetteur. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 473-477

2255. SCHWETZ, J.

Planorbis tanganyikanus (*Planorbis tanganyicensis*) du lac Tanganika est transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 665-671

2256. SCHWETZ, J.

Sur un troisième foyer de *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt au Congo Belge. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 673-677

2257. SCHWETZ, J.

Sur la bilharziose de l'agglomération de Lubudi, Province du Katanga. *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1952, 23, 1125-1136

2258. SCHWETZ, J.

Nomenclature simplifiée des mollusques africains vecteurs de bilharzioses; suggestions pour une discussion raisonnée sur une future classification. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1952, 45, 381-388

2259. SCHWETZ, J.

Recherches malaco-schistosomiques dans l'agglomération de Jadotville et ses environs immédiats. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 67-85

2260. SCHWETZ, J.

Sur le problème bilharzien de Sakania (Katanga, Congo Belge) *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 463-482

2261. SCHWETZ, J.
On a new schistosome of wild rodents found in the Belgian Congo, *Schistosoma mansoni* var. *rodentorum* var. nov. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1953, 47, 183-186
2262. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur la bilharziose vésicale à Kongolo *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1953, 24, 1411-1444
2263. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur quelques rongeurs sauvages et une musaraigne du Congo, hôtes naturels de deux schistosomes. *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1953, 24, 1453-1463
2264. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur les causes de la confusion dans la nomenclature des mollusques transmetteurs des bilharzioses en Afrique éthiopienne et sur la nécessité et les moyens d'y mettre fin. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 765-783
2265. SCHWETZ, J.
Les rapports entre la bilharziose des rongeurs sauvages à *Schistosoma rodhaini* et la bilharziose intestinale humaine à *Schistosoma mansoni*. In: *V Congrès Internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikkilt Matbaası, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 392-399
2266. SCHWETZ, J.
Où en est-on avec la classification-nomenclature des mollusques centro-africains transmetteurs des bilharzioses humaines et animales. In: *V Congrès Internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikkilt Matbaası, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 400-424
2267. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur un cas d'infection accidentelle d'une souris blanche par trois schistosomes. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1953, 147, 1646-1648
2268. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur les variations individuelles dans les œufs des schistosomes. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1953, 147, 2051-2053
2269. SCHWETZ, J.
Taxonomie des Planorbidae de l'Afrique éthiopienne transmetteurs des schistosomiasis humaines et animales, revue analytique. Bruxelles, 1954. 48 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales Mémoires. Coll. in-8°, t. 25, fasc. 2)
2270. SCHWETZ, J.
Quelques considérations sur le problème de la classification-nomenclature des Planorbidae (Planorbidae et Bulinidae) de l'Afrique éthiopienne. *Ann. Mus. Congo belge* 4to, 1954, 1, 274-277
2271. SCHWETZ, J.
L'influence du milieu sur la taille et la forme du même planorbe ou du même *Bulinus*. *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* 1954, 85, 23-34
2272. SCHWETZ, J.
Réflexions sur la prophylaxie antibilharzienne en Afrique centrale et tout spécialement au Congo belge, avec quelques considérations sur l'étiologie et l'endémiologie. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd trop.* 1954, 34, 233-250
2273. SCHWETZ, J.
Recherches malaco-schistosomiques dans l'agglomération d'Albertville (Lac Tanganika, Congo Belge). *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1954, 25, 843-869
2274. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur un cas de bilharziose vésicale à *S. mansoni* ou, du moins, sur un cas de bilharziose avec nombreux œufs à éperon latéral, sans œufs à éperon terminal concomitant, dans les urines d'un garçon indigène de Kongolo (Congo belge) *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 81-83
2275. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur la classification et la nomenclature des planorbes africains (A propos de l'article de G. Ranson "Observations sur les Planorbidae africains"). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 270-278
2276. SCHWETZ, J.
Observations sur le comportement comparatif du complexe planorbes-*S. mansoni* et celui de *Physopsis-S. haematobium* dans les foyers séparés ou mixtes de *S. mansoni* et *S. haematobium*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 332-338
2277. SCHWETZ, J.
Reflections on the "problem" of classification and nomenclature of molluscs, transmitters of schistosomes in Africa. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 57, 125-131
2278. SCHWETZ, J.
On some Planorbidae shedding *Schistosoma cercariae*, found in the town of Ndola, Northern Rhodesia. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 57, 153-155
2279. SCHWETZ, J.
On two schistosomes of wild rodents of the Belgian Congo: *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt, 1931, and *Schistosoma mansoni* var. *rodentorum* Schwetz, 1953 and their relationship to *S. mansoni* of man. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 89-100

2280. SCHWETZ, J.
Recherches sur la bilharziose des bovidés (*Schistosoma bovis*) dans le Haut-Ituri (région de Bunia-Irumu). *Bull. agric. Congo belge*, 1955, 46, 1443-1454
2281. SCHWETZ, J.
Infection expérimentale d'un rat de maison (*Rattus rattus*) et d'un rat sauvage (*Mastomys coucha*) par *Schistosoma rodhaini*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 180-182
2282. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur l'infection naturelle des rats domestiques (*Rattus rattus*) par *Schistosoma mansoni* en Afrique Centrale. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 182-185
2283. SCHWETZ, J.
Infection expérimentale des rats de maison (*Rattus rattus*) par divers schistosomes. (Deuxième note). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 655-658
2284. SCHWETZ, J.
On African schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 435-436
2285. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur quelques mollusques africains transmetteurs de bilharziose. *Zooleo*, 1955, No. 31, n.s. 64-67
2286. SCHWETZ, J.
Some new comparative investigations of three Physopsis borne schistosomes: *Schistosoma haematobium*, *S. bovis* and *S. intercalatum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 1071-1085
2287. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur les lésions hépatiques des rats sauvages naturellement infectés de *S. mansoni* var. *rodentiorum* (et de *S. rodhaini*). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1956, 36, 105-111
2288. SCHWETZ, J.
Nouvelles recherches sur *Schistosoma intercalatum* Fisher. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1956, 36, 845-857
2289. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur le réexamen partiel de trois agglomérations congolaises, examinées six ans auparavant au point de vue malaco-schistosomique: Bunia et Irumu (Haut Ituri) et Kasenyi (lac Albert). *Bull. Acad. Sci. colon. (Brux.)*, 1956, 2, 1084-1095
2290. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur l'immunité clinique dans les bilharzioses humaines. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 52-56
2291. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur quelques faits et principes fondamentaux de la bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 10-150
2292. SCHWETZ, J.
Démonstration sur une collection de mollusques, variés, africains, lacustres et fluviaux, hôtes intermédiaires de schistosomes humains et animaux. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1178-1194
2293. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur l'importance spéciale d'une terminologie zoologique précise pour les maladies tropicales en général et pour la bilharziose en particulier. *Rev. belge Path.* 1956, 25, 314-317
2294. SCHWETZ, J.
Rôle of wild rats and domestic rats (*Rattus rattus*) in schistosomiasis of man. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 275-282
2295. SCHWETZ, J.
The effect of climatic variations on pulmonate gastropoda compared with that of molluscicides. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 579-582
2296. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M.
Note préliminaire sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 1549-1551
2297. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M.
Recherches sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt 1931, Première étude. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 323-333
2298. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M.
Recherches sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt 1931, deuxième étude: le cycle évolutif de *S. rodhaini*. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 407-411
2299. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M.
Sur les schistosomes actuellement (en 1953) connus en Afrique. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 687-696
2300. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M.
Sur les schistosomes actuellement (en 1953) connus en Afrique. (Note complémentaire). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 495-498
2301. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M.
Planorbis metidjensis Forbes = *Planorbis corneus metidjensis* Forbes = *Planorbis difformis* Graells: hôte intermédiaire expérimental de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 344-346

2302. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M. Nouveaux essais de transmission de *Schistosoma mansoni* par *Pl. dufouri* (*Pl. metidjensis* du Portugal) et par *Pl. corneus* (de Bruxelles). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 658-661
2303. SCHWETZ, J., FORT, M. & BAUMANN, H. Sur un procédé inédit d'activation de l'émission des cercaires de schistosomes par les planorbes. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 491-493
2304. SCHWETZ, J., FORT, M. & BAUMANN, H. Double problème de l'infection bisexuée d'un seul planorbe par des cercaires de *Schistosoma rodhaini* et hybridation de *S. rodhaini* et de *S. mansoni*. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1954, 148, 1507-1509
2305. SCHWETZ, J., FORT, M. & BAUMANN, H. Sur le problème d'une infection uni- ou bisexuée transmise par les cercaires de *Schistosoma* émises par un seul mollusque. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1955, 149, 2026-2028
2306. SCHWETZ, & STUNS, J. Sur la redécouverte de *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt et la découverte de son hôte définitif. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1951, 145, 1255-1257
2307. SCHWINK, T. M. Use of organ egg counts in assaying chemotherapeutic activity against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, Suppl. p. 26
2308. SCOTT, J. A. Schistosomiasis mansoni. In: GRADWOHL, R.B.H., ed, *Clinical tropical medicine*. St. Louis, Mosby, 1951, Chapter 47, pp. 1068-1100
2309. SCOTT, J. A. Egg counts as estimates of intensity of infection with *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Tex. Rep. Biol. Med.* 1957, 15, 425-430
2310. Segundas jornadas venezolanas de gastroenterología, endocrinología, y nutrición, Caracas, 14-16 de julio, de 1955. Organizadas por la Sociedad Venezolana de Gastroenterología, Endocrinología y Nutrición, en su décimo aniversario: 1945-1955. Ponencia oficial: schistosomiasis mansoni. Caracas, Prensa Médica Venezolana, 1956. 618 p. (G.E.N., Caracas, 1955, 10, Jul.-Dec., N° extraordinario)
2311. SEIF-ELDIN, D. Bilharziasis of the Fallopian tubes and ovaries. *J. Obstet. Gynaec. Brit. Emp.* 1958, 65, 457-459
2312. SEIFE, M. & LISA, J. R. Diabetes mellitus and pylephlebotic abscess of the liver resulting from *Schistosoma mansoni* infestation. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 769-772
2313. SEITZ, E. Evaluation of various methods of treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in a coastal area of Tanganyika. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 56, 2-4
2314. SEN, M. R. Nasal schistosomiasis-treatment with tartar emetic. *Indian vet. J.* 1949, 25, 453-456
2315. SENECA, H. & BERGENDAHL, E. Toxicity of antibiotics to snails. *Antibiot. and Chemother.* 1955, 5, 737-741
2316. SENFT, A. W. A perfusion apparatus for maintenance and observation of schistosomes *in vitro*. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 652-658
2317. SENFT, A. W. & WELLER, T. H. Growth and regeneration of *Schistosoma mansoni* *in vitro*. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1956, 93, 16-19
2318. SENTERFIT, L. B. Immobilization of *Schistosoma mansoni* miracidia by immune serum. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1953, 84, 5-7
2319. SENTERFIT, L. B. Immobilization of the miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni* by immune sera. 1. The nature of the reaction as studied in hamster sera. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1958, 68, 140-147
2320. SENTERFIT, L. B. Immobilization of the miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni* by immune sera. 2. The occurrence of the antibody during the course of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1958, 68, 148-155
2321. SERRAVALLE, A. Urticaria febril esquistossomótica. *Arch. Univ. Bahia Fac. Med.* 1952, 8, 169-175
2322. Sessão clínico patológica. *Arch. bras. Med.* 1956, 46, 211-218
2323. Sessões clínico-patológicas. Esquistossomose hepática, intestinal, peritoneal e pulmonar. *Arch. Clin. (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 13, 340-345
2324. SETTE, H. Simposio sobre esquistossomose mansoni. Organizado pela Segunda Jornada Brasileira de Gastroenterologia. Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1950
2325. SETTE, H. O tratamento da esquistossomose mansoni, à luz da patologia hepática. Estudo clínico. Recife, 1953. 220 p. (Tese)

2326. SETTE, H.
Oportunidade do tratamento da esquistossomose mansoni. *Bol. Clin. Doenç. trop. Nutr. (Recife)*, 1954, 1, No. 2, 1
2327. SETTE, H. & TANDEITNIK, A.
Estudo comparativo do oograma nas diferentes válvulas de Houston em esquistosomóticos. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1953, 5, 277-282
2328. SETTE, H. & TEIXEIRA, E.
A presença do ovo do esquistossomo de mansoni na bile B. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1952, 4, 955-960
2329. SHAFEEK, M. A.
Bilharziasis of the ovary in Egypt. Cairo, [Tsoumas], 1958. 48 p. (*Egyptian Society of Gynaecology and Obstetrics. Monograph Series*, No. 1)
2330. SHAFEEK, M. A.
Bilharziasis: a new etiologic factor in female genital leukoplakia. *Gaz. Egypt. Soc. Gynaec. Obstet.* 1958, No. 8, 63-84
2331. SHAFEL, A. Z.
The relationship of cancer of the rectum to intestinal amoebiasis and bilharziasis. A case report. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 856-859
2332. SHAFEL, A. Z.
Common endemic diseases in Egypt. Cairo, Renaissance Bookshop, 1958. (Bilharziasis, pp. 61-94; Treatment of bilharziasis, pp. 95-102; Hepatic bilharziasis, pp. 103-114)
2333. SHAFEL, A. Z.
Preparation 17581 (hydrochloride of I-B-diethylamino-ethylamino-4, 6, 8 trimethylazathioxanthone). Clinical trials on patients infected with *Schistosoma haematobium*. A preliminary report. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1958, 41, 6-10
2334. SHAFEL, A. Z.
Clinical trials of a new synthetic compound for treatment of bilharziasis; a preliminary report. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 61, 12-16
2335. SHAH, S. N. & GADGIL, R. K.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Part 1. The study of snails. *Indian J. med. Res.* 1955, 43, 689-694
2336. SHAH, S. N. & GADGIL, R. K.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Part 3. Note on the clinical survey of the endemic focus. *Indian J. med. Res.* 1955, 43, 703-706
2337. SHAH, S. N. & GADGIL, R. K.
Human schistosomiasis in India. The study of snails. *Indian J. med. Sci.* 1955, 9, 592-596
2338. SHAKIR, M. H.
A spectrophotometric method for the assay of sodium-antimony^{III} bis-pyrocatechin-Di-sulphonate of sodium. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 749-762
2339. SHAMMA, A. H.
Schistosomiasis and cancer in Iraq. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1955, 25, 1283-1284
2340. SHAO, Pao-Juo & HSÜ, Hsüeh-Chi
[Study on artificial infestation of *Oncomelania* with *Schistosoma*]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 357-372
2341. SHAO, Pao-Juo, HSÜ, Hsüeh-Chi & MAO, Shou-Pai
Studies on the artificial infection of *Oncomelania* snails with miracidia of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 189-211
2342. SHARAF EL DIN, H. & EL NAGAR, H.
Control of snails by copper sulphate in the canals of the Gezira irrigated area of the Sudan. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 58, 260-263
2343. SHATTUCK, G. C.
Diseases of the tropics. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1951. (The schistosomiasis, Chapter 36, pp. 458-483)
2344. SHEN, Mei-Ling, CHANG, Hwei-Min & TING, Kuang-Sheng
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 7. Colorimetric microdetermination of antimony]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 127
2345. SHEN, Yi-P'ing et al.
Studies on the infectivity of rush shoal water with *Schistosoma japonicum* in Chinkiang. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 570
2346. SHEN, Yü-Hsin
[An improved hatching method for surveying schistosome infection]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 50-51
2347. SHEN, Yü-Hsin
[The defence-line method for exterminating *Oncomelania* with chemicals]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 453-454
2348. SHEN, Yü-Nung et al.
On the chemotherapy of 106 non-antimony compounds against experimental schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 566-567

2349. EL SHERIF, A.
The electro-cardiogram in chronic pulmonary bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 587-600
2350. SHERIF, A. F.
A new intradermal antigen for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1956, 50, 105-112
2351. SHEAO, Shu-Hwa, LOH, Wen-Chu & MAO, Shou-Pai
Studies on experimental therapy of *S. japonica*. 10. The enhancement of schistosomacidal activity of antimonials by glycerol in the treatment of experimental *S. japonica*. *Acta pharm. sin.* 1958, 6, 347-350
2352. SHIH, Chi-Hsiang, HSIAO, Jung-Wei & YU, Yu
Effect of portacaval shunt on the adult worms and ova of *Schistosoma japonicum* in dogs. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 558
2353. SHIMKEN, M. B. et al.
Lack of carcinogenicity of lyophilized *Schistosoma* in mice. *J. nat. Cancer Inst.* 1955, 16, 471-474
2354. SHOOKHOFF, H. B. et al.
Treatment of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in children with Iucanthone hydrochloride (Nilodin). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 242
2355. SHORT, R. B.
Hermaphroditic female *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *J. Parasit.* 1951, 37, 547-555
2356. SHORT, R. B.
Sex studies on *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 1952, 47, 1-54
2357. SHORT, R. B.
Uniparental miracidia of *Schistosomatium douthitti* and their progeny (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 1952, 48, 55-68
2358. SHORT, R. B.
Chromosomes and sex determination in *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *J. Parasit.* 1954, 41, Suppl. p. 24
2359. SHORT, R. B.
Chromosomes and sex in *Schistosomatium douthitti*. Trematoda, Schistosomatidae. *J. Hered.* 1957, 48, 3-6
2360. SHORT, R. B. & MENZEL, M. Y.
Chromosomes in parthenogenetic miracidia of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae) and their progeny in snails. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, Suppl. p. 24-25
2361. SHOUSHA, A. T.
La schistosomiase (bilharziose). Un problème mondial. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1949, 2, 21-34
2362. SHOUSHA, A. T.
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) A world problem. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1949, 2, 19-30
2363. SHTREICH, I.
The treatment of schistosomiasis with tartar emetic. *Dapim Refuim*, 1958, 17, No. 4-5, IV-V
2364. SILVA, G. M. da
Formação das espiras de planorbídeos e suas aplicações, gênero *Australorbis*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1951, 1, 47-59
2365. SILVA, J. R. da
Estudo clínico da esquistossomose mansoni; doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva. Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert, 1949. 452 p.
2366. SILVA, J. R. da
Aspectos rectosigmoidoscópicos na esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1949, 1, 117-123
2367. SILVA, J. R. da
O problema do tratamento cirúrgico da esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1949, 1, 491-495
2368. SILVA, J. R. da
Estudo clínico da esquistossomose mansoni (doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva). *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1949, 3, 1-438
2369. SILVA, J. R. da
Simpósio sobre esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1951, 3, 571-578
2370. SILVA, J. R. da
O diagnóstico de actividade das esquistossomos por meio da biópsia rectal. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1952, 4, 263-282
2371. SILVA, J. R. da
O Miracil D no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 577-581
2372. SILVA, J. R. da
Tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica pela associação do Miracil com um antimonial trivalente; sua importância em profilaxia. *Anais do X Congresso Brasileiro de Higiene*, 1952, Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1953, pp. 397-398

2373. SILVA, J. R. da
Quimioterapia por via oral na esquistossomose mansoni. Rio de Janeiro, 1955. 220 p. (Tese)
2374. SILVA, J. R. da
Critérios de cura na esquistossomose mansoni. Mesa redonda na Segunda Jornada Brasileira de Esquistossomose. Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1955
2375. SILVA, J. R. da
A esquistossomose mansoni no Brasil central. *Rev. goiana Med.* 1955, 1, No. 1, 3-8
2376. SILVA, J. R. da
Aspectos básicos relativos à terapêutica específica na esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 417-435
2377. SILVA, J. R. da
Esquistossomoses e imunidade. Estudo de revisão e crítica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1957, 14, 409-412
2378. SILVA, J. R. da
Valor e importância do tratamento específico da esquistossomose mansoni no campo da profilaxia. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1957, 14, 524-526
2379. SILVA, J. R. da
Critério de cura na esquistossomose mansônica. *Resen. clín.-cient.* 1958, 27, 125-127
2380. SILVA, J. R. da
Avaliação dos resultados da terapêutica específica da esquistossomose mansoni em uma campanha da saúde pública no Brasil. Valor das diferentes drogas e esquemas. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 15-16
2381. SILVA, J. R. da & COSTA, P. D. da
Os testes intradérmicos e outras reações biológicas no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni. *Med. Cirurg. Farm.* 1949, No. 161, 497-506
2382. SILVA, J. R. da & DIAS, C. B.
O gluconato de antimônio III e sódio no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1957, 3, 33-36
2383. SILVA, J. R. da & VELOSO, E.
A dietilcarbamazina (Hetrazan) e o estanho (Stannoxyl) no tratamento das esquistossomoses. (Estudo de revisão e experiência pessoal.) *Bol. Cent. Estud. Hosp. Servidores Estado*, 1957, 9, 123-134
2384. SILVA, L. H. P. da, PESSÔA, S. B. & COSTA, L.
Sobre o valor de um único exame de fezes para avaliação da incidência da esquistossomose mansônica em zona endêmica. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 181-188
2385. SILVA, M. A. P. da
Estudos sobre o Schistosomum mansoni 1908-1916. Edição comemorativa organizada por E. de Cerqueira Falcão. São Paulo, Empresa Gráfica dos Tribunais, 1953, 123 p.
2386. SILVA, R. R. da, MANZIONE, A. & PEREIRA, J. G. M.
Achados retoscópicos na esquistossomose de Manson-Pirajá da Silva. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1955, 7, 157-166
2387. SILVEIRA, S. C. da
Contribuição ao estudo anátomo-patológico do miocárdio na esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 4, 559-613
2388. SIMMONDS, W. L., MARTIN, W. E. & WAGNER, E. D.
Fresh-water cercarial dermatitis from Southern California. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 611-613
2389. SIMÕES, A.
O tratamento da schistosomose vesical com a Anthiomaline. *Bol. cult. Guiné portug.* 1952, 7, 265-268
2390. SIMONET, P.
Observations nouvelles sur la pathologie des indigènes dans l'Annexe de la Saoura (Beni Abbès, Sud oranais). *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.* 1952, 30, 134-145
2391. SIMONET, P.
Un foyer de bilharziose vésicale dans l'Annexe de la Saoura (Sahara oranais). *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, 5, 146-147
2392. *Simpósio sobre esquistossomose*. Salvador, Brasil, Hospital Naval do Salvador, 1957. 312 p.
2393. SINDERMAN, C. J.
The ecology of marine dermatitis producing schistosomes. 1. Seasonal variation in infection of mud snails (*Nassa obsoleta*) with larvae of *Austroilharzia variglandis*. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, Suppl. p. 27

2394. SINDERMANN, C. J. & ROSENFELD, A. The ecology of marine dermatitis producing schistosomes. 3. Oxygen consumption of normal and parasitized *Nassarius obsoletus* (*Nassa obsoleta*). *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 28
2395. SINDERMANN, C. J., ROSENFELD, A. & STROM, L. The ecology of marine dermatitis-producing schistosomes 2. Effects of certain environmental factors on emergence of cercariae of *Austrobilharzia variglandis*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 382
2396. SINGH, R. N. Studies on the egg and miracidium of *Schistosoma indicum* Montgomery, 1906. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India*, 1950, 20, 93-107
2397. SINHA, P. K. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D. Life history of *Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler 1926 (syn. *S. suis* Rao & Ayyar 1933) and its new mammalian hosts. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1954, 41, Pt 3, 222
2398. SINHA, P. K. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D. Biological studies on the free living stages of *Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler, 1926. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1954, 41, Pt 3, 222
2399. SINHA, P. K. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D. Studies on *Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler, 1926. 1. On the synonymy and morphology of the blood-fluke. *Parasitology*, 1956, 46, 91-100
2400. SIOLI, H. Schistosomiasis and limnology in the Amazon region. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 700-707
2401. SIOLI, H. Limnologische Untersuchungen und Betrachtungen zur erstmaligen Entdeckung endemischer Schistosomiasis (*Sch. mansoni*) im Amazonasgebiet. *Arch. Hydrobiol. (Plankt.)*, 1953, 48, 1-23
2402. SIOLI, H. Zur Ökologie des Schistosomiasis-Trägers *Tropicorbis (Obstructio) paparyensis* F. Baker von Fordlandia (Brasilianisches Amazonasgebiet) und ihre praktische Bedeutung. *Arch. Hydrobiol. (Plankt.)*, 1955, 51, 153-160
2403. SIOLI, H. Die Bedeutung der Limnologie für die Erforschung wenig bekannter Grossräume zu praktischen Zwecken, anhand der Erfahrungen im Amazonas-Gebiet. *Forsch. Fortschr. dtsch Wiss.* 1955, 29, 73-84
2404. SIRRY, A. Radiological study of chronic appendicitis with special reference to bilharziasis of the appendix. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 221-246
2405. SIVALINGAM, V. Some Ceylon fresh water snails and human schistosomes. *Ceylon J. Sci.*, D, 1949, 6, Part 4, 184-185
2406. SKRJABIN, K. I. *Trematody životnyh i čeloveka. Tom 5. Podotryad Schistosomatata Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937. Moskva, Izd. Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1951. 624 p.*
2407. SLEEMAN, H. K., BURKE, J. C. & KENT, J. F. Physicochemical and serologic studies of *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 241
2408. SMITH, F. M. & GELFAND, M. Bilharziasis in the African infant and child in the Mtoko district, Southern Rhodesia. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1958, 4, 287-288
2409. SMITHERS, S. R. On the ecology of schistosome vectors in the Gambia, with evidence of their rôle in transmission. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 354-365
2410. SMITHERS, S. R. The occurrence of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the Gambia. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1957, 51, 359-363
2411. SMITHERS, S. R. Attempted control of *Bulinus senegalensis* Müller, a vector of *Schistosoma haematobium* in the Gambia. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1958, 52, 315-319
2412. SMYRNIOTIS, P. C. Vingt-quatre années de radio-diagnostic de la bilharziose en Egypte. *J. Radiol. Électrol.* 1949, 30, 514-517
2413. SOBRERO, R. Alterazioni del fegato nella schistosomiasi dei bovini somali. *Riv. Parasit.* 1958, 19, 113-116
2414. SOEIRO, A. & MORAIS, T. de O estado actual do problema das bilharzioses humanas na África Oriental Portuguesa. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 671-678
2415. SOTTA, F. Su un raro caso di localizzazione cerebrale dello *Schistosoma mansoni* in un ragazzo entreo. *Acta med. ital. Mal. Infett.* 1950, 5, 13-16

2416. SOLEM, A.
Marine and fresh-water molluscs of the Solomon Islands. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1953, pp. 213-227. (Natural History Museum Publication No. 723)
2417. SOLIMAN, K. N.
The occurrence of *Schistosoma bovis* (Son-
sino, 1876) in the camel, *Camelus dromedarius*,
in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, 39, 171-
181
2418. SOLIMAN, K. N.
Schistosoma bovis-shaped eggs associated
with *S. haematobium* infestations in Egypt.
J. Egypt. med. Ass. 1956, 39, 630-638
2419. Some aspects of research in the pre-
vention and treatment of schistosomiasis
japonica in New China. *Chin. med. J.* 1955,
73, 100-106
2420. [Some aspects of research in the pre-
vention and treatment of schistosomiasis
japonica in New China]. *Zhonghua Yixue
Zazhi*, 1955, 41, 610-613
2421. SOROUR, O., GUIRGUIS, S. & HALIM,
S. A.
Hydatid cyst in the peritoneum with bilharzial
infiltration of its fibrous walls. *J. roy. Egypt.
med. Ass.* 1951, 34, 171-176
2422. SOSNICKY, N.
[The treatment of bilharzia]. *Dapim Refulim*,
1957, 17, No. 3, 26-28
2423. SOUIDAN, M. Z. A.
Miracil D. The new anti-bilharzial treatment.
Study of toxicity. Antitoxic action of atropine.
J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass. 1950, 33, 667-676
2424. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Eighth annual report, 1952-1953. Pretoria,
1953. (Bilharzia Natural History Unit,
pp. 112-115)
2425. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Ninth annual report, 1953-1954. Pretoria, 1954.
(Bilharzia Natural History Unit, pp. 104-107)
2426. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Tenth annual report, 1954-1955. Pretoria, 1955.
(Bilharzia Natural History Unit, pp. 134-137)
2427. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Eleventh annual report, 1955-1956. Pretoria,
1956. (Bilharzia Natural History Unit,
pp. 139-142)
2428. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Twelfth annual report, 1956-1957. Pretoria,
1957. (Bilharzia Natural History Unit,
pp. 169-172)
2429. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Thirteenth annual report, 1957-1958. Pretoria,
1958. (Bilharzia Natural History Unit,
pp. 181-185)
2430. SOUTHERN RHODESIA. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH.
How to beat bilharziasis. Salisbury, 1952. 12 p.
(Pamphlet No. 13)
2431. SOUZA, A. M. F. de & SOBRAL, M.
C. B.
Variação das frações protéicas na esquistoso-
mose experimental. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*,
1957, 17, 266-267
2432. SOUZA, V. P.
Diagnóstico e tratamento da esquistossomose
mansoni. Considerações sobre a biópsia retal.
Med. Cirurg. Farm. 1958, Feb. Mar. No. 262-
263, 84-90
2433. SPASSKAJA, L. P.
[A new trematode of the family Schistosoma-
tidae from the veins of *Rallus aquaticus*]. In:
*Raboty po gel'mintologii. K 75-letiju akad
K. I. Skrjabina*. Moskva, Izd. Akademii Nauk
SSSR, 1953, pp. 688-693
2434. SPINGARN, C. L. et al.
Value of rectal biopsies in the diagnosis and
treatment of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections.
New Engl. J. Med. 1957, 256, 290-294
2435. SPINGARN, C. J. & EDELMAN, M. H.
Observations on the treatment of schistosom-
iasis mansoni with Fuadin. *Ann. intern.
Med.* 1955, 42, 1198-1205
2436. SRIVASTAVA, H. D. & DUTT, S. C.
Life-history of *Schistosoma indicum* Montgo-
mery, 1906, — a common blood fluke of
Indian ungulates. *Curr. Sci.* 1951, 20, 273-275
2437. SRIVASTAVA, H. D. & DUTT, S. C.
Biological studies on *Schistosoma indicum*
Montgomery, 1906, a common blood-fluke
of Indian ungulates. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*
1955, 42, Pt 3, 353
2438. SRIVASTAVA, H. D. & DUTT, S. C.
Life history of *Schistosoma indicum* Montgo-
mery, 1906, a common blood-fluke of Indian
ungulates. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, 42,
Pt 3, 354

2439. STANDEN, O. D.

Experimental schistosomiasis. 1. The culture of the snail vectors *Planorbis datssyi* and *Bulinus truncatus*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1949, 43, 13-22

2440. STANDEN, O. D.

Experimental schistosomiasis. 2. Maintenance of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the laboratory with some notes on experimental infection with *S. haematobium*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1949, 43, 268-283

2441. STANDEN, O. D.

The concentration of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* for the preparation of cercarial antigen. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1950, 43, 527-530

2442. STANDEN, O. D.

Some observations upon the maintenance of *Australorbis glabratus* in the laboratory. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1951, 45, 80-83

2443. STANDEN, O. D.

The effects of temperature, light and salinity upon the hatching of the ova of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 45, 225-241

2444. STANDEN, O. D.

Demonstration of life cycle of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 45, 303-306

2445. STANDEN, O. D.

Experimental infection of *Australorbis glabratus* with *Schistosoma mansoni*. 1. Individual and mass infection of snails and relationship of infection to temperature and season. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1952, 46, 48-53

2446. STANDEN, O. D.

The *in vitro* effect of normal and immune serum upon the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Helminth.* 1952, 26, 25-42

2447. STANDEN, O. D.

Experimental schistosomiasis. 3. Chemotherapy and mode of drug action. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1953, 47, 26-43

2448. STANDEN, O. D.

The relationship of sex in *Schistosoma mansoni* to migration within the hepatic portal system of experimentally infected mice. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1953, 47, 139-145

2449. STANDEN, O. D.

The penetration of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* into the skin and lymphatics of the mouse. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 292-298

2450. STANDEN, O. D.

The treatment of experimental schistosomiasis in mice. Sexual maturity and drug response. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1955, 49, 183-192

2451. STANDEN, O. D.

The progress of degenerative changes in schistosomes following the treatment of experimental infections with 1:7-bis (p-dimethylphenoxyl) heptane. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 416-423

2452. STANDEN, O. D. & WALLS, L. P.

Effect of ring-substituents on the activity of diphenoxyalkanes against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1956, 11, 375-378

2453. STAUBER, I. A.

Swimmer's itch in New Jersey. *J. Parasitol.* 1958, 44, 108

2454. STIGLIANI, R.

Interpretação histopatológica da reação dual schistosomótica na descrição de algumas raras localizações (ovário, trompa, útero, apêndice, mesenterio, gânglio linfático mesentérico). *Arch. Univ. Bahia Fac. Med.* 1949, 3, 321-403

2455. STIGLIANI, R.

Associazione di malattia di Nicolas Favre con infestazione schistosomica in sede vulvare. *Arch. De Vecchi Anat. pat.* 1951, 17, 89-101

2456. STJENS, J.

Sur les rongeurs hôtes naturels de *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1952, 27, 385-386

2457. STIKA, E. A.

The clinical significance of hematuria. Report of two cases. *Med. Bull. U.S. Army Entomol. Lab.* 1954, 11, 135-138

2458. STIMMEL, C. M. & SCOTT J.-A.

The regularity of egg output of *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Trx. Rep. Biol. Med.* 1956, 440-458

2459. STIREWALT, M. A.

The frequency of bisexual infections of *Schistosoma mansoni* in snails of the species *Australorbis glabratus* (Say). *J. Parasitol.* 1951, 37, 42-47

2460. STIREWALT, M. A.

Effect of age of the host on mouse infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* with especial reference to cercarial penetration. *J. Parasitol.* 1958, 38, Suppl. p. 34

2461. STIREWALT, M. A.
The influence of previous infection of mice with *Schistosoma mansoni* on a challenging infection with the homologous parasite. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 867-882
2462. STIREWALT, M. A.
Effect of snail maintenance temperatures on development of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1954, 3, 504-516
2463. STIREWALT, M. A.
Histochemical assay of the secretions from the acetabular gland complex of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 390
2464. STIREWALT, M. A.
Relation of skin reaction to penetration and the development of a local resistance to entry by challenging cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 14-15
2465. STIREWALT, M. A. & BRONSON, J. P.
Description of a plastic mouse restraining case. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 328
2466. STIREWALT, M. A. & EVANS, A. S.
Demonstration of an enzymatic factor in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by the streptococcal decapsulation test. *J. infect. Dis.* 1952, 91, 191-197
2467. STIREWALT, M. A. & EVANS, A. S.
An unsuccessful attempt to protect mice against *Schistosoma mansoni* by transfer of immune rat serum. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1953, 20, 15-19
2468. STIREWALT, M. A. & EVANS, A. S.
Serologic reactions in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. 1. Cercaricidal, precipitation, agglutination, and CHR phenomena. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, 4, 123-142
2469. STIREWALT, M. A. & HACKEY, J. R.
Penetration of host skin by cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. 1. Observed entry into skin of mouse, hamster, monkey and man. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 565-580
2470. STIREWALT, M. A., KUNTZ, R. E. & EVANS, A. S.
The relative susceptibilities of the commonly used laboratory mammals to infection by *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 57-82
2471. STONE, P. W. et al.
Surgical therapy in schistosomal cirrhosis of the liver. *Ann. Surg.* 1956, 144, 79-86
2472. STONEHILL, R. B., CLEVE, E. A. & WEBB, W. M.
Schistosomiasis japonica diagnosed by needle biopsy of the liver. Report of a case. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* 1954, 155, 567-568
2473. STRANSKY, E. & PESIGAN, N. E.
Liver changes in schistosomiasis in children (Preliminary report). *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 56, 261-266
2474. STRANSKY, E. & REYES, A.
Liver changes in schistosomiasis in children. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 59, 184-187
2475. [Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippines. Brief survey reports from medical officers in charge of field units] *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 249-270
2476. STUNKARD, H. W.
Causative agents of swimmer's itch in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island. *J. Parasit.* 1951, 37, Suppl. p. 26-27
2477. STUNKARD, H. W. & HINCHLIFFE, M. C.
The life-cycle of *Microbilharzia variglandis* (= *Cercaria variglandis* Miller and Northup, 1926), an avian schistosome whose larvae produce "swimmer's itch" of ocean beaches. *Anat. Rec.* 1951, 111, 529-530
2478. STUNKARD, H. W. & HINCHLIFFE, M. C.
The morphology and life-history of *Microbilharzia variglandis* (Miller and Northup, 1926) Stunkard and Hinchliffe, 1951, avian blood flukes whose larvae cause "swimmer's itch" of ocean beaches. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 248-265
2479. SU, Teh-Lung
[Chemical control of snail vectors as a measure of *Schistosoma* control, particularly calcium arsenate as its agent]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1954, 2, 81-94
2480. SU, Teh-Lung
[Calcium arsenate as an agent of chemical molluscicide]. *Dachung Ishue*, 1956, 94, 426-427
2481. SU, Teh-Lung
Uničtoženje jaic japonskoj šistozomy s pomošću moči čeloveka. *Med. Parazit. (Mosk.)*, 1957, 26, 316-326

2482. SU, Teh-Lung
[Studies on utilization of human urine for rapid destruction of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 10-25
2483. SU, Teh-Lung
[Biological studies of snails: the reaction of snails to light]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 139-143
2484. SU, Teh-Lung
A study of the effect of lime on *Oncomelania hupensis* and *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 579-580
2485. SU, Teh-Lung
"Tea cake" as a cercaricidal and protective agent against cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 580-581
2486. SU, Teh-Lung
[Responses of the mollusc *Oncomelania hupensis* to light]. *Zool. Ž.* 1958, 37, 832-837
2487. SU, Teh-Lung
[The effect of the temperature factor on the activity of *Oncomelania hupensis*]. *Zool. Ž.* 1958, 37, 1316-1324
2488. SU, Teh-Lung, HAN, Hsiang-Wu & YUAN, Hsiung-Ch'ang
Toxicity of CO₂ and H₂S on *Oncomelania hupensis*, an intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 577
2489. SU, Tsu-Fei & CH'EN, Nai-Pin
[Schistosomiasis in children]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 87-99
2490. SU, Tsu-Fei & CH'EN, Nai-Pin
Schistosomiasis in children. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 361-375
2491. SUGIURA, S.
Simple operation for prolonged relief of ascites, intractable symptom of chronic schistosomiasis. *Gunma J. med. Sci.* 1956, 5, 105-108
2492. SUGIURA, S.
On treatment of schistosomiasis japonicum by means of Triostam (sodium antimonyl gluconate). *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, Suppl. p. 30
2493. SUGIURA, S.
[Japanese schistosomiasis] *Nihon Ishikai Zasshi*, 1957, 37, 547-556
2494. SUGIURA, S. et al.
[Studies on embryonation of the ova of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Tōkyō Iji Shinshi*, 1953, 70, 565-566
2495. SUGIURA, S. et al.
A study of several factors influencing hatching of *Schistosoma japonicum* eggs. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 381-386
2496. SUGIURA, S. et al.
[A new endemic area of schistosomiasis japonica along the river Fuji]. *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, 1956, 5, 40-44
2497. SULLIVAN, B. H., jr
Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Amer. Practit.* 1954, 5, 97-99
2498. SULTAN, Z.
The symptomatology of Egyptian splenomegaly. Its incidence and prevalence. *Med. Lab. Progress*, 1952, 13, 63-73
2499. Summary of all streams and swamps surveyed positive for *Oncomelania quadrasi* snails. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 262-267
2500. Summary of all streams and swamps treated chemically with DN compound. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 268-270
2501. Swimmer's itch. *R. I. med. J.* 1950, 33, 310-311
2502. SWYNVERTON, C. R. A.
Bilharziasis and the 1st (West African) Brigade. *J. roy. Army med. Cps*, 1957, 103, 98-101
2503. SYMMERS, D.
Pathogenesis of liver cirrhosis in schistosomiasis. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* 1951, 147, 304-305
- SZUMLEWICZ, A. P. v. PERLOWAGORA-SZUMLEWICZ, A.
2504. TADROS, W. & NOR EL DIN, G.
Hormonal therapy in vesical tumours. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1951, 34, 329-331
2505. TAHA, S. et al.
Anaemia in schistosomiasis. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 49-52
2506. TAI, Tze-Ying et al.
[Typhoid and paratyphoid fever associated with schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 67
2507. TAI, Tze-Ying et al.
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers occurring in cases of schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 426-435
2508. TALAAT, S. M.
The intensive treatment of schistosomiasis with sodium antimony tartrate. A report on two hundred cases. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 425-427

2509. TALAAT, S. M.
Bilharzia ova in the sputum. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1955, 20, 66-68
2510. TALAAT, S. M.
Clinical and laboratory advances in chronic schistosomiasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 587-592
2511. TANAKA, T. & WATANABE, H.
[The microscopic finding of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* from human liver at autopsy in areas of its higher endemicity]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 18, 393-395
2512. TANG, C. C.
Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of Fukien. Part 2. Notes on *Ornithobilharzia hoepfli* n. sp. from the Swinhoe's snipe and *Cortrema corti* n. g., n. sp. from the Chinese tree sparrow. *Peking nat. Hist. Bull.* 1950-51, 19, 209-216
2513. TANG, C. C. et al.
Epidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica in Futsing, Fukien Province. *Peking nat. Hist. Bull.* 1950-51, 19, 226-247
2514. T'AO, Ch'ing
[Clinical and pathological observations in three cases of acute schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 966-970
- 2514a. TAO, I-Hsun et al.
[Analitičeskoe izučenie antigenykh faktorov *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Acta biochim. sin.* 1958, 1, No. 3, 210-217
2515. T'AO, Luan et al.
[Six day tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in children]. *Zhonghua Erke Zazhi*, 1957, 8, 136-139
2516. T'AO, Luan et al.
[Three day treatment with tartar emetic for schistosomiasis in children]. *Zhonghua Erke Zazhi*, 1958, 9, 531-533
2517. T'AO, Shou-Chi
Cardiac manifestations of the toxic action of potassium antimony tartrate in schistosomiasis patients. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 365-378
2518. TARIZZO, M. L.
Schistosomiasis in Saudi Arabia. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaası, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 425-431
2519. TARIZZO, M. L.
Schistosomiasis in Saudi Arabia. Treatment with lucanthone hydrochloride (Nilodin) and with sodium antimonyl gluconate (Triostam). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 145-149
2520. EL TAWIL, S. M.
Das Problem der Bilharzien-Krankheit. Zürich, 1955, 81 p. (Dissertation)
2521. TAYLOR, C. R.
Diagnostic procedures for schistosomiasis. *J. nat. med. Ass. (N.Y.)*, 1958, 50, 364-368
2522. TEESDALE, C.
Freshwater molluscs in the Coast Province of Kenya with notes on an indigenous plant and its possible use in the control of bilharzia. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1954, 31, 351-365
2523. TEESDALE, C. & NELSON, G. S.
Recent work on schistosomes and snails in Kenya. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 427-438
2524. TEXERA, D. A. & SCORZA, J. V.
Investigaciones sobre una forma bacteriana parecida al *Bacillus pinotii* hallada en Venezuela con acción patógena sobre el *Australorbis glabratus* Say. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1954, 2, 235-242
2525. TEYSSANDIER, M.-J.
Recherches sur la bilharziose uro-génitale, à propos de cent observations. Marseille, Impr. Leconte, 1956. 122 p. (Thèse)
2526. THIENPONT, D. et al.
Etude clinique et histopathologique de la bilharziose canine à *Schistosoma rodhaini* au Ruanda-Urundi. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 487-494
2527. THOMPSON, J. H., jr
An investigation of the host-parasite relationship of Schistosoma mansoni. Minneapolis, 1952. 175 leaves (Thesis)
2528. THOMPSON, J. H., jr
Host-parasite relationships of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1954, 3, 140-160
2529. TIDY, H.
Ayerza's disease, silicosis, and pulmonary bilharziasis. *Brit. med. J.* 1949, 1, 977-978
2530. TIEN, Yung-Kan et al.
The economic significance of schistosomiasis control. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 578
2531. TIEN, Yun-Kan, YEH, Ping-Chün & WEN, Yun-Chung
Application of the three-day course of tartar emetic therapy in schistosomiasis japonica in the rural district of Yoyang hsien. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 563

2532. TING, Chih-Tsun
[Euphorbia pekinensis in treatment of ascites at the late stage of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 424-425
2533. TIU, F. D. & CHEN, C. S.
Schistosomiasis japonica cerebri. Bericht über einen operativ behandelten Fall. *Zbl. Chir.* 1953, 78, 1985-1991
2534. TÖLGYESI, G.
[The fate of copper sulphate applied to snail-infested areas]. *Mag. Allatorv. Lap.* 1956, 11, 167-171
2535. TÖLGYESI, G.
Über das Verhalten von Kupfersulfat bei der Schnecken-tötung im Gelände. *Acta vet. Acad. Sci. hung.* 1958, 8, 17-30
2536. TOMBERG, V. & LAGRANGE, E.
Etude de l'action de quelques agents physiques sur les planorbes et les cercaires de *Bilharzia mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 501-511
2537. EL-TORAEI, I.
Surgery of Egyptian splenomegaly. *Minerva cardioangiol. europ. (Torino)*, 1956, 2, 543-545
2538. TORREALBA, J. F. et al.
Nota preliminar sobre la acción malaquicida del fruto de Paraparo (*Sapindus saponaria* L.). *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1953, 61, 299-307
2539. TORREALBA, J. F., SCORZA, J. V. & DAGERT, B. C.
The experimental infection of some wild mammals from Venezuela with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 52, 565-569
2540. TRAVASSOS, L.
Algumas observações sobre a bionomia do *Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907, feitas na Cidade do Salvador, Bahia. *An. Acad. bras. Cienc.* 1953, 25, 157-165
2541. TREDRE, R. F.
Schistosomiasis or bilharziasis. *Chem. and Ind.* 1957, No. 34, 1138-1143
2542. TRIMBLE, A. P.
Experiences in the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with Nilodin (Miracid D). *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 576-578
2543. TRIPODI, P.
Considerazioni cliniche su un caso di bilharziosi vesicale. *Athene (Roma)*, 1949, 15, 40-42
2544. TRUBOWITZ, S. & REDISH, M. H.
The rectal mucosal punch biopsy in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. *Gastroenterology*, 1950, 14, 391-394
2545. TRUC, E.
La bilharziose urinaire doit être mieux connue. *Montpellier méd.* 1955, 47, 376-389
2546. TSEN, Yea-Lin et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 1. Experimental therapy *per os* of 8 new compounds with dithiadihydrostibiol structure in mice]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1956, 20, 125-132
2547. TSEN, Yea-Lin & TING, Kuang-Sheng
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 12. Prophylaxis and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with rosaniline *per os*]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1958, 22, 60-66
2548. TSEN, Yea-Lin & TING, Kuang-Sheng
[Studies on antischistosomal drugs. 13. Screening of 21 drugs given internally for prophylaxis against schistosomiasis japonica in mice]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1958, 22, 67-70
2549. TSENS, Shun-Hua
[Clinical observations of schistosomiasis japonica in children]. *Zhonghua Erke Zazhi*, 1955, 6, 196-201
2550. TSOU, Huan-Wen & YING, Yüeh-Ying
[A pathologic study of schistosomiasis of the intestinal tract complicated by cancer]. *Zhonghua Pingli Zazhi*, 1956, 2, 156-166
2551. TSOU, Huan-Wen & YING, Yüeh-Ying
A pathologic study of intestinal schistosomiasis associated with cancer. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 244-253
2552. TSUHARA, Y.
[Survey of *Schistosoma japonicum* in cattle in Miyaki County, Saga Prefecture. *J. Jap. vet. med. Ass.*] 1953, 6, 418-419
2553. TSUHARA, Y. et al.
[Survey of *Schistosoma japonicum* in cattle in Miyaki County, Saga Prefecture. 3. Causative observation. *J. Jap. vet. med. Ass.*] 1954, 7, 426-427
2554. TSUMURA, I.
[A case of *Schistosoma reflexum* with epignathus in the Nipponese improved cattle. *Trans. Tottori Soc. agric. Sci.*] 1958, 11, 304-307
2555. TUKUT, T.
[Studies on the control of schistosomiasis japonica. 1. 2]. *Tōkyō Itadaigaku Zasshi*, 1957, 15, 475-494

2556. U, Pen-Ten
Issledovaniya po profilaktike i lecheniju šistozomoza v Novom Kitae. *Vopr. kraev. Patologii, Tr. i Sessii Akad. med. Nauk S.S.S.R., sovs. s Min. Zdrav. Uzbek. S.S.R., sost. v Tashkente 20-25 Sent. 1954*, Moskva, 1957, 182-188
2557. ULMER, M. J.
Schistosome dermatitis at Lake Okoboji, Iowa. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, Suppl. p. 13
2558. USBORNE, V.
Some notes on urinary bilharziasis in Sukuma school children especially as regards scholastic performance. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1954, 31, 451-458
2559. USBORNE, V.
The symptoms of urinary bilharziasis in the Kwimba District of Tanganyika. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1954, 28, 641-642
2560. USHIYAMA, S.
[Experimental studies on the pathogenic activities of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Keiō Igaku*, 1953, 30, 283-290
2561. USUI, T. & SAKURABAYASHI, M.
[A case of schistosomiasis misdiagnosed as pulmonary tuberculosis]. *Tōkyō Iji Shinshi*, 1955, 72, 627-628
2562. VAIDYANATHAN, S. N.
Schistosoma spindalis infection in cow. Treatment with Anthiomaline (M. & B.). *Indian vet. J.* 1949, 26, 225-228
2563. VAIL, W. J.
Urinary schistosomiasis. Report of a case in a Canadian soldier. *Canad. med. Ass. J.* 1958, 78, 348-349
2564. VALADARES, C. do P.
Determinações intestinais na doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva. Bahia, 1953. (Tese)
2565. VALADARES, C. do P.
Capítulo sociológico da esquistosomose mansoni no Brasil. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1954, 6, 171-180
2566. VALCKE, G.
Bilharziose intestinale. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 329-330
- 2566a. VALENCIA PARPARCEN, J.
Crítica y evaluación de los métodos usados para el diagnóstico de la bilharziosis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 443-496
- 2566b. VALENCIA PARPARCEN, J. & MISRACHI, C.
Las vérices de esófago en la bilharziosis hepato-esplénica. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1951, 5, 7-14
2567. VALERIO, J. C.
Inquérito à bilharziose e ao seu tratamento pelo "Nilodin." *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1199-1202
2568. VALLEJO-FREIRE, A., RIBEIRO, O. F. & RIBEIRO, I. F.
Quaternary ammonium compounds as molluscicides. *Science*, 1954, 119, 470-472
2569. VAN DER SCHALIE, H.
Bilharziasis in Egypt. *Amer. malacol. Un. Ann. Rep.* 1955, 22, 23-1955
2570. VAN DER SCHALIE, H.
Vector snail control in Qalyub, Egypt. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 19, 263-283
2571. VARMA, A. K.
Studies on the nature, incidence, distribution and control of nasal schistosomiasis and fascioliasis in Bihar. *Indian J. vet. Sci.* 1954, 24, 11-33
2572. VARMA, A. K.
A simple method of breeding fresh-water molluscs in the laboratory. *Indian J. med. Res.* 1955, 43, 165-167
2573. VARMA, A. K.
Human schistosomiasis in India. *J. Indian med. Ass.* 1955, 25, 173-175
2574. VASCONCELLOS, D. & LIMA, J. F.
Diagnóstico da esquistosomose. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1950, 38, 435-449
2575. VASCONCELLOS, D. & LIMA, J. F.
Tratamento da esquistosomose. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1950, 7, 310-317
2576. VASCONCELLOS, D., LINS, J. C. & MORAES, T.
Proteinemia e provas de labilidade plasmática na esquistosomose mansoni. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1958, 53, 811-818
2577. VAUCEL, M.
La thérapeutique des bilharzioses. *Rev. colon. Méd. Chir.* 1953, 25, 114, 116, 118, 120
2578. VAUGHN, C. M. et al.
Mollusciciding operations in an endemic area of schistosomiasis in the Dominican Republic. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 518-528
2579. VÁZQUEZ GUZMÁN, D.
Estudio sobre la bilharziosis con exposición de una localización rara en la arteria pulmonar y sus ramas. *Med. colon.* 1951, 18, 293-309

2580. VELOSO, H. P.

Nota preliminar sobre um novo método de aplicação dos moluscocidas no combate à esquistossomose. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 47-59

2581. VELOSO, H. P.

Novo método de aplicação de moluscicida no controle da esquistossomose. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1954, 1, 151-155

2582. VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H.

Sur la chaetotaxie de la larve infestante de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 412-414

2583. VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H.

Considérations sur les mœurs de *Xenopus laevis victorinus* Ahl. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 409-414

2584. VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H.

Dépistage et contrôle de la bilharziose. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 135-137

2585. VERCRUYSE, R. A. F.

Some remarks upon the polymorphic aspect of *Schistosoma bovis*. In: *Thapar commemoration volume. A collection of articles presented to Prof. G. S. Thapar on his 60th birthday*, ed. by J. Dayal & K. S. Singh, Lucknow, University of Lucknow, 1953, pp. 289-292

2586. VERDCOURT, B.

Possible occurrence of strains in species of schistosomes. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1957, 180, 865-866

2587. VERMEIL, C.

Présence de *Bulinus contortus* Michaud à Rhat (Fezzan). *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 415-419

2588. VERMEIL, C.

Prophylaxie antibilharzienne dans le secteur sub-saharien de Tunisie: étude de quelques procédés. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1956, 33, 189-194

2589. VERMEIL, C.

L'orientation de recherches sur les actions molluscocides dans le cadre de la lutte contre les bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1254-1264

2590. VERMEIL, C.

Etat actuel des recherches schistosomo-malacologiques en Tunisie. Le foyer de bilharziose vésicale du seuil de Gafsa. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1957, 34, 167-185

2591. VERMEIL, C.

Etat actuel des recherches schistosomo-malacologiques en Tunisie. Données expérimentales. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1957, 34, 525-529

2592. VERMEIL, C. et al.

Premières données sur l'état actuel des bilharzioses au Fezzan (Lybie). *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1952, 27, 499-538

2593. VERONESI, R., AMATO, V. neto & SEGAL, J.

Esquistossomose mansônica em paciente procedente de Uraí (Estado do Paraná). *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 44, 783-786

2594. VERSIANT, O.

Mensuration de la rate dans la schistosomiose. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikkilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 3, pp. 280-281

2595. VERSIANT, O.

Mensuração do baço na esquistossomose Brasil-méd. 1955, 69, 540-544

2596. VERVOORN, J. D.

An epidemic of haematobium schistosomiasis. *Trop. geogr. Med. (Amst.)*, 1958, 10, 93-95

2597. VERVOORN, J. D. & RATULANGIE, C. J. A.

Some aspects of haematobium schistosomiasis in Ahafo (Ghana) and its treatment. *Trop. geogr. Med. (Amst.)*, 1958, 10, 221-228

2598. VESELL, H. & SCHACK, J. A.

Schistosomal heart disease - bilharzic cor pulmonale. *Amer. Heart J.* 1952, 44, 296-305

VIANNA MARTINS, A. v. MARTINS, A. V.

2599. VIGNERON, A. & GUY, E.
Bilharziose urinaire chez une fille de huit ans. *J. Radiol. Électrol.* 1957, 38, 858-859

2600. VILAR BONET, J.

Hipertensão portal en la schistosomiasis mansoni. *Rev. esp. Enferm. Apar. dig.* 1957, 16, 402-404

2601. VOGEL, H.

Immunologie der Helminthiasen. *Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt. Orig.* 1949, 154, 118^o-126^o

2602. VOGEL, H.

Desarrollo, vida y muerte, en los tejidos del huésped, de los huevos de *B. japonica*. *Rev. Policlin. Caracas*, 1951, 19, 365-405

2603. VOGEL, H.

Acquired resistance to *Schistosoma* infection in experimental animals. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1097-1103

2604. VOGEL, H. & MINNING, W.
Weitere Beobachtungen über die Cercarien-
hüllenreaktion, eine Scropräzipitation mit
lebenden *Bilharzia-Cercarien*. *Z. Tropenmed.*
Parasit. 1949, 1, 378-386
2605. VOGEL, H. & MINNING, W.
Hüllenbildung bei *Bilharzia-Cercarien* im
Serum *Bilharzia*-infizierter Tiere und Men-
schen. *Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt. Orig.* 1949, 153,
91-105
2606. VOGEL, H. & MINNING, W.
Über die erworbene Resistenz von *Macacus*
rhesus gegenüber *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Z.*
Tropenmed. Parasit. 1953, 4, 418-505
2607. VON BRAND, T., BAERNSTEIN, H. D.
& MEHLMAN, B.
Studies on the anaerobic metabolism and the
aerobic carbohydrate consumption of some
fresh water snails. *Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole*,
1950, 98, 266-276
2608. VON BRAND, T., McMAHON, P. &
NOLAN, M. O.
Observations on the post-anaerobic meta-
bolism of some fresh-water snails. *Physiol.*
Zool. 1955, 28, 35-40
2609. VON BRAND, T. & MEHLMAN, B.
Relations between pre- and post- anaerobic
oxygen consumption and oxygen tension in
some fresh water snails. *Biol. Bull., Wood's*
Hole, 1953, 104, 301-312
2610. VON BRAND, T., MEHLMAN, B. &
NOLAN, M. O.
Influence of some potential molluscicides on
the oxygen consumption of *Australorbis gla-*
bratus. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 475-481
2611. WAGNER, E. D. & CHU, L. W.
Egg-laying inhibition in *Oncomelania noso-*
phora maintained on filter paper. *Amer. J.*
trop. Med. Hyg. 1957, 6, 946-948
2612. WAGNER, E. D. & MOORE, B.
Effects of water level fluctuation on egg laying
in *Oncomelania nosophora* and *Oncomelania*
quadrasi. *Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1956, 5,
553-558
2613. WAGNER, E. D. & WONG, L. W.
Some factors influencing egg laying in *Onco-*
melania nosophora and *Oncomelania quadrasi*,
intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum*.
Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg. 1956, 5, 544-552
2614. AL WAIDH, M.
Bilharzial stricture of ureters. *J. med. Prof.*
Ass. Baghdad, 1955, 3, No. 3, 55-64
2615. WAJDI, N. A.
A quantitative survey of *Bulinus* snails in the
winter season. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1955, 1, 257-
264
2616. WAJDI, N. A.
Aquatic plants harbouring the snail vector of
bilharzia in Iraq. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1957, 2,
30-40
2617. WALKER, A. R. P.
Studies on parasitism and the nutritional
state. *Bull. Wild Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1103-1105
2618. WALKER, A. R. P., FLETCHER, D. C.
& TRAILL, V.
An investigation of haemoglobin concentra-
tion and of blood loss in stools in adult South
African Bantu infested with intestinal *Schisto-*
soma mansoni. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med.*
Hyg. 1954, 48, 501-505
2619. WALLERSTEIN, R. S.
Longevity of *Schistosoma mansoni*: observa-
tions based on a case. *Amer. J. trop. Med*
1949, 29, 717-722
2620. WALT, F.
The Katayama syndrome. *S. Afr. med. J.*
1954, 28, 89-93
2621. WALTERS, J. H.
Uncommon endemic diseases of the Persian
Gulf area. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.*
1954, 48, 385-394
2622. WALTON, B. C., WINN, M. M. &
WILLIAMS, J. E.
Development of resistance to molluscicides
in *Oncomelania nosophora*. *Amer. J. trop.*
Med. Hyg. 1958, 7, 618-619
2623. WANG, Chih-Yang & KUO, Teh-Wen
[Roentgenologic changes of the small intestine
in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua*
Fangshexue Zazhi, 1958, 6, 247-258
2624. WANG, Chün-Yeh & LUNG, Ming-
Yang
[Pulmonary changes in schistosomiasis].
Zhonghua Fangshexue Zazhi, 1957, 5, 200-203
2625. WANG, Ken-Fa & MAO, Shou-Pai
Comparative study on the effects of antimony
potassium tartrate (APT) and antimony
ammonium gluconate (AAG) given intra-
peritoneally and *per os* to artificially infected
mice with *S. japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958,
77, 567
2626. WANG, P'ei-Hsin et al.
A newly discovered mode of infection of
schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958,
77, 569

2627. WANG, P'ei-Hsin, FAN, Hsüeh-Li & LU, Shin-Hsin
[A study on the propagation and development of *Oncomelania*]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 426-440
2628. WANG, Shao-Ping & LIU, Hsiu-Tsung
Experiments on some protective agents against schistosome cercariae in white mice. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 581
- 2628a. WANG, Tsi-Yun
[Diagnostika japonskogo šistosomoza u životnih vzjatiem mazka iz sluzistoj oboločki prjamoj kışki]. *Zhonghua Shouyixue Zazhi*, 1958, No. 11, 537-538
2629. WANG, Tsuo-Mei
[Improved smear method for examining *Schistosoma* eggs]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 408
2630. WANG, Tzan-Kung et al.
[A study on development of *Schistosoma japonicum* in mice with a note on mortality of the host]. *Acta microbiol. sin.* 1958, 6, 469-476
2631. WANG, Wan-Li et al.
Immunological studies in experimental schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 121-128
2632. WANG, Wan-Li et al.
An approach to the nature of antigenic substance of liver-ova antigen for skin test in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 560
2633. WANG, Wan-Li et al.
Some problems pertaining to the efficacy of intradermal test in schistosomiasis cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 561
2634. WANG, Wan-Li & WU, Yun-Ti
[Immunization test against schistosomiasis japonica in animals]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 620-628
2635. WARNER, B. W.
Proctosigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. *Amer. J. Surg.* 1956, 91, 130-132
2636. WARNER, B. W.
The diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni by sigmoidoscopy and transparency biopsy of the rectal mucous membrane. *Amer. J. Surg.* 1956, 92, 743-747
2637. WARNER, B. W.
The role of the proctologist in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni by sigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy. *N. Y. St. J. Med.* 1956, 56, 3137-3140
2638. WARNER, B. W.
Diagnosis of schistosomiasis by sigmoidoscopy and rectal mucosal biopsy. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* 1957, 163, 1322-1325
2639. WARNER, B. W.
Proctosigmoidoscopy y biopsia rectal en el diagnóstico de la schistosomiasis mansoni. *Rev. Kuba Med trop.* 1957, 13, 71-72
2640. WARREN, K. S. & DEWITT, W. B.
The development of esophageal varices in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 240
2641. WARREN, K. S. & DEWITT, W. B.
Production of portal hypertension and esophageal varices in the mouse. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1958, 98, 99-101
2642. WARREN, K. S. & DEWITT, W. B.
Esophageal varices in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 19
2643. WASICKY, R. & UNTI, O.
Experiências com algumas substâncias sobre *Australorbis glabratus*, transmissor de esquistossomose. *An. Fac. Farm. Odont. S. Paulo*, 1951, 9, 41-49
2644. WASICKY, R. & UNTI, O.
Experiências com algumas substâncias sobre *Australorbis*. *Arch. Hig. (S. Paulo)*, 1951, 16, 237-246
2645. WATANABE, H.
The clinical and pathohistological study on the schistosomiasis patients diagnosed by liver biopsy. *Kurume med. J.* 1956, 3, 169-183
2646. WATANABE, H.
[The clinical and pathohistological studies on the patients of schistosomiasis diagnosed by liver biopsy]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1957, 20, 505-529
2647. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 4. The national anti-bilharzia campaign. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1950, 14, 25-37
2648. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 5. Habitat of the vector snail, *Bulinus truncatus* and its distribution in relation to the irrigation system. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1950, 14, 148-182b
2649. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 6. Seasonal variations of the vector snail, *Bulinus truncatus*. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1951, 15, 33-68

2650. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 7. Further observations on incidence in the city of Baghdad. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1952, 16, 1-24
2651. WATSON, J. M.
Distribution, importance and prevention of urinary bilharziasis in the valley of the Tigris and Euphrates rivers. *J. méd. liban.* 1952, 5, 13-29
2652. WATSON, J. M.
Clinical investigations on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Part 3. Vitamin A. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 55, 128-135
2653. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 8. Relationship of incidence to age. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1953, 17, 1-18
2654. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. 9. Relationship of incidence to occupation. *J. med. Prof. Ass. Baghdad*, 1953, 1, No. 1, 13-18
2655. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. 10. Incidence and epidemiology in the city of Basrah. *J. med. Prof. Ass. Baghdad*, 1953, 1, No. 3, 2-31
2656. WATSON, J. M.
Bilharziasis in South Persia. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 49-55
2657. WATSON, J. M.
The schistosomes and their molluscan vectors in Iraq. *Bull. Coll. Arts & Sci. (Baghdad)*, 1956, 1, 1-11
2658. WATSON, J. M.
Effect of human pollution on density of populations of *Bulinus truncatus*. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1957, 2, 19-29
2659. WATSON, J. M.
The effect of water movement on populations of *Bulinus truncatus*. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 308-324
2660. WATSON, J. M.
Aspects of the investigation and control of schistosome vector snails. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 60, 129-131
2661. WATSON, J. M.
Ecology and distribution of *Bulinus truncatus* in the Middle East, with comments on the effect of some human activities in their relationship to the snail host on the incidence of bilharziasis haematobia in the Middle East and Africa. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 833-894
2662. WATSON, J. M. et al.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 3. Pulmonary bilharziasis. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1949, 13, 154-171
2663. WATSON, J. M. & AZIM, M. A.
Comparative efficiency of various methods of infecting mice with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1949, 43, 41-46
2664. WATSON, J. M., FAWZI, M. & DAMLUJI, S.
Clinical investigations on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Part 4. Further observations on the use of Miracil D. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 55, 176-181
2665. WATSON, J. M. & AL HAMAMI, A.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 2. Incidence in the city of Baghdad. An analysis of over a thousand random urine samples with reference to age and locality. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1949, 13, 49-62
2666. WATSON, J. M. & NAJIM, A. T.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 11. Observations on schistosome dermatitis. *J. Iraqi med. Professions*, 1956, 4, No. 1, 4-10
2667. WATSON, J. M. & PRINGLE, G.
Clinical investigations on the chemotherapeutic treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Part 1. Intravenous trivalent sodium antimony gluconate. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1950, 53, 233-238
2668. WATSON, J. M., PRINGLE, G. & JAMIL, A. K.
Clinical investigations on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Part 2. Miracil D. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 54, 137-143
2669. WATTS, N. P.
Prophylactic use of schistosomal antigen. *J. Immunol.* 1949, 62, 183-192
2670. WATTS, N. P. & BOYD, G. A.
Schistosoma mansoni miracidium under phase difference microscopy. *Stain Technol.* 1950, 25, 157-160
2671. WATTS, N. P. & McCONNELL, K. P.
Effect of polonium²¹⁰ and selenium⁷⁵ in experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in mice. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1951, 53, 11-16
2672. WEBBE, G. & MSANGI, A. S.
Observations on three species of *Bulinus* on the East Coast of Africa. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1958, 52, 302-314

2673. WEI, Wen-Po

The people's boundless energy during the current leap forward. I. New victories on the antischistosomiasis front. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 107-110

2674. WEINBACH, E. C.

Metabolic block in minced snail tissues. *Fed. Proc.* 1952, 11, 307

2675. WEINBACH, E. C.

Studies on the intermediary metabolism of the aquatic snail, *Australorbis glabratus*. *Arch. Biochem.* 1953, 42, 231-244

2676. WEINBACH, E. C.

Effect of pentachlorophenol on snail metabolism. *Fed. Proc.* 1954, 13, 318

2677. WEINBACH, E. C.

The influence of pentachlorophenol on oxidative and glycolytic phosphorylation in snail tissue. *Arch. Biochem.* 1956, 64, 129-143

2678. WEINBACH, E. C. & NOLAN, M. O.

The effect of pentachlorophenol on the metabolism of the snail *Australorbis glabratus*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1956, 5, 267-284

2679. WELLER, T. H. & CHEEVER, A. W.

Further studies on the growth of *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro. In: *Sixth International Congress on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1953, p. 23

2680. WENG, Hsin-Chih et al.

[Diagnostic value of complement fixation test with antigen prepared from liver tissue containing ova of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 363-366

2681. WENG, Hsin-Chih et al.

[Further observations on the clinical value of complement fixation test with the "liver-ova antigen" in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 514-516

2682. WENG, Hsin-Chih et al.

[Further observations on the clinical value of intradermal test with dry powdered "liver-ova antigen" from rabbits infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* for diagnosis of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 517-519

2683. WENG, Hsin-Chih et al.

[Preliminary observations on intradermal test, with antigen from the eggs of liver flukes for schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 474-477

2684. WENG, Hsin-Chih et al.

Studies on chemotherapy and immunological diagnostic methods in schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 560-561

2685. WENG, Hsin-Chih, CH'U, Fu-Hsi & WANG, Shih-Chün

[A preliminary report of the use of ammonium antimony gluconate in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 128

2686. WENG, Hsin-Chih, CHUNG, Huel-Lan & HOU, Tsung-Ch'ang

[A new antigen for the complement fixation test for schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1955, 41, 329-331

2687. WERY, J. E.

La schistosomiase bovine au Ruanda-Urundi. *Ann. Soc. belg. Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 1613-1614

2688. WEZEL, R. L. van

Bilharziasis in the Transvaal. Its diagnosis and incidence. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1951, 25, 44-47

2689. WHITE, P. C., jr, PIMENTEL, D. & GARCIA, F. C.

Distribution and prevalence of human schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico in 1953. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 715-726

2690. WILCOCKS, C.

Trematodes. Schistosomes. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1949, 46, 687-695

2691. WILCOCKS, C.

Helminthiase. Trématodes. Schistosomes: généralités. *Méd. trop.* 1950, 10, 672-697

2692. WILCOCKS, C.

Trematodes. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1950, 47, 699-707

2693. WILCOCKS, C.

Trematodes. Schistosomes. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1951, 48, 689-694

2694. WILCOCKS, C.

Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1952, 49, 743-747

2695. WILCOCKS, C.

Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1953, 50, 663-669

2696. WILCOCKS, C.

The importance of malacology in helminthology. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1954, 51, 329-331

2697. WILCOCKS, C.

Trematodes. Schistosomes. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1954, 51, 749-756

2698. WILCOCKS, C.

Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1955, 52, 724-733

2699. WILCOCKS, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1956, 53, 953-963
2700. WILCOCKS, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1957, 54, 901-913
2701. WILCOCKS, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1958, 55, 841-854
2702. WILLARD, B. C., jr
Fatal hematemesis in *Schistosoma mansoni* infection. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 150-157
2703. WILLEMEN-CLOG, L. et al.
Aspect clinique et thérapeutique d'une radiculo-myéélite à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. neurol.* 1957, 97, 521-525
2704. WILLIAMS, A. W.
Cor pulmonale in schistosomiasis. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 1-5
2705. WILLIAMS, G. A.
Four years' record of bilharzia cases at Morogoro. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1955, 32, 179-185
2706. WILLIAMS, J. E. et al.
Repopulation control of *Oncomelania nosophora* by molluscicidal applications against juvenile snails through the medium of irrigation water. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 304-312
2707. WINN, M. M. et al.
The effect of changes in pH and specific gravity on the recovery of certain helminth eggs and protozoan cysts in the formalin-ether (406th MGL) fecal concentration technique. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 41
2708. WITENBERG, G. & SALITERNIK, Z.
[Danger of schistosomiasis in Israel]. *Harefuah*, 1955, 48, 219-220
2709. WITENBERG, G. & SALITERNIK, Z.
Studies on vectors of *Schistosoma* in Israel. *Bull. Res. Coun. Israel*, 1957, 6B, 107-150
2710. WOLFORD, J. L. & RUMBALL, J. M.
Schistosomiasis japonica untreated ten years after exposure. Report of a case. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* 1954, 155, 1045-1046
2711. WONG, C., WONG, L. W. & WAGNER, E. D.
Observations on the reproduction of *Oncomelania nosophora* the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. malacol. Un. Ann. Rep.* 1956, 23, 11-12
2712. WONG, L. & WAGNER, E. D.
Studies on reproduction and growth of *Oncomelania nosophora* and *Oncomelania quadrasi*, intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, Suppl. p. 27
2713. WOODHEAD, A. E.
A study of the miracidium of *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* Najim, 1950, with special reference to the germinal cells. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1955, 74, 33-37
2714. WOODHEAD, A. E.
Germ cell development in the first and second generations of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1957, 76, 173-176
2715. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON BILHARZIASIS.
First report. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1953. 45 p. (*Wld Hlth Org. techn. Rep. Ser.* No. 65)
2716. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON INSECTICIDES.
Specifications for pesticides, insecticides, rodenticides, molluscicides and spraying and dusting apparatus. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1956. 400 p. (Molluscicides, pp. 321-333)
2717. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. STUDY GROUP ON BILHARZIA SNAIL VECTOR IDENTIFICATION AND CLASSIFICATION.
Bilharzia snail vector identification and classification (Equatorial and South Africa.) Report of a study group. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1954. 22 p. (*Wld Hlth Org. techn. Rep. Ser.* No. 90)
2718. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. STUDY GROUP ON THE ECOLOGY OF INTERMEDIATE SNAIL HOSTS OF BILHARZIASIS.
Report. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1957. 38 p. (*Wld Hlth Org. techn. Rep. Ser.* No. 120)
2719. WRIGHT, C. A.
A note on the ecology of some molluscan intermediate hosts of African schistosomiasis. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1956, 50, 346-349
2720. WRIGHT, C. A.
Some factors affecting the susceptibility of snails to infection with miracidia of *Schistosoma* spp. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1211-1220

2721. WRIGHT, C. A.
Bulinus (*Pyrgophysa*) *forskali* (Ehrenberg) as a vector of *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Nature* (Lond.), 1956, 177, 43
2722. WRIGHT, C. A.
A guide to molluscan anatomy for parasitologists in Africa. London, British Museum (Natural History) 1957. 20 p.
2723. WRIGHT, C. A.
Studies on the structure and taxonomy of Bulinus jousseaumei (Dautzenberg). London, 1957, 28 p. (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zoology*, vol. 5, No. 1)
2724. WRIGHT, C. A.
Some new approaches in malacology. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*. Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 12
2725. WRIGHT, W. H.
La bilharziose, problème de santé publique dans le Pacifique. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1950, 2, 617-632
2726. WRIGHT, W. H.
Bilharziasis as a public-health problem in the Pacific. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1950, 2, 581-595
2727. WRIGHT, W. H.
Chemical control of the molluscan intermediate hosts of the human schistosomes. In *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaası, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 433-438
2728. WRIGHT, W. H. & DOBROVOLNY, C. G.
Experiments in the control of schistosomiasis in Brazil. *Publ. Hlth Rep. (Wash.)*, 1953, 68, 1156-1160
2729. WRIGHT, W. H., DOBROVOLNY, C. G. & BERRY, E. G.
Pruebas de campo de diversos moluscocidas (en especial del pentaclorofenato sódico) para el control de los huéspedes acuáticos intermedios de la bilharziasis humana. *Bol. Ofic. sanit. panamer.* 1958, 45, 421-430
2730. WRIGHT, W. H., DOBROVOLNY, C. G. & BERRY, E. G.
Field trials of various molluscicides (chiefly sodium pentachlorophenolate) for the control of aquatic intermediate hosts of human bilharziasis. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 963-974
2731. WU, Ching-Ch'u & WANG, Liang-Shih
[A report of eight thousand, seven hundred and thirty cases of intracutaneous tests for schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 146-147
2732. WU, Chung-Pi
[Pathological changes caused by the ova of *Schistosoma japonicum* injected intravenously into the lungs of white mice]. *Zhonghua Pingli Zazhi*, 1957, 3, 69-73
2733. WU, Hsüeh-Tsung, YAO, Yueh-Ming & LI, Shu-Hsun
[Clinical analysis of one hundred and ten cases of early schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 926-934
2734. WU, Kung et al.
A note on the hosts of *Schistosoma* sp from Yunnan. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 576
2735. WU, L.-Y.
A study of the life-history of *Trichobilharzia cameroni* sp. nov. (family Schistosomatidae.) *Canad. J. Zool.* 1953, 31, 351-373
2736. WU, Yi-Sheng
[Cirrhosis of liver due to schistosomiasis complicated with Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Report of one case]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 866-867
2737. WU, Yi-Sheng, CHIANG, Chien-Fu & CHIH, Kuo-Chu
An evaluation of factors influencing the therapeutic effect of *Lobelia radicans* in advanced schistosomiasis ascites. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 562
2738. WU, Yi-Sheng & CHIH, Kuo-Chu
[*Lobelia radicans* in treatment of ascites and curthosis in late schistosomiasis. Report of one hundred cases]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 988-992
2739. WYDELL, S. H.
Some abdominal complications of *S. mansoni* as seen on Ukerewe Island. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 413-426
2740. YAMAGUCHI, T.
[Histochemical studies on parasitic helminths. 1. Histochemical Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum*] *Kiseikugaku Zasshi*, 1955, 4, 293-301
2741. YANO, Ju-Chieh et al.
Studies on the morphology and bionomics of the schistosomiasis snail host on the coastal plain of North Kiangsu province. 2. A preliminary observation and experimental study on the adaptability of *Oncomelania* snails to different environmental conditions. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 572

2742. YANG, Ju-Chieh, K'o, Shih-Fang & CHANG, Wei
Studies on the morphology and bionomics of the schistosomiasis snail host on the coastal plain of North Kiangsu province. 1. Morphological observations. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 571
- 2742a. YANG, Shih-Tsing & SU, Shen-Sen
[Usoveršenstvovannaja metodika perfuzii u invazirovannyh krolikov dlja izvlečeniia šistosom]. *Acta prim. et secund. Acad. med. Shanghai*, 1958, No. 1, 79-81
2743. YANG, Ts'un-Hsing et al.
Experiments on the search of chemicals for rapid-killing of ova of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 581
2744. YANG, Yuan-Ch'ing et al.
Glycogen content in mouse liver and *Schistosoma japonicum* under the influence of tartar emetic in experimentally infected mice. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 558
2745. YAO, Min-Yi et al.
[The role of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the pathophysiologic reactions of the infected and normal rabbits]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1958, 22, 29-38
2746. YASURAOKA, K.
The behavior of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, to gravity in water. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1955, 8, 313-321
2747. YASURAOKA, K.
The behavior of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, to light in water. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1955, 8, 323-329
2748. YASURAOKA, K. et al.
[A study on the killing effect of diluted human urine on schistosome ova]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 144-145
2749. YEH, Chia-Fu
Influence of time and temperature on the distribution of *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae in water. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 575
2750. YEH, Chia-Fu & SUN, Ch'ing-Ch'i
[Distribution of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonica* in a water column]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 649-652
2751. YEH, Chü-Ch'uan
[How to study traditional Chinese medicine for the treatment of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 296-298
2752. YEKUTIEL, P.
Epidemiology of schistosomiasis. *Dapim Refulim*, 1957, 17, No. 3, 3-4, 26-28
2753. YI, K'o-Hsiang, YUAN, Hsi-Lin & MA, Yung-Ch'uan
[Carcinoma of rectum following schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 649-650
2754. YING, Yueh-Ying & CHANG, Yuan-Ch'ang
Pathologic changes of the brain in cerebral schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 554
2755. YOELI, M.
Some aspects of concomitant infections of plasmodia and schistosomes. 1. The effect of *Schistosoma mansoni* on the course of infection of *Plasmodium berghei* in the field vole (*Microtus guentheri*). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 988-999
2756. YOKOGAWA, M. et al.
[The intracutaneous test for pulmonary schistosomiasis, — its value as a screening test]. *Nippon Iji Shinpo*, 1955, 1634, 19-23
2757. YOKOGAWA, M. & AWANO, R.
[Complement fixation test in schistosomiasis]. *Nippon Iji Shinpo*, 1956, 1703, 27-35
2758. YOLLES, T. K., MOORE, D. V. & MELENEY, H. E.
Post-cercarial development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the rabbit and hamster after intraperitoneal and percutaneous infection. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 276-294
2759. YOSHIMURA, H.
[Studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 1. The blood and bone-marrow pictures in patients with schistosomiasis japonica]. *Tōkyō Igaku Zasshi*, 1952, 60, 38-49
2760. YOSHIZUMI, Y.
A new diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by needle biopsy of the liver. *Kurume med. J.* 1954, 1, 118-128
2761. YOSHIZUMI, Y. et al.
Further observations of schistosomiasis japonica by needle biopsy of the liver (fresh liver slide method). *Kurume med. J.* 1955, 2, 63-75
2762. YOSHIZUMI, Y., WATANABE, H. & ODA, T.
[Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum*. 2. Results of examination for detecting eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the infected area by a new method]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 18, 400-402

2763. YOUSSEF, A. F.
Entdeckung von Bilharziosis der Cervix uteri durch Routinekopoloskopie. *Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk.* 1957, 17, 445-449
2764. YOUSSEF, A. F. & ABDINE, F. H.
Bilharziasis of the pregnant uterus. *J. Obstet. Gynaec. Brit. Emp.* 1958, 65, 991-993
2765. YUAN, Hung-Ch'ang
A preliminary study on the susceptibility of geographic strains of *Oncomelania kupensis* to geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* from 6 different provinces in China. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 575
2766. ZAAIER, J. J. & WOLVEKAMP, H. P.
Some experiments on the haemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium in the blood of the ramshorn (*Planorbis corneus* L.). *Acta physiol. pharmacol. neerl.* 1958, 7, 56-77
2767. AL-ZAHAWI, S.
Bilharziose appendiculaire et appendicite bilharzienne. *Bull. Soc. med. Hôp. Paris*, 1952, 68, 1155-1159
2768. AL-ZAHAWI, S. & SHUKRI, N.
Ectopic schistosomiasis and bilharzial myocarditis. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1956, 20, 56-60
2769. AL-ZAHAWI, S. & SHUKRI, N.
Histopathology of fatal myocarditis due to ectopic schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 166-168
2770. ZAHER, M. F. et al.
Bilharzial non obstructive spindle shaped ureter. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, 39, 213-219
2771. ZAHER, M. F. et al.
Bilharzial bladder neck obstruction, a neglected syndrome. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, 39, 481-489
2772. ZAHRA, A.
Some notes on the incidence of schistosomiasis in the Southern Cameroons. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 2, 26-29
2773. ZAKARIA, H.
Notes on human schistosomiasis in Iraq, with particular regard to the bionomics of the intermediate host, *Bulinus truncatus* Baylis. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1954, 1, 46-52
2774. ZAKARIA, H.
Further study on the ecology of the intermediate host of *Schistosoma haematobium*, *Bulinus truncatus* Baylis. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1955, 1, 123-155
2775. ZAKI, A. A.
A preliminary study of the effect of intensive doses of antimony on the heart. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 385-386
2776. ZAKY, H. A.
Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery due to schistosomiasis. *Dis. Chest*, 1952, 21, 194-204
2777. ZAVATTARI, E.
Malacofauna e schistosomiasi nel Medio e Basso Giuba. *Riv. Parassit.* 1956, 17, 193-202
2778. ZAVATTARI, E.
Ancora malacofauna e schistosomiasi nel Medio e Basso Giuba. *Riv. Parassit.* 1957, 18, 77-90
2779. EL-ZAWAHRY, M.
Schistosomal granuloma of the skin. *A.M.A. Arch. Derm. Syph.* 1955, 72, 68-69
2780. EL-ZAWAHRY, M.
Cutaneous bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, 39, 369-372
- 2780a. ZERPA MORALES, J. R.
La forma hepato intestinal de la bilharziosis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, No extraordinario, 247-255
2781. ZÖLLNER, W.
Eine akute Leukämie mit gleichzeitiger Bilharziasis und Vergiftung bei einem elf-jährigen Kind. *Med. Klin.* 1954, 49, 1956-1958

INDEX
(for the English reader)

- ABS**, *see* Potassium antimonyltartrate
ACTH, 1203, 1204
Abbott's cream, 207, 814
Abietic acid, 1743
Acupuncture, 1750a
Africa, 26, 42, 48, 55, 116, 118, 128, 141, 240, 261, 271, 491, 516, 518, 519, 598, 600, 627-630, 657, 842, 845, 849, 853, 855, 904, 933, 957, 1134, 1144, 1418, 1510-1512, 1516a, 1577, 1678, 1819, 2082-2084, 2088, 2089, 2103, 2125, 2245, 2258, 2264, 2269, 2275, 2277, 2282, 2284, 2285, 2292, 2299, 2300, 2502, 2672, 2719, 2722
Alaska, 981, 982
Aldehyde, 653
Algeria, 1535-1537, 1541, 1545, 2181, 2390, 2391
America, 942, 1135, 1458, 2084
Amidines, 60, 61
Amino quinolines, 258
Ammonium compounds, 2568
Angola, 142, 358, 359, 380, 1137, 1138, 1607, 1608
Animal schistosomiasis, 17, 19, 21, 169, 713, 714, 735, 749, 1055, 1124, 1168, 1210, 1222, 1318, 1770a, 1772, 1795, 1848, 2071, 2095, 2118, 2167, 2198, 2199, 2397, 2417, 2436-2438, 2628a
avian, 18, 213, 528, 712, 756-758, 760, 775, 983, 1308, 1309, 1358, 1699, 1700, 1936-1939, 2477, 2478, 2512
bovine, 41, 145, 236, 249, 266, 267, 373, 473, 530, 762, 1167, 1175, 1230, 1231, 1394, 1754, 1760, 1771, 1898, 1915, 2091-2094, 2314, 2413, 2554, 2562, 2571, 2687
canine, 623, 1107, 1111, 2526
see also Rodents
Anthiomaline, *see* Antimony lithium thiomalate
Antibiotics, 2315
Antimony compounds, 201, 426, 429, 443, 444, 452, 453, 455, 471, 478, 803, 996, 1011, 1012, 1042, 1229, 1294, 1376, 1384, 1407, 1408, 1410, 1411, 1531, 1614, 1757, 1835, 1837, 1960, 1984, 2231, 2232, 2338, 2344, 2351, 2382, 2546, 2625, 2667, 2685, 2775
see also specific names
Antimony dimercaptosuccinate, 46, 815-817, 1060, 1818, 2039, 2052, 2192
Antimony lithium thiomalate, 967, 1008, 1009, 2127, 2139, 2389, 2562
Antimony pyrocatechol sodium sulfonate, *see* Stibophen
Appendix, 106, 412, 734, 850, 1088, 1356, 1414, 2222, 2404
Argentina, 973, 2144
Ascites, 302, 490, 2491, 2532, 2737, 2738
Aureomycin, 1019
Australia, 210, 211, 1430
Australorhis, 177, 543, 547, 558, 1859-1862, 1864-1869, 1871, 1933, 2146, 2177
Australorhis glabratus, 66, 68, 134, 158, 166, 168, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178-180, 184, 190a, 316, 320, 434, 496, 685, 707, 720, 782, 801, 915, 986-990, 1007, 1131, 1404, 1467, 1468, 1472-1475, 1477, 1533, 1543a, 1727, 1728, 1730-1733, 1774, 1796, 1798-1800, 1803-1806, 1810, 1811, 1853, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1863, 1865, 1887, 1907, 1942, 1952a, 1953, 1959, 2014, 2016, 2157, 2174, 2228, 2230, 2364, 2442, 2445, 2459, 2675, 2678, 2689,
control, 242, 433, 435-438, 781, 1729, 1788, 1802, 1842, 1843, 2015, 2524, 2610, 2643, 2644
Austroblharzia terrigenensis, 212
Austroblharzia variglandis, 483, 934, 2393, 2395
Avian schistosomiasis, *see* Animal schistosomiasis, avian

- Banti's syndrome, 1303, 2004, 2159a, 2179
- Barium salts, 259
- Basutoland, 2034
- Bastillaria minima*, 1935
- Bayer 73, *see* 2 hydroxy-5, 2'-dichloro-4 nitro-benzanilide
- Bechuanaland, 2035
- Belgian Congo, 257, 535, 705, 751-753, 755-757, 759, 761, 762, 885-888, 890, 948, 1346, 1643, 1892, 1893, 2233-2235, 2238, 2240-2244, 2247, 2251-2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2263, 2266, 2272, 2273, 2279, 2280, 2289, 2294, 2306, 2456, 2526, 2687
- Bibliography, 256, 304, 1523, 1524, 1612, 1840, 1963
- Bilharz, Theodor, 822, 952
- Bilharziasis, 25, 26, 55, 81, 97, 99, 216, 218, 260, 275, 321, 385, 386, 409, 510, 516-518, 529, 539, 557, 631, 671-673, 764, 776, 807, 808, 820, 855, 860, 867, 935, 940, 944, 952, 957, 975, 1139, 1144, 1147, 1150, 1191, 1208, 1258, 1312, 1447, 1454, 1516, 1516a, 1554, 1633, 1703, 1722, 1748, 1814, 1816, 2003, 2018, 2102, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2125, 2148, 2218, 2241, 2274, 2293, 2332, 2343, 2361, 2362, 2369, 2392, 2403, 2406, 2424-2429, 2510, 2520, 2541, 2591, 2690, 2691-2695, 2697-2701, 2715
- control, 24, 47, 107, 109, 146, 209, 250, 251, 492, 589, 629, 635, 701, 725-729, 777, 835, 903, 951, 956, 975, 1000, 1032, 1095, 1133, 1146, 1187, 1262, 1281, 1285, 1287, 1382, 1452, 1591, 1666, 1680, 1690, 2031, 2060, 2160, 2162, 2180, 2197, 2272, 2430, 2530, 2584, 2647, 2669, 2728
- diagnosis, 105, 150, 234, 270, 299, 322, 369, 389-391, 487, 489, 544, 550, 556, 561, 578, 590, 592, 593, 595, 602, 603, 617, 693, 731, 732, 797, 851, 861, 871, 892, 977, 1036, 1114, 1157, 1158, 1165, 1283, 1298, 1399, 1481, 1501, 1522, 1576, 1599, 1600, 1624, 1659, 1677, 1719, 1721, 1746, 1759, 1773, 1781, 1783, 1787, 1919, 1920, 1927, 1929, 1931, 2032, 2055, 2056, 2101, 2107a, 2142, 2168, 2187, 2290, 2327, 2350, 2370, 2377, 2412, 2497, 2509, 2521, 2574, 2588, 2638, 2645, 2756, 2757
- epidemiology, 24, 31, 42, 75-78, 85, 108, 114, 116, 118, 120, 128, 130, 131, 148, 172, 237, 244, 261, 271, 323, 348, 349, 358, 380, 387, 461, 491, 515, 519, 569, 587, 591, 594, 614, 622, 627, 628, 630, 657, 705, 717, 730, 750, 823, 836, 840-844, 846, 862, 887, 890, 939, 973, 976, 999, 1134, 1137, 1180, 1190, 1243, 1284, 1286, 1289, 1410, 1422, 1425, 1436, 1443, 1521, 1551, 1555, 1577, 1640, 1663-1665, 1684, 1893, 1896, 1965, 1997, 2021, 2033-2037, 2041, 2062, 2112-2114, 2116, 2119, 2143, 2144, 2163, 2219, 2242-2244, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2273, 2289, 2336, 2390, 2408, 2414, 2502, 2518, 2523, 2569, 2573, 2592, 2650, 2653, 2654, 2657, 2665, 2705, 2708, 2725, 2726, 2752, 2777, 2778
- experimental, 36, 70, 102, 186, 239, 243, 293, 305, 393, 434, 508, 511, 615, 618, 619, 648, 837, 893, 911, 1097, 1156, 1159, 1164, 1189, 1266, 1275, 1279, 1400, 1401, 1405, 1408, 1592-1594, 1701, 1702, 1791, 1792, 1809, 1923, 2002, 2058, 2174, 2431, 2450, 2451, 2465, 2603, 2628
- pathology, 5, 15, 44, 87, 88, 93, 94, 103, 106, 155, 193, 195, 200, 205, 206, 217, 222, 247, 262, 268, 279, 352, 364, 368, 383, 384, 404, 458, 463, 533, 562, 563, 584, 626, 658, 692, 694, 695, 697, 721, 738-740, 811, 852, 853, 856, 858, 863, 869, 873, 874, 876, 877, 883, 884, 891, 929, 963, 974, 992, 1020, 1035, 1040, 1109, 1115, 1120, 1176, 1177, 1183, 1186, 1228, 1297, 1303, 1381, 1392, 1482, 1483, 1548, 1550, 1578, 1581, 1589, 1598, 1601, 1604, 1605, 1621, 1634, 1675, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1709, 1749, 1775, 1778, 1779, 1839, 1899, 1908, 1910, 1913, 2023, 2063, 2064, 2070, 2072-2076, 2080, 2081, 2126, 2129, 2133, 2135-2137, 2151, 2154, 2183, 2196, 2212, 2214, 2222, 2311, 2321, 2323, 2329, 2330, 2349, 2387, 2421, 2454, 2455, 2491, 2498, 2503, 2505, 2561, 2579, 2594, 2620, 2624, 2628, 2704, 2764, 2767, 2768, 2776, 2781
- therapy, 60, 61, 79, 101, 110, 219, 294, 319, 475, 476, 490, 513, 531, 603, 641, 691, 805, 821, 854, 857, 872, 875, 920, 923, 953, 965, 966, 984, 1034, 1042, 1188, 1194, 1294, 1437, 1571, 1579, 1625, 1668, 1674, 1687, 1716, 1718, 1789, 2038, 2039, 2050, 2054, 2096-2098, 2105, 2117, 2191, 2192, 2203, 2205, 2225, 2332, 2363, 2383, 2422, 2471, 2519, 2532, 2537, 2546, 2567, 2575, 2577, 2775

Bilharziasis due to *Schistosoma haematobium*,
30, 187, 223, 318, 379, 439, 625, 916, 924,
1015, 1483, 1642, 1911, 1988, 2418, 2525,
2545, 2597

control, 1441, 1442

diagnosis, 151, 245, 324, 964, 1172, 1398,
1916-1918, 2010, 2011, 2152, 2559

epidemiology, 37, 125, 135, 224, 323, 353,
357, 359, 410, 566, 567, 575, 597, 621, 698,
708, 722, 724, 810, 824, 825, 839, 865, 866,
885, 886, 927, 1234, 1300, 1301, 1353, 1421,
1489, 1533-1537, 1539-1541, 1545, 1563,
1608, 1618, 1660, 1662, 1914, 2019, 2020,
2027, 2153, 2181, 2249, 2262, 2391, 2390,
2596, 2651, 2654, 2656, 2661, 2688, 2772,
2773

experimental, 570, 571, 1238, 1245, 1316,
1558, 1630, 1633, 2440

pathology, 86, 121, 215, 254, 255, 276, 277,
303, 351, 353-356, 403, 460, 564, 565, 577,
611, 736, 737, 774, 778, 804, 864, 868, 925,
1016, 1018, 1259, 1283, 1296, 1396, 1434,
1436, 1490, 1514, 1622, 1623, 1636, 1692,
1825, 1826, 1849a, 1909, 1912, 1941, 2009,
2013, 2040, 2210, 2211, 2309, 2457, 2543,
2558, 2563, 2598, 2599, 2614, 2769

therapy, 39, 40, 43, 46, 49, 111, 113, 196, 198,
201, 246, 274, 462, 512, 576, 652, 741, 783,
784, 816, 817, 827, 922, 938, 959, 961, 991,
1004, 1211, 1355, 1544, 1609, 1610, 1619,
1714, 1724, 1813, 2127, 2158, 2159, 2184,
2313, 2333, 2334, 2542, 2652, 2664, 2667,
2668

Bilharziasis due to *Schistosoma japonicum*, 153,
613, 1050, 1349a, 1350, 1374, 1525, 1988,
2078, 2220, 2346, 2489, 2493, 2556, 2601

control, 100, 291, 398, 417, 440, 470, 814,
1028, 1039, 1102, 1212, 1328, 1462, 1526,
1568, 1974, 2120, 2221, 2419, 2420, 2535,
2673

diagnosis, 419, 425, 427, 450, 465, 978, 1072,
1079, 1071, 1092, 1098, 1116, 1128, 1209,
1254, 1255, 1329, 1330, 1334, 1349, 1362-
1364, 1367, 1393, 1413, 1528, 1569, 1759,
1768, 1769, 1847, 1966, 1967, 1971, 2208,
2217, 2472, 2626, 2632-2634, 2646, 2680-
2684, 2707, 2731, 2760-2762

epidemiology, 154, 199, 326, 342, 413, 451,
472, 834, 1025, 1047, 1056, 1066, 1067,
1078, 1093, 1100, 1370, 1375, 1451, 1462,
1632, 1756, 1758, 1766, 1770, 1849, 1961,
1962, 1964, 1972, 1979, 2207, 2473, 2496,
2513, 2552, 2553

experimental, 399, 403, 423, 424, 443-446,
449, 453, 471, 477, 478, 660, 664, 831, 1027,
1038, 1039, 1041, 1049, 1058, 1080, 1099,
1110, 1117, 1129, 1332, 1333, 1348, 1359,
1371, 1565, 1567, 1615, 1691, 1735-1740,
1823, 1843, 2186, 2201, 2209, 2348, 2371,
2352, 2548, 2560, 2606, 2625, 2630, 2631,
2732, 2742a, 2743, 2744

pathology, 23, 92, 370, 400, 402, 422, 431,
432, 447, 448, 456, 457, 459, 464, 467, 474,
479, 480, 483, 494, 495, 580, 709, 1022,
1024, 1070, 1073, 1076, 1173, 1174, 1206,
1227, 1250, 1251, 1304, 1325, 1343, 1351,
1369, 1372, 1414, 1566, 1627, 1631, 1635,
1669, 1764, 1976, 1977, 2079, 2190, 2490,
2506, 2507, 2514, 2533, 2549, 2550, 2551,
2623, 2710, 2733, 2736, 2753, 2754, 2759

therapy, 100, 397, 426, 428-430, 442, 452-
455, 466, 468, 470, 477, 490, 581, 768, 1043,
1044, 1060-1062, 1071, 1073, 1074, 1203,
1204, 1229, 1326, 1331, 1332, 1337, 1366,
1368, 1373, 1376, 1384, 1527, 1531, 1750a,
1751, 1757, 1821, 1834-1836, 1847, 1963-
1970, 2348, 2419, 2492, 2515-2517, 2531,
2532, 2547, 2684, 2685, 2737, 2738, 2751

Bilharziasis due to *Schistosoma mansoni*, 58, 59,
82, 175, 191, 307, 343, 360, 363, 367, 305,
578a, 638, 690, 700, 809, 878, 1129a,
1149a, 1244, 1485, 1503, 1504, 1561, 1584-
1586, 1667, 1688, 1830, 1936-1938, 1998,
2022, 2051, 2118, 2308, 2310, 2324, 2365,
2368, 2461, 2564-2566

control, 27, 64, 207, 1096, 1142, 1274, 1648,
1784, 2017, 2026, 2063, 2291, 2467

diagnosis, 35, 54, 188a, 238, 288, 309, 314,
363, 363a, 534, 542, 554, 559, 604, 743, 765,
779, 792-794, 798, 1012, 1013, 1037, 1293,
1438, 1494, 1557, 1559, 1560, 1573, 1575,
1576, 1590, 1596, 1644, 1645, 1782, 1785,
1786, 1829, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1944,
1945, 1948, 1950, 1983, 1993, 2006a, 2007,
2049, 2053, 2059, 2107, 2115, 2141, 2146b,
2365, 2366, 2381, 2384, 2386, 2407, 2432,
2434, 2468, 2544, 2566a, 2636, 2637, 2639

epidemiology, 33, 125, 178, 228, 229, 312,
317, 341, 520, 521, 532, 532, 533, 535, 560,
599, 651, 680, 683, 716, 723, 724, 786, 788,
799, 806, 819, 838, 927, 993, 1138, 1202,
1234, 1313, 1347, 1352, 1378, 1385, 1461,
1502, 1534, 1564, 1582, 1583, 1607, 1660,
1662, 1671, 1703-1708, 1810, 1831, 1891,
1946, 1980, 1987, 1990, 1994, 2000, 2029,
2043, 2044, 2110, 2147, 2161, 2204, 2206,
2223, 2224, 2250, 2375, 2384, 2400, 2401,
2340, 2393, 2621, 2688, 2689

- experimental, 226, 231-233, 258, 313, 372, 498, 499, 506, 507, 548, 568, 570, 571, 579, 585, 586, 646, 662, 663, 667-670, 746, 747, 913, 958, 1247, 1261, 1271-1272, 1276-1278, 1290, 1397, 1402, 1403, 1415, 1432, 1465, 1558, 1574, 1597, 1603, 1648, 1651, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1694-1697, 1717, 1725, 1729, 1790, 1794, 1807, 1932, 2005, 2006, 2046, 2057, 2150, 2166, 2169, 2170, 2227, 2231, 2232, 2440, 2445, 2447-2449, 2461, 2462, 2467, 2469, 2470, 2539, 2640-2642, 2663, 2671
- pathology, 1, 3, 32, 53, 71-73, 84, 89, 90, 95, 96, 117, 150a, 152, 152a, 157, 189, 190, 192, 221a, 230, 254, 278, 280-287, 289, 290, 311, 324a, 362, 377, 378, 392, 500, 502-504, 536, 538, 540-541, 565, 611, 612, 675, 689, 769-773, 785, 787, 795, 807, 883a, 928, 936, 945, 980, 997, 1006, 1014, 1017, 1132, 1134a, 1200, 1201, 1260, 1268, 1282, 1295, 1311, 1314, 1342, 1347a, 1412, 1439, 1464, 1464a, 1480, 1506, 1532, 1549, 1553, 1556, 1587, 1606, 1672, 1676, 1704, 1753b, 1841, 1897, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1996, 1999, 2001, 2008, 2012, 2042, 2046a, 2047, 2061, 2069, 2100, 2138, 2149, 2179a, 2182, 2202, 2312, 2322, 2379, 2566b, 2576, 2600, 2618, 2702, 2703, 2739, 2780a
- therapy, 34, 49, 79a, 80, 91, 220, 221, 313, 315, 361, 522-524, 534, 537, 674, 676, 677, 815, 818, 889, 1008-1011, 1019, 1021, 1136, 1199, 1411, 1614, 1639, 1641, 1776, 1777, 1789, 1895, 1960, 1984, 1985, 2052, 2107, 2139, 2140, 2146a, 2307, 2325, 2326, 2354, 2367, 2371-2374, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382, 2435, 2447, 2452
- Biomphalaria*, 6, 10, 11, 142, 143, 225, 535, 753, 897, 971, 1292, 1510-1512, 1613, 1873, 2086, 2174
- Biopsy, 16, 151, 234, 235, 322, 693, 964, 1114, 1255, 1329, 1395, 1560, 1590, 1596, 1616, 1769, 1829, 1945, 1948, 2053, 2115, 2140, 2370, 2432, 2434, 2472, 2497, 2544, 2635-2638, 2645, 2646, 2760, 2761
- Birds, *see* Animal schistosomiasis, avian
- Bladder, 86, 150a, 195, 596, 696, 699, 830, 972, 1034, 1484, 1487, 1488, 1491, 1616, 1638, 1686, 2145, 2211, 2771
- Blanfordia nosophora*, 1824
- Borneo, 943
- Bovine schistosomiasis, *see* Animal schistosomiasis, bovine
- Brain, 92, 200, 370, 404, 456, 464, 495, 977, 1345, 1627, 2012, 2193, 2415, 2533, 2754
- Brazil, 27-29, 31, 33, 53, 58, 59, 63-69, 169, 170, 172, 174-179, 181-183, 188b, 191, 225, 248, 311, 312, 347, 349, 497, 500, 505, 521, 532, 545, 546, 549, 551-553, 560, 599, 623, 680, 683, 701-703, 765, 786, 815, 1202, 1311, 1312, 1347, 1352, 1377, 1379, 1386, 1387, 1391, 1431, 1434-1436, 1461, 1479, 1551, 1561, 1562, 1564, 1582, 1583, 1595, 1671, 1733, 1796, 1800, 1851, 1867-1870, 1890, 1891, 1916a, 1946, 1958, 1980, 1989, 1990, 1995, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2017, 2018, 2022, 2024-2026, 2051, 2109-2113, 2116, 2147, 2161, 2164, 2165, 2173, 2176, 2177, 2206, 2375, 2380, 2384, 2385, 2392, 2400-2403, 2540, 2565, 2728-2730.
- British Somaliland, 108
- Bulinus*, 14, 188, 225, 566, 588, 606, 847-849, 1317, 1320, 1354, 1386, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1423, 1424, 1426, 1510-1513, 1538, 1543, 1650, 2411, 2439, 2587, 2615, 2648, 2649, 2658, 2659, 2661, 2672, 2721, 2723, 2774
- Calcium arsenate, 1214, 2479, 2480
- Calcium arsenite, 1215
- Cameroons, British, 120, 2772
- Canada, 1140, 1620, 1626
- Cancer, 86, 257, 303, 402, 412, 422, 479, 480, 502, 596, 695, 699, 830, 972, 997, 1022, 1113, 1487, 1488, 1491, 1637, 1638, 1670, 1686, 1897, 2079, 2212, 2331, 2339, 2353, 2504, 2550, 2551, 2753, 2779
- Canine schistosomiasis, *see* Animal schistosomiasis, canine
- Cape Verde Islands, 1563
- Carbamates, 294
- Carbilazine, *see* Diethylcarbamazine
- Caribbean, 630, 780
- Celebes, 326
- Cercaria columbiensis*, 718
- Cercaria herini*, 759

- Cercaria huttoni*, 1306
- Cercaria littoralinae*, 1934, 1936
- Cercaria okabei*, 1121
- Cercaria sturniae*, 1219
- Cercariae, repellents, *see* Repellents
- Cercaricides, 1145, 1838, 1981, 2485
- Ceylon, 2405
- Chile, 162
- China, 291, 397, 405, 406, 413-415, 417, 421, 430, 451, 472, 1025, 1026, 1045, 1063, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1076, 1078, 1212, 1215, 1328, 1365, 1375, 1393, 1394, 1462, 1521, 1525, 1526, 1632, 1848, 2221, 2345, 2419, 2420, 2489, 2512, 2513, 2531, 2556, 2673, 2734, 2742, 2751, 2765
- Colon, *see* Gastro-intestinal system
- Complement fixation test, 390, 391, 416, 488, 559, 592, 617, 731, 732, 1037, 1760, 2146b, 2296, 2680, 2681, 2686, 2757
- Copper olcate, 1102, 1648
- Copper pentachlorophenate, 994, 995
- Copper sulphate, 29, 126, 394, 395, 492, 894, 897, 898, 1000, 1030, 1031, 1476, 1478, 1602, 1741, 1901, 1952, 1956, 2342, 2534, 2535, 2570
- Cor pulmonale, 155, 156, 194, 721, 770, 771, 774, 836, 900, 901, 929, 974, 1182, 1532, 1589, 1693, 1894, 1908, 2081, 2598, 2704
- Cortisone, 508, 1432, 1691, 2002
- Croton tiglium*, 469
- Cuba, 1932
- D.C.H.P., *see* Phenols
- Denmark, 867, 2119
- Dermatitis, 204, 205, 210, 211, 263, 297, 298, 301, 340, 374, 388, 481, 482, 525, 620, 718, 759, 879-882, 936, 946, 947, 981, 982, 1048, 1090, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1118, 1140, 1141, 1152, 1219, 1305-1308, 1428-1430, 1457-1460, 1611, 1620, 1626, 1634, 1710, 1711, 1752, 1753, 1791, 1791a, 1812, 1820, 1934, 1935, 1937, 2028, 2045, 2194, 2195, 2388, 2393, 2394, 2453, 2476-2478, 2501, 2557, 2666
- Desoxybenzoin, 641, 652, 1895
- Diaminodiphenoxymethanes, 101, 513, 920, 923, 1073, 1701, 2077, 2452
- Diaminodiphenoxyheptanes, 446
- Diethylcarbamazine, 219, 2383
- Digestive system, *see* Gastro-intestinal system
- Dominican Republic, 555, 1555, 1810, 2578
- Drepanotrema*, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1884
- Dwarfism, 1074-1076, 1250, 1251
- E4856, 207, 814
- Ecuador, 165
- Egypt, 12, 24, 85, 107, 109, 188, 241, 269, 277, 597, 658, 686, 687, 694, 698, 725-729, 894, 898, 914, 956, 957, 972, 993, 1001, 1017, 1032, 1109, 1187, 1190, 1236, 1240, 1242, 1244, 1246, 1247, 1249, 1489, 1672, 1716, 1724, 2072, 2329, 2412, 2417, 2418, 2498, 2569, 2570
- Eritrea, 108, 806
- Ethiopia, 108, 529
- Eye, 1635
- Fantorin, *see* Stubphen
- Ferrissia tenuis*, 1087
- Finland, 2028
- Formosa, *see* Taiwan
- Foundin, *see* Stubphen
- France, 275, 323, 349, 2153
- French Equatorial Africa, 1284, 1291, 1300-1302
- French Guiana, 799, 801
- French West Africa, 348, 351-354, 356, 836, 1283, 1289, 1540, 1914, 2096
- Guadin, *see* Stubphen
- Gambia, 708, 1427, 2409-2411, 2721
- Gastro-intestinal system, 324a, 412, 479, 480, 695, 697, 863, 1188, 1282, 1480, 1581, 1685, 1951a, 2106-2107a, 2780a

- Genital system, *see* Urogenital system
- Germany, 1711
- Ghana, 717, 984, 1420-1425, 2596, 2597
- Gigantobilharzia*, 204, 757, 1219, 1308, 1309, 1699, 1700, 2713
- Glucantime, 1641
- Guadeloupe, 651, 1543a
- Gyraulius*, 2085
- Haminoea antillarum guadelupensis*, 1306
- Hawaii, 481-483
- Heart, 94, 581, 883, 883a, 1077, 1115, 1176, 1294, 1383, 1587, 1604-1606, 1751, 1909, 2006, 2008, 2048, 2080, 2387, 2517, 2768, 2769
see also *Cor pulmonale*
- Helisoma*, 8, 9
- Hetrazan *see* Diethylcarbamazine
- Hungary, 1749, 2534
- Hydantoin, 1409
- 2-hydroxy-5, 2'-dichloro-4, nitro-benzanilide, 912
- India, 51, 266, 267, 410, 473, 587, 625, 823-826, 1087, 1230, 1231, 1684, 1898, 2091, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2219, 2335-2337, 2396, 2436-2438, 2571, 2573
- Indonesia, 2207
- Iran, 78, 750, 2656
- Iraq, 148, 150, 622, 975, 976, 2339, 2615, 2616, 2647-2651, 2653-2655, 2657, 2658, 2662, 2665, 2666, 2773
- Iristam, *see* Sodium antimony gluconate
- Irrigation, 12, 927, 928, 1032, 1187, 1287, 1546, 1547, 2342, 2648
- Israel, 148, 591, 594, 595, 730, 999, 1534, 2708, 2709, 2752
- Italy, 263, 264, 374, 375, 606, 607, 879-882, 1320, 2062
- Japan, 256, 1052, 1093, 1094, 1104, 1105, 1111, 1118, 1121, 1175, 1217, 1219, 1453, 1735, 1752, 1754, 1756, 1767, 1770, 1771, 2122, 2124, 2496, 2552-2554
- Jordan, 148
- Katayama nosophora*, 1121, 1130, 1630, 1735
- Katayama syndrome, 2063, 2126, 2620
- Kenya, 1417, 1419, 2522, 2523
- Kuwait, 805, 2621
- Lebanon, 148
- Liberia, 1618, 2041
- Libya, 1849a, 2592
- Lime, 2484
- Limnaeidae*, 659, 751, 1081, 1184
- Lip, 1186
- Liver, 16, 34, 72, 83, 84, 103, 154a, 221a, 254, 255, 257, 275, 278, 280, 282, 285, 286, 290, 381, 392, 431, 499, 584, 626, 658, 675, 738, 785, 794, 870, 871, 873, 876, 877, 891, 926, 992, 1018, 1027, 1120, 1134a, 1183, 1185, 1200, 1342, 1464a, 1465, 1481-1483, 1578, 1584, 1598, 1599, 1601, 1672, 1779, 1951, 1977, 2040, 2061, 2069, 2070, 2072, 2074, 2075, 2100, 2136, 2312, 2332, 2471, 2473, 2474, 2503, 2736, 2738, 2780a
- Liver extract, 1790
- Lucanthone hydrochloride, 39, 40, 45, 79a, 80, 198, 223, 272-274, 308, 310, 512, 523, 524, 531, 576, 763, 783, 784, 910, 930, 958, 959, 961, 962, 966, 984, 991, 1107, 1136, 1189, 1192-1194, 1199, 1207, 1211, 1355, 1544, 1609, 1625, 1674, 1716-1718, 1724, 1747, 1969, 1985, 2239, 2354, 2371, 2423, 2542, 2567, 2664, 2668
- Lungs, 152, 156, 197, 230, 262, 378, 447-449, 457, 458, 467, 474, 485, 582, 583, 736, 737, 739, 740, 769, 771-773, 874, 1109, 1115, 1310, 1325, 1369, 1372, 1486, 1505, 1552, 1556, 1588, 1826, 1912, 2023, 2080, 2137, 2151, 2196, 2349, 2529, 2561, 2579, 2624, 2662, 2756, 2776
see also *Cor pulmonale*
- Limnaeidae*, *see* *Limnaeidae*

- Madagascar, 98, 325, 341, 630, 840, 843, 933
- Manson's schistosomiasis, *see* Bilharziasis due to *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Maps showing distribution of bilharziasis, 57, 514, 515, 598, 1135
- Martia, 437, 782, 1613, 1788
- Martinique, 228, 229, 706, 1644, 1645
- Mauritius, 566, 567, 1317
- Mercury compounds, 295
- Microbilharzia variglandis*, 2477, 2478
- Miracil, *see* Lucanthone hydrochloride
- Miracol, *see* Lucanthone hydrochloride
- Mollusca, 4, 8, 22, 48, 55, 119, 122-124, 127, 137, 138, 141, 144, 149, 159, 166, 174, 264, 325, 491, 545, 546, 661, 665, 791, 796, 941-943, 949, 1086, 1087, 1143, 1291, 1365, 1416, 1419, 1422, 1427, 1434, 1435, 1444, 1509, 1580, 1661, 1706, 1745, 1819, 1891, 1892, 1932, 1995, 2087, 2108, 2163, 2237, 2241, 2258, 2264, 2277, 2285, 2292, 2335, 2337, 2405, 2416, 2523, 2572, 2607, 2608, 2657, 2660, 2674, 2696, 2709, 2717, 2720, 2722-2724, 2727, 2777, 2778
see also specific names
- biological control, 62, 98, 104, 209, 296, 420, 600, 633, 644, 647, 649, 650, 678, 679, 681, 682, 684, 686, 687, 752, 781, 782, 1033, 1085, 1263, 1269, 1273, 1612, 1613, 1975, 2583
- ecology, 12, 43, 65, 67, 163, 183, 186, 208, 240, 241, 421, 569, 572-574, 616, 632, 636-640, 643, 645, 733, 845, 899, 933, 950, 1082, 1084, 1130, 1346, 1443, 1463, 1542, 1546, 1547, 1595, 1678, 1681-1683, 1808, 1818, 2030, 2295, 2409, 2483, 2522, 2609, 2616, 2718, 2719
- Molluscicides, 28, 136, 160, 161, 202, 203, 242, 259, 295, 306, 382, 469, 601, 635, 642, 653-655, 681, 685, 703, 715, 802, 812, 813, 912, 917, 918, 954, 968-970, 994, 995, 1005, 1029, 1101, 1131, 1148, 1149, 1197, 1214, 1215, 1233, 1241, 1248, 1249, 1357, 1409, 1445, 1446, 1449, 1450, 1470, 1471, 1572, 1629, 1630, 1646, 1647, 1679, 1742, 1744, 1797, 1817, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1906a, 1954, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1981, 1982, 1991, 1992, 2025, 2120, 2123, 2315, 2347, 2479, 2500, 2538, 2568, 2578, 2580, 2581, 2589, 2610, 2622, 2706, 2716, 2727, 2729, 2730
see also specific names
- Morocco, 514, 515, 575, 839, 844
- Mozambique, 125, 130, 131, 142, 144, 145, 244, 1660-1665, 2204, 2414
- Naphthoquinones, 338
- Nassa, 2393, 2394
- Necroton, *see* Liver extract
- Netherlands, 297, 298, 2194, 2195
- Netherlands West Indies, 1256, 1257, 1313
- New Zealand, 1428, 1429
- Nigeria, 1773
- Nilodin, *see* Lucanthone hydrochloride
- β -nitrostyrene, 969
- Nutrition disorders, 667, 670, 1673, 1675, 1999, 2617
- Nyasaland, 1441, 1442
- Oesophageal varices, 366a, 2566b, 2640-2642
- Oesophagus, 152a
- Oncomelania*, 265, 401, 405-407, 414, 415, 484, 1045, 1059, 1063-1065, 1170, 1171, 1213, 1220, 1252, 1253, 1393, 1526, 1750, 2200, 2340, 2341, 2627, 2741, 2742
- Oncomelania formosana*, 441, 1336
- Oncomelania hupensis*, 767, 832, 833, 979, 1215, 1529, 2484, 2486-2488, 2765
- Oncomelania nosophora*, 441, 937, 938, 1094, 1119, 1205, 1216-1218, 1221, 1416, 1448-1450, 1453, 1629, 1646, 1647, 1755, 1761-1763, 1765, 1767, 1822, 1827, 1828, 2120, 2122-2124, 2611-2613, 2622, 2706, 2711, 2712, 2746, 2747
- Oncomelania quadrasi*, 441, 1973, 1978, 2499, 2612, 2613, 2712
- Orientobilharzia dattai*, 713-715
- Ornithobilharzia*, 18, 711, 712, 756, 1210, 1939, 2512
- Ozone, 1145

- Pacific area, 2725, 2726
- Pakistan, 17-19, 21, 22
- Pancreas, 1260
- Paris green, 382
- Pentabromophenol, 979
- Pentachlorophenolate, *see* Sodium pentachlorophenolate
- Pentachlorophenol, 970, 1765, 1886, 1900, 2676-2678
- Peru, 941
- Phenols, 954, 968, 1248, 1249, 1744
- Philippines, 154, 199, 342, 613, 834, 1092, 1100, 1451, 1615, 1669, 1849, 1961-1965, 1969, 1972-1975, 1978, 1979, 2201, 2475, 2499, 2500
- Physa*, 2087, 2388
- Physopsis*, 2276
- Planorbis*, 7, 9, 13, 63, 69, 74, 132, 133, 139, 140, 158, 164, 182, 188, 248, 366, 549, 551, 642, 656, 706, 780, 895, 904, 1001, 1083, 1142, 1235, 1256, 1257, 1264, 1265, 1270, 1280, 1377, 1379, 1387-1389, 1391, 1431, 1469, 1572, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1870, 1872, 1890, 1933, 1955, 1988, 2024, 2082-2085, 2088-2090, 2109, 2111, 2175, 2176, 2233-2236, 2238, 2240, 2245, 2251-2255, 2266, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2276, 2278, 2284, 2301, 2302, 2306, 2364, 2439, 2766
- Plasmodium berghei*, 2755
- Pomatiopsis lapidaria*, 661
- Portugal, 37, 129, 139, 140
- Portuguese Guinea, 2019-2021
- Potassium antimonytartrate, 466, 468, 493, 581-583, 821, 875, 1041, 1043, 1061, 1062, 1071, 1077, 1326, 1331, 1338-1341, 1366, 1368, 1373, 1383, 1437, 1527, 1751, 2097, 2098, 2191, 2314, 2363, 2515-2517, 2531, 2743
- Predators, *see* Mollusca, biological control
- Protective clothing, 418, 1089
- Puerto Rico, 242, 250, 251, 317, 392, 781, 782, 808, 986-988, 990, 1037, 1180, 1198, 1412, 1502, 1556, 1784, 1788, 2014, 2015, 2043, 2044, 2118, 2156, 2689
- Pumpkin seed, 470
- Pyrasus*, 211
- Pyrgophysa forskalii*, 896
- RP 2168, *see* Glucantime
- RP 3735, *see* Lucanthone hydrochloride
- Rectum, *see* Gastro-intestinal system
- Repellents, 207, 418, 814, 1080, 1095, 1096, 1102, 1181, 1568, 1648, 2060, 2065, 2121, 2485, 2628
- Repodral, *see* Stibophen
- Rhodanines, 1409
- Rhodesia, Northern, 1318, 2278
- Rhodesia, Southern, 40, 41, 43, 47, 224, 2408
- Rodents, 181, 345, 500, 1057, 1236, 1242, 1244, 1246, 2057, 2134, 2169, 2170, 2216, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2279, 2281-2283, 2294, 2456
- Rosaniline, 2547
- Santobrite, *see* Sodium pentachlorophenolate
- Sapindus saponaria*, 2538
- Saudi Arabia, 148, 2518, 2519
- Schistosoma*, 20, 21, 51, 214, 218, 327, 332, 396, 481, 569, 672, 733, 749, 896, 1239, 1242, 1316, 1318, 1319, 1322, 1417, 1440, 1715, 1844, 2066, 2103, 2164, 2171, 2246, 2267, 2283, 2299, 2300, 2305, 2316, 2353, 2394, 2396-2399, 2405, 2406, 2436, 2437, 2554, 2586, 2657, 2720, 2734, cercariae, 398, 1002, 1121, 1156, 1223, 1232, 1298, 1568, 2303, 2451, 2604, 2628 ova, 44, 217, 797, 1028, 1720, 2268, 2274, 2509
- Schistosoma bovis*, 38, 41, 145, 263, 264, 374-376, 605-610, 762, 1195, 1320, 1397, 1400, 1402, 1771, 2099, 2280, 2286, 2417, 2418, 2585
- Schistosoma capense*, 1319

- Schistosoma haematobium*, 14, 38, 112, 129, 132, 147, 227, 300, 529, 719, 826, 1317, 1423, 1426, 1594, 2213, 2276, 2286
ova, 38, 50, 185, 223, 736, 863, 864, 2309, 2458
- Schistosoma incognitum*, 2397-2399
- Schistosoma indicum*, 715, 2396, 2436-2438
- Schistosoma intercalatum*, 439, 754, 1283, 1302, 2101, 2248, 2286, 2288
- Schistosoma japonicum*, 665, 1046, 1049-1052, 1054, 1059, 1068, 1069, 1104, 1124, 1126, 1129, 1169, 1334a, 1335, 1349, 1448, 1530, 1631, 1649, 1794, 1822, 2185, 2340, 2345, 2514a, 2606, 2629, 2740, 2765
cercariae, 418, 664, 937, 938, 1089, 1118, 1218, 1327, 1529, 1628, 1815, 1823, 2121, 2484, 2485, 2605, 2749, 2750
miracidia, 1628, 1833, 2341
ova, 466, 486, 789, 1053, 1058, 1072, 1112, 1122, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1128, 1628, 1635, 2190, 2481, 2482, 2494, 2495, 2511, 2560, 2602, 2629, 2707, 2732, 2743, 2745, 2748, 2762
- Schistosoma leiperi*, 1318
- Schistosoma mansoni*, 6, 11, 132, 133, 147, 168, 169, 171, 181, 208, 227, 231-233, 320, 328-331, 333-339, 343, 346, 350, 371, 411, 496, 558, 648, 719, 753, 766, 790, 791, 838, 895, 923, 1003, 1236, 1280, 1299, 1315, 1324, 1400, 1455, 1456, 1492, 1507, 1517-1520, 1562, 1594, 1643, 1651, 1652, 1658, 1728, 1731, 1774, 1930, 1988, 2005a, 2067, 2068, 2130, 2131, 2167, 2169, 2213, 2226, 2227, 2261, 2276, 2279, 2287, 2302, 2304, 2317, 2385, 2410, 2444, 2445, 2459, 2460, 2462, 2527, 2528, 2540, 2582, 2619, 2679, 2755, 2758
cercariae, 2, 163, 292, 549, 551, 579, 707, 742, 744, 745, 748, 755, 921, 931, 1023, 1096, 1145, 1161, 1181, 1223-1226, 1237, 1267, 1274, 1321, 1323, 1360, 1361, 1404, 1406, 1603, 1809, 1811, 1838, 1852, 1858, 1921, 1922, 1928, 2153, 2156, 2165, 2172, 2173, 2229, 2441, 2446, 2449, 2460, 2463, 2464, 2466, 2469, 2536, 2605
miracidia, 252, 253, 666, 1235, 1495-1500, 1806, 1831, 1832, 2230, 2318-2320, 2670
morphology, 344, 905, 906, 909, 1698, 2132, 2178
ova, 50, 52, 54, 501, 503, 504, 509, 542, 646, 772, 829, 863, 907, 909, 932, 1178, 1343, 1344, 1380, 1493, 1570, 1655, 1723, 1726, 1940, 2307, 2328, 2443
- Schistosoma matthei*, 38, 147
- Schistosoma nasalis*, 21
- Schistosoma reflexum*, 2554
- Schistosoma rodhaini*, 623, 761, 948, 1107, 1315, 2134, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2262, 2265, 2279, 2281, 2287, 2296-2298, 2304, 2306, 2456, 2526
- Schistosoma spindalis*, 236, 710, 1167, 1230, 1231, 2562
- Schistosoma turkestanicum*, 22
- Schistosomatidae, 2433
- Schistosomatium douthitti*, 204, 526, 624, 893, 919, 1154, 1155, 1160, 1162-1164, 1166, 1515, 1617, 1734, 1793, 1794, 2355-2360, 2714
- Schistosomiasis, *see* Bilharziasis
- Schistosomiasis, animal, *see* Animal schistosomiasis
- Sierra Leone, 865, 866
- Snails, *see* *Mollusca*
- Sodium antimonyl gluconate, 49, 741, 1610, 1737, 1813, 1821, 2158, 2492
- Sodium antimonyltartrate, 676, 677, 902, 1834, 1837, 2508
- Sodium pentachlorophenate, 241, 394, 395, 702, 704, 832, 833, 954, 994, 995, 1094, 1196, 1198, 1240, 1466, 1471, 1476, 1732, 1755, 1824, 1850, 1904, 1907, 1943, 1952, 1956, 2411, 2729, 2730
- Solomon Islands, 2416
- Somalia, 108, 198, 1353-1355, 1463, 1513, 1640, 2413, 2777, 2778
- South Africa, 75-77, 208, 385, 387, 614, 616, 620, 621, 810, 858, 862, 868, 1208, 2029-2031, 2036-2038, 2223, 2224, 2424-2429, 2618, 2688, 2717
- Spain, 2198, 2199
- Spinal cord, 3, 563, 807, 829, 1035, 1941, 2149, 2703

- Spleen, 5, 154a, 221a, 276, 392, 536, 914, 992, 993, 1108, 1183, 1314, 1707, 1753b, 2594
see also Liver
- Stannoxyd, *see* Stannous oxyde
- Stannous oxyde, 220, 221, 522-524, 1571, 2383
- Stibophen, 79, 111, 113, 308, 310, 955, 960, 967, 985, 1008, 1009, 1179, 1403, 1405, 1619, 1968, 1970, 1985, 2128, 2189, 2215, 2435
- Simon, *see* Antimony compounds
- Streptomycin, 433, 1258
- Sudan, 12, 14, 108, 612, 927, 928, 1546, 1547, 1688, 1690, 2154, 2342
- Swaziland, 716, 2033
- Swimmer's itch, *see* Dermatitis
- Switzerland, 340, 946, 947, 1611
- Syria, 148, 2027
- TWSb, *see* Antimony dimercaptosuccinate
- Taiwan, 768, 1047, 1055-1057, 1336, 1649
- Tanganyika, 1443, 2313, 2558, 2559, 2705, 2739
- Taphius*, 1873-1875, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1885
- Tartar emetic *see* Potassium antimonyltartrate; Sodium antimonyltartrate
- "Tea-cake", 2485
- Terramycin, 857
- Testosterone, 2132
- Thioxanthone compounds, 313, 2333, 2334
- Timor, 135
- Tixanthone, *see* Lucanthone hydrochloride
- Trichobilharzia*, 56, 527, 528, 718, 775, 983, 1459, 1460, 1711-1713, 1795, 2735
- Triostam, *see* Sodium antimonyl gluconate
- Tropicorbis*, 1435, 1877
- Tropicorbis centimetralis*, 170, 497, 1798, 1799, 1801, 1802, 1889
- Tropicorbis chilensis*, 162, 167
- Tropicorbis havanensis*, 320, 1456
- Tropicorbis kühnianus*, 799, 800
- Tropicorbis nordestensis*, 1390
- Tropicorbis paparyensis*, 2402
- Tropicorbis philippianus*, 165
- Tunisia, 2587, 2588, 2590, 2591
- Turkey, 237, 939
- Uganda, 572-574, 1509, 1705-1708, 2249, 2250
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 388
- United States, 520, 934, 1090, 1140, 1141, 1305-1307, 1455-1457, 1459, 1460, 1742, 1820, 1934, 2388, 2453, 2477, 2501, 2557
- Urogenital system, 30, 32, 50, 89, 90, 95, 206, 215, 268, 269, 351, 353-356, 377, 460, 463, 564, 804, 828, 852, 859, 864, 925, 930, 1016, 1020, 1040, 1151, 1288, 1433, 1489, 1490, 1507, 1508, 1514, 1636, 1637, 1677, 1775, 2184, 2188, 2202, 2311, 2329, 2330, 2455, 2525, 2599, 2614, 2763, 2764, 2770, 2780
see also Bladder
- Venezuela, 578a, 883a, 1129a, 1148, 1149, 1149a, 1894, 2004, 2179, 2216, 2310, 2539
- Veratrum nigrum*, 1333
- Viet Nam, 236
- Vitamin A, 2652
- Xanthenylamides, 293
- Xenopus laevis*, 2583
- Yemen, 108, 722, 724, 1234, 1243
- Zinc, 653-655

INDEX
(pour le lecteur français)

AB3, voir Antimoniotartrate de potassium

ACTH, 1203, 1204

Abbott's cream, 207, 814

Acide abétique, 1743

Acupuncture, 1750a

Afrique, 26, 42, 48, 55, 116, 118, 128, 141, 240, 261, 271, 491, 516, 518, 519, 598, 600, 627-630, 657, 842, 845, 849, 853, 855, 904, 935, 957, 1134, 1144, 1418, 1510-1512, 1516a, 1577, 1678, 1819, 2082-2084, 2088, 2089, 2103, 2125, 2245, 2258, 2264, 2269, 2275, 2277, 2282, 2284, 2285, 2292, 2299, 2300, 2502, 2672, 2719, 2722

Afrique du Sud, 75-77, 208, 385, 387, 614, 616, 620, 621, 810, 858, 862, 868, 1208, 2029-2031, 2036-2038, 2223, 2224, 2424-2429, 2618, 2688, 2717

Afrique Equatoriale Française, 1284, 1291, 1300-1302

Afrique Occidentale Française, 348, 351-354, 356, 836, 1283, 1289, 1540, 1914, 2096

Alaska, 981, 982

Aldéhyde, 653

Algérie, 1535-1537, 1541, 1545, 2181, 2390, 2391

Allemagne, 1711

Amérique, 942, 1135, 1458, 2084

Amidines, 60, 61

Amino quinolines, 258

Ammonium, dérivés, 2568

Angola, 142, 358, 359, 380, 1137, 1138, 1607, 1608

Animaux, voir Schistosomiase animale

Anthiomaline, voir Thiomalate d'antimoine et de lithium

Antibiotiques, 2315

Antimoniaux, 201, 426, 429, 443, 444, 452, 453, 455, 471, 478, 803, 996, 1011, 1012, 1042, 1229, 1294, 1376, 1384, 1407, 1408, 1410, 1411, 1531, 1614, 1757, 1835, 1837, 1960, 1984, 2231, 2232, 2338, 2344, 2351, 2382, 2546, 2625, 2667, 2685, 2775

voir aussi le nom de chaque médicament

Antimoniogluconate de sodium, 49, 741, 1610, 1737, 1813, 1821, 2158, 2492

Antimoniotartrate de potassium, 466, 468, 493, 581-583, 821, 875, 1041, 1043, 1061, 1062, 1071, 1077, 1326, 1331, 1338-1341, 1366, 1368, 1373, 1383, 1437, 1527, 1751, 2097, 2098, 2191, 2314, 2363, 2515-2517, 2531, 2743

Antimoniotartrate de sodium, 676, 677, 902, 1834, 1837, 2508

Appareil digestif, 324a, 412, 479, 480, 695, 697, 863, 1188, 1282, 1480, 1581, 1685, 1951a, 2106-2107a, 2780a

Appareil génito-urinaire, 30, 32, 50, 89, 90, 95, 206, 215, 268, 269, 331, 353-356, 377, 460, 463, 564, 804, 828, 852, 859, 864, 925, 930, 1016, 1020, 1040, 1151, 1288, 1433, 1489, 1490, 1507, 1508, 1514, 1636, 1637, 1677, 1775, 2184, 2188, 2202, 2311, 2329, 2330, 2455, 2525, 2599, 2614, 2763, 2764, 2770, 2780

voir aussi Vessie

Appendice, 106, 412, 734, 850, 1038, 1356, 1414, 2222, 2404

Arabie Saoudite, 148, 2518, 2519

Argentine, 973, 2144

Arséniate de calcium, 1214, 2479, 2480

Arsénite de calcium, 1215

Ascite, 302, 490, 2491, 2532, 2737, 2738

Auréomycine, 1019

Australie, 210, 211, 1430

Australorbis, 177, 543, 547, 558, 1859-1862, 1864-1869, 1871, 1933, 2146, 2177

Australorbis glabratus, 66, 68, 134, 158, 166, 168, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178-180, 184, 190a, 316, 320, 434, 496, 685, 707, 720, 782, 801, 915, 986-990, 1007, 1131, 1404, 1467, 1468, 1472-1475, 1477, 1533, 1543a, 1727, 1728, 1730-1733, 1774, 1796, 1798-1800, 1803-1806, 1810, 1811, 1853, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1863, 1865, 1887, 1907, 1942, 1952a, 1953, 1959, 2014, 2016, 2157, 2174, 2228, 2230, 2364, 2442, 2445, 2459, 2675, 2678, 2689

lutte contre, 242, 433, 435-438, 781, 1729, 1788, 1802, 1842, 1843, 2015, 2524, 2610, 2643, 2644

Austrobilharzia terrigenensis, 212

Austrobilharzia variglandis, 483, 934, 2393, 2395

- Banti, maladie de, 1303, 2004, 2159a, 2179
- Baryum, sels de, 259
- Basutoland, 2034
- Batillaria minima*, 1935
- Bayer 73, voir 2 hydroxy-5, 2'-dichloro-4 nitro-benzanilide
- Bechuanaland, 2035
- Bibliographie, 256, 304, 1523, 1524, 1612, 1840, 1963
- Bilharz, Theodor, 822, 952
- Bilharziose, 25, 26, 55, 81, 97, 99, 216, 218, 260, 275, 321, 385, 386, 409, 510, 516-518, 529, 539, 557, 631, 671-673, 764, 776, 807, 808, 820, 855, 860, 867, 935, 940, 944, 952, 957, 975, 1139, 1144, 1147, 1150, 1191, 1208, 1258, 1312, 1447, 1454, 1516, 1516a, 1554, 1633, 1703, 1722, 1748, 1814, 1816, 2003, 2018, 2102, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2125, 2148, 2218, 2241, 2274, 2293, 2332, 2343, 2361, 2362, 2369, 2392, 2403, 2406, 2424-2429, 2510, 2520, 2541, 2591, 2690, 2691-2695, 2697-2701, 2715,
- diagnostic, 105, 150, 234, 270, 299, 322, 369, 389-391, 487, 489, 544, 550, 556, 561, 578, 590, 592, 593, 595, 602, 603, 617, 693, 731, 732, 797, 851, 861, 871, 892, 977, 1036, 1114, 1157, 1158, 1165, 1283, 1298, 1399, 1481, 1501, 1522, 1576, 1599, 1600, 1624, 1659, 1677, 1719, 1721, 1746, 1759, 1773, 1781, 1783, 1787, 1919, 1920, 1927, 1929, 1931, 2032, 2055, 2056, 2101, 2107a, 2142, 2168, 2187, 2290, 2327, 2350, 2370, 2377, 2412, 2497, 2509, 2521, 2574, 2588, 2638, 2645, 2756, 2757
- épidémiologie, 24, 31, 42, 75-78, 85, 108, 114, 116, 118, 120, 128, 130, 131, 148, 172, 237, 244, 261, 271, 325, 348, 349, 358, 380, 387, 461, 491, 515, 519, 569, 587, 591, 594, 614, 622, 627, 628, 630, 657, 705, 717, 730, 750, 823, 836, 840-844, 846, 862, 887, 890, 939, 973, 976, 999, 1134, 1137, 1180, 1190, 1243, 1284, 1286, 1289, 1410, 1422, 1425, 1436, 1443, 1521, 1551, 1555, 1577, 1640, 1663-1665, 1684, 1893, 1896, 1965, 1997, 2021, 2033-2037, 2041, 2062, 2112-2114, 2116, 2119, 2143, 2144, 2163, 2219, 2242-2244, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2273, 2289, 2336, 2390, 2408, 2414, 2502, 2518, 2523, 2569, 2573, 2592, 2650, 2653, 2654, 2657, 2665, 2705, 2708, 2725, 2726, 2752, 2777, 2778
- expérimentale, 36, 70, 102, 186, 239, 243, 293, 305, 393, 434, 508, 511, 615, 618, 619, 648, 837, 893, 911, 1097, 1156, 1159, 1164, 1189, 1266, 1275, 1279, 1400, 1401, 1405, 1408, 1592-1594, 1701, 1702, 1791, 1792, 1809, 1923, 2002, 2058, 2174, 2431, 2450, 2451, 2465, 2603, 2628
- lutte contre, 24, 47, 107, 109, 146, 209, 250, 251, 492, 589, 629, 635, 701, 725-729, 777, 835, 903, 951, 956, 975, 1000, 1032, 1095, 1133, 1146, 1187, 1262, 1281, 1285, 1287, 1382, 1452, 1591, 1666, 1680, 1690, 2031, 2060, 2160, 2162, 2180, 2197, 2272, 2430, 2530, 2584, 2647, 2669, 2728
- pathologie, 5, 15, 44, 87, 88, 93, 94, 103, 106, 155, 193, 195, 200, 205, 206, 217, 222, 247, 262, 268, 279, 352, 364, 368, 383, 384, 404, 458, 463, 533, 562, 563, 584, 626, 658, 692, 694, 695, 697, 721, 738-740, 811, 852, 853, 856, 858, 863, 869, 873, 874, 876, 877, 883, 884, 891, 929, 963, 974, 992, 1020, 1035, 1040, 1109, 1115, 1120, 1176, 1177, 1183, 1186, 1228, 1297, 1303, 1381, 1392, 1482, 1483, 1548, 1550, 1578, 1581, 1589, 1598, 1601, 1604, 1605, 1621, 1634, 1675, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1709, 1749, 1775, 1778, 1779, 1839, 1899, 1908, 1910, 1913, 2023, 2063, 2064, 2070, 2072-2076, 2080, 2081, 2126, 2129, 2133, 2135-2137, 2151, 2154, 2183, 2196, 2212, 2214, 2222, 2311, 2321, 2323, 2329, 2330, 2349, 2387, 2421, 2454, 2455, 2491, 2498, 2503, 2505, 2561, 2579, 2594, 2620, 2624, 2628, 2704, 2764, 2767, 2768, 2776, 2781
- thérapeutique, 60, 61, 79, 101, 110, 219, 294, 319, 475, 476, 490, 513, 531, 603, 641, 691, 805, 821, 854, 857, 872, 875, 920, 923, 953, 965, 966, 984, 1034, 1042, 1188, 1194, 1294, 1437, 1571, 1579, 1625, 1668, 1674, 1687, 1716, 1718, 1789, 2038, 2039, 2050, 2054, 2096-2098, 2105, 2117, 2191, 2192, 2203, 2205, 2225, 2332, 2363, 2383, 2422, 2471, 2519, 2532, 2537, 2546, 2567, 2575, 2577, 2775
- Bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*, 30, 187, 223, 318, 379, 439, 625, 916, 924, 1015, 1485, 1642, 1911, 1988, 2418, 2525, 2545, 2597
- diagnostic, 151, 245, 324, 964, 1172, 1398, 1916-1918, 2010, 2011, 2152, 2359

- épidémiologie, 37, 125, 135, 224, 323, 353, 357, 359, 410, 566, 567, 575, 597, 621, 698, 708, 722, 724, 810, 824, 825, 839, 865, 866, 885, 886, 927, 1234, 1300, 1301, 1353, 1421, 1489, 1535-1537, 1539-1541, 1545, 1563, 1608, 1618, 1660, 1662, 1914, 2019, 2020, 2027, 2153, 2181, 2249, 2262, 2391, 2590, 2596, 2651, 2654, 2656, 2661, 2688, 2772, 2773
- expérimentale, 570, 571, 1238, 1245, 1316, 1558, 1650, 1653, 2440
- lutte contre, 1441, 1442
- pathologie, 86, 121, 215, 254, 255, 276, 277, 303, 351, 353-356, 408, 460, 564, 565, 577, 611, 736, 737, 774, 778, 804, 864, 868, 925, 1016, 1018, 1259, 1288, 1296, 1396, 1484, 1486, 1490, 1514, 1622, 1623, 1636, 1692, 1825, 1826, 1849a, 1909, 1912, 1941, 2009, 2013, 2040, 2210, 2211, 2309, 2457, 2543, 2558, 2563, 2598, 2599, 2614, 2769
- thérapeutique, 39, 40, 45, 46, 49, 111, 113, 196, 198, 201, 246, 274, 462, 512, 576, 652, 741, 783, 784, 816, 817, 827, 922, 958, 959, 961, 991, 1004, 1211, 1355, 1544, 1609, 1610, 1619, 1714, 1724, 1813, 2127, 2158, 2159, 2184, 2313, 2333, 2334, 2542, 2652, 2664, 2667, 2668
- Bilharziose à *Schistosoma japonicum*, 153, 613, 1050, 1349a, 1350, 1374, 1525, 1988, 2078, 2220, 2346, 2489, 2493, 2556, 2601
- diagnostic, 419, 425, 427, 450, 465, 978, 1072, 1079, 1091, 1092, 1098, 1116, 1128, 1209, 1254, 1255, 1329, 1330, 1334, 1349, 1362-1364, 1367, 1395, 1413, 1528, 1569, 1759, 1768, 1769, 1847, 1966, 1967, 1971, 2208, 2217, 2472, 2626, 2632-2634, 2646, 2680-2684, 2707, 2731, 2760-2762
- épidémiologie, 154, 199, 326, 342, 413, 451, 472, 834, 1025, 1047, 1056, 1066, 1067, 1078, 1093, 1100, 1370, 1375, 1451, 1462, 1632, 1756, 1758, 1766, 1770, 1849, 1961, 1962, 1964, 1972, 1979, 2207, 2475, 2496, 2513, 2552, 2553
- expérimentale, 399, 403, 423, 424, 443-446, 449, 453, 471, 477, 478, 660, 664, 831, 1027, 1038, 1039, 1041, 1049, 1058, 1080, 1099, 1110, 1117, 1129, 1332, 1333, 1348, 1359, 1371, 1565, 1567, 1615, 1691, 1735-1740, 1823, 1845, 2186, 2201, 2209, 2348, 2351, 2352, 2548, 2560, 2606, 2625, 2630, 2631, 2732, 2742a, 2743, 2744
- lutte contre 100, 291, 398, 417, 440, 470, 814-1026, 1089, 1102, 1212, 1328, 1462, 1526-1568, 1974, 2120, 2221, 2419, 2420, 2555-2673
- pathologie, 23, 92, 370, 400, 402, 422, 431, 432, 447, 448, 456, 457, 459, 464, 467, 474, 479, 480, 485, 494, 495, 580, 709, 1022, 1024, 1070, 1075, 1076, 1173, 1174, 1206, 1227, 1250, 1251, 1304, 1325, 1345, 1351, 1369, 1372, 1414, 1566, 1627, 1631, 1635, 1669, 1764, 1976, 1977, 2079, 2190, 2490, 2506, 2507, 2514, 2533, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2623, 2710, 2733, 2736, 2753, 2754, 2759
- thérapeutique, 100, 397, 426, 428-430, 442, 452-455, 466, 468, 470, 477, 490, 581, 768, 1043, 1044, 1060-1062, 1071, 1073, 1074, 1203, 1204, 1229, 1326, 1331, 1332, 1337, 1366, 1368, 1373, 1376, 1384, 1527, 1531, 1750a, 1751, 1757, 1821, 1834-1836, 1847, 1968-1970, 2348, 2419, 2492, 2515-2517, 2531, 2532, 2547, 2684, 2685, 2737, 2738, 2751
- Bilharziose à *Schistosoma mansoni*, 58, 59, 82, 175, 191, 307, 345, 360, 365, 367, 505, 578a, 688, 690, 700, 809, 878, 1129a, 1149a, 1244, 1485, 1503, 1504, 1561, 1584-1586, 1667, 1688, 1830, 1986-1988, 1998, 2022, 2051, 2118, 2308, 2310, 2324, 2365, 2368, 2461, 2564-2566
- diagnostic, 35, 54, 188a, 238, 288, 309, 314, 363, 363a, 534, 542, 554, 559, 604, 743, 765, 779, 792-794, 798, 1012, 1013, 1037, 1293, 1438, 1494, 1557, 1559, 1560, 1573, 1575, 1576, 1590, 1596, 1644, 1645, 1782, 1785, 1786, 1829, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1944, 1945, 1948, 1950, 1983, 1993, 2006a, 2007, 2049, 2053, 2059, 2107, 2115, 2141, 2146b, 2365, 2366, 2381, 2384, 2386, 2407, 2432, 2434, 2468, 2544, 2566a, 2636, 2637, 2639
- épidémiologie, 33, 125, 178, 228, 229, 312, 317, 341, 520, 521, 532, 552, 553, 555, 560, 599, 651, 680, 683, 716, 723, 724, 786, 788, 799, 806, 819, 883, 927, 998, 1138, 1202, 1234, 1313, 1347, 1352, 1378, 1385, 1461, 1502, 1534, 1564, 1582, 1583, 1607, 1660, 1662, 1671, 1705-1708, 1810, 1851, 1891, 1946, 1980, 1989, 1990, 1994, 2000, 2029, 2043, 2044, 2110, 2147, 2161, 2204, 2206, 2223, 2224, 2250, 2375, 2384, 2400, 2401, 2540, 2593, 2621, 2688, 2689

- expérimentale, 226, 231-233, 258, 313, 372, 498, 499, 506, 507, 548, 568, 570, 571, 579, 585, 586, 646, 662, 663, 667-670, 746, 747, 913, 958, 1247, 1261, 1271, 1272, 1276-1278, 1290, 1397, 1402, 1403, 1415, 1432, 1465, 1558, 1574, 1597, 1603, 1648, 1651, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1694-1697, 1717, 1725, 1729, 1790, 1794, 1807, 1932, 2005, 2006, 2046, 2057, 2150, 2166, 2169, 2170, 2227, 2231, 2232, 2440, 2445, 2447-2449, 2461, 2462, 2467, 2469, 2470, 2539, 2640-2642, 2663, 2671
- lutte contre, 27, 64, 207, 1096, 1142, 1274, 1648, 1784, 2017, 2026, 2065, 2291, 2467
- pathologie, 1, 3, 32, 53, 71-73, 84, 89, 90, 95, 96, 117, 150a, 152, 152a, 157, 189, 190, 192, 221a, 230, 254, 278, 280-287, 289, 290, 311, 324a, 362, 377, 378, 392, 500, 502-504, 536, 538, 540, 541, 565, 611, 612, 675, 689, 769-773, 785, 787, 795, 807, 883a, 928, 936, 945, 980, 997, 1006, 1014, 1017, 1132, 1134a, 1347a, 1200, 1201, 1260, 1268, 1282, 1295, 1311, 1314, 1342, 1347a, 1412, 1439, 1464, 1464a, 1480, 1506, 1532, 1549, 1553, 1556, 1587, 1606, 1672, 1676, 1704, 1753b, 1841, 1897, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1996, 1999, 2001, 2008, 2012, 2042, 2046a, 2047, 2061, 2069, 2100, 2138, 2149, 2179a, 2182, 2202, 2312, 2322, 2379, 2566b, 2576, 2600, 2618, 2702, 2703, 2739, 2780a,
- thérapeutique, 34, 49, 79a, 80, 91, 220, 221, 313, 315, 361, 522-524, 534, 537, 674, 676, 677, 815, 818, 889, 1008-1011, 1019, 1021, 1136, 1199, 1411, 1614, 1639, 1641, 1776, 1777, 1789, 1895, 1960, 1984, 1985, 2052, 2107, 2139, 2140, 2146a, 2307, 2325, 2326, 2354, 2367, 2371-2374, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382, 2435, 2447, 2452
- Biomphalaria*, 6, 10, 11, 142, 143, 225, 535, 753, 897, 971, 1292, 1510-1512, 1613, 1873, 2086, 2174
- Biopsie, 16, 151, 234, 235, 322, 693, 964, 1114, 1255, 1329, 1395, 1560, 1590, 1596, 1616, 1769, 1829, 1945, 1948, 2053, 2115, 2140, 2370, 2432, 2434, 2472, 2497, 2544, 2635-2638, 2645, 2646, 2760, 2761
- Blanfordia nosophora*, 1824
- Bornéo, 943
- Bovins, voir Schistosomiase animale, bovine
- Brésil, 27-29, 31, 33, 53, 58, 59, 63-69, 169, 170, 172, 174-179, 181-183, 188b, 191, 225, 248, 311, 312, 347, 349, 497, 500, 505, 521, 532, 545, 546, 549, 551-553, 560, 599, 623, 680, 683, 701-703, 765, 786, 815, 1202, 1311, 1312, 1347, 1352, 1377, 1379, 1386, 1387, 1391, 1431, 1434-1436, 1461, 1479, 1551, 1561, 1562, 1564, 1582, 1583, 1595, 1671, 1733, 1796, 1800, 1851, 1867-1870, 1890, 1891, 1916a, 1946, 1958, 1980, 1989, 1990, 1995, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2017, 2018, 2022, 2024-2026, 2051, 2109-2113, 2116, 2147, 2161, 2164, 2165, 2173, 2176, 2177, 2206, 2375, 2380, 2384, 2385, 2392, 2400-2403, 2540, 2565, 2728-2730
- Bulinus*, 14, 188, 225, 566, 588, 606, 847-849, 1317, 1320, 1354, 1386, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1423, 1424, 1426, 1510-1513, 1538, 1543, 1650, 2411, 2439, 2587, 2615, 2648, 2649, 2658, 2659, 2661, 2672, 2721, 2723, 2774
- Cameroun Britannique, 120, 2772
- Canada, 1140, 1620, 1626
- Cancer, 86, 257, 303, 402, 412, 422, 479, 480, 502, 596, 695, 699, 830, 972, 997, 1022, 1113, 1487, 1488, 1491, 1637, 1638, 1670, 1686, 1897, 2079, 2212, 2331, 2339, 2353, 2504, 2550, 2551, 2753, 2779
- Cap-Vert, Iles du, 1563
- Carafbes, 630, 780
- Carbamates, 294
- Carbilazine, voir Diéthylcarbamazine
- Cardiopathie pulmonaire, 155, 156, 194, 721, 770, 771, 774, 856, 900, 901, 929, 974, 1182, 1532, 1589, 1693, 1894, 1908, 2081, 2598, 2704
- Cartes de répartition des bilharzioses, 57, 514, 515, 598, 1135
- Célèbes, 326
- Cercaires, produits répulsifs, voir Produits répulsifs
- Cercaria columbiensis*, 718
- Cercaria herini*, 759
- Cercaria huttoni*, 1306
- Cercaria littoralinae*, 1934, 1936

- Cercaria okabei*, 1121
- Cercaria sturniae*, 1219
- Cercaricides*, 1145, 1838, 1981, 2485
- Cerveau, 92, 200, 370, 404, 456, 464, 495, 977, 1345, 1627, 2012, 2193, 2415, 2533, 2754
- Ceylan, 2405
- Chaux, 2484
- Chien, voir Schistosomiase animale, canine
- Chili, 162
- Chine, 291, 397, 405, 406, 413-415, 417, 421, 430, 451, 472, 1025, 1026, 1045, 1063, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1076, 1078, 1212, 1215, 1328, 1365, 1375, 1393, 1394, 1462, 1521, 1525, 1526, 1632, 1848, 2221, 2345, 2419, 2420, 2489, 2512, 2513, 2531, 2556, 2673, 2734, 2742, 2751, 2765
- Chlorhydrate de lincanthone, 39, 40, 45, 79a, 80, 198, 223, 272-274, 308, 310, 512, 523, 524, 531, 576, 763, 783, 784, 910, 930, 958, 959, 961, 962, 966, 984, 991, 1107, 1136, 1189, 1192-1194, 1199, 1207, 1211, 1355, 1544, 1609, 1625, 1674, 1716-1718, 1724, 1747, 1969, 1985, 2239, 2354, 2371, 2423, 2542, 2567, 2664, 2668
- Cœur, 94, 581, 883, 883a, 1077, 1115, 1176, 1294, 1383, 1587, 1604-1606, 1751, 1909, 2006, 2008, 2048, 2080, 2387, 2517, 2768, 2769
voir aussi Cardiopathie pulmonaire
- Côlon, voir Appareil digestif
- Complément, test de fixation du, 390, 391, 416, 438, 559, 592, 617, 731, 732, 1037, 1760, 2146b, 2296, 2680, 2681, 2686, 2757
- Congo Belge, 257, 535, 705, 751-753, 755-757, 759, 761, 762, 885-888, 890, 948, 1346, 1643, 1892, 1893, 2233-2235, 2238, 2240-2244, 2247, 2251-2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2263, 2266, 2272, 2273, 2279, 2280, 2289, 2294, 2306, 2436, 2526, 2687
- Cortisone, 508, 1432, 1691, 2002
- Courge, graines de, 470
- Croton tiglium*, 469
- Cuba, 1932
- D.C.H.P., voir Phénols
- Danemark, 867, 2119
- Dermatite, 204, 205, 210, 211, 263, 297, 298, 301, 340, 374, 388, 481, 482, 525, 620, 718, 759, 879-882, 936, 946, 947, 981, 982, 1048, 1090, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1118, 1140, 1141, 1152, 1219, 1305-1308, 1428-1430, 1457-1460, 1611, 1620, 1626, 1634, 1710, 1711, 1752, 1753, 1791, 1791a, 1812, 1820, 1934, 1935, 1937, 2028, 2045, 2194, 2195, 2388, 2393, 2394, 2453, 2476-2478, 2501, 2557, 2666
- Désoxybenzoin, 641, 652, 1895
- Diaminodiphénoxyalkanes, 101, 513, 920, 923, 1073, 1701, 2077, 2452
- Diaminodiphénoxyheptanes, 446
- Diéthylcarbamazine, 219, 2383
- Dimercaptosuccinate d'antimoine, 46, 815-817, 1060, 1818, 2039, 2052, 2192
- Drepanotrema*, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1884
- E4856, 207, 814
- Egypte, 12, 24, 85, 107, 109, 188, 241, 269, 277, 597, 658, 686, 687, 694, 698, 725-729, 894, 898, 914, 956, 957, 972, 993, 1001, 1017, 1032, 1109, 1187, 1190, 1236, 1240, 1242, 1244, 1246, 1247, 1249, 1489, 1672, 1716, 1724, 2072, 2329, 2412, 2417, 2418, 2498, 2569, 2570
- Equateur, 165
- Erythrée, 108, 806
- Espagne, 2198, 2199
- Etats-Unis, 520, 934, 1090, 1140, 1141, 1305-1307, 1455-1457, 1459, 1460, 1742, 1820, 1934, 2388, 2453, 2477, 2501, 2557
- Ethiopie, 108, 529
- Fantorine, voir Stibophène
- Ferrissia tenuis*, 1087
- Finlande, 2028

- Foie, 16, 34, 72, 83, 84, 103, 154a, 221a, 254, 255, 257, 275, 278, 280, 282, 285, 286, 290, 381, 392, 431, 499, 584, 626, 658, 675, 738, 785, 794, 870, 871, 873, 876, 877, 891, 926, 992, 1018, 1027, 1120, 1134a, 1183, 1185, 1200, 1342, 1464a, 1465, 1481-1483, 1578, 1584, 1598, 1599, 1601, 1672, 1779, 1951, 1977, 2040, 2061, 2069, 2070, 2072, 2074, 2075, 2100, 2136, 2312, 2332, 2471, 2473, 2474, 2503, 2736, 2738, 2780a
- Foie, extrait de, 1790
- Formose, voir Taiwan
- Fouadine, voir Subophène
- France, 275, 323, 349, 2153
- Fuadin, voir Stibophène
- Gambie, 708, 1427, 2409-2411, 2721
- Ghana, 717, 984, 1420-1425, 2596, 2597
- Gigantobilharzia*, 204, 757, 1219, 1308, 1309, 1699, 1700, 2713
- Glucantime, 1641
- Guadeloupe, 651, 1543a
- Guinée Portugaise, 2019-2021
- Guyane Française, 799, 801
- Gyraulus*, 2085
- Haminoea anquillarum guadalupensis*, 1306
- Hawaï, 481-483
- Helisoma*, 8, 9
- Hetrazan, voir Diéthylcarbamazine
- Hongrie, 1749, 2534
- Hydantoïne, 1409
- 2-hydroxy-5, 2'-dichloro-4 nitro- benzanilide, 912
- Inde, 51, 266, 267, 410, 473, 587, 625, 823-826, 1087, 1230, 1231, 1684, 1898, 2091, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2219, 2335-2337, 2396, 2436-2438, 2571, 2573
- Indes Néerlandaises, 1256, 1257, 1313
- Indonésie, 2207
- Irak, 148, 150, 622, 975, 976, 2339, 2615, 2616, 2647-2651, 2653-2655, 2657, 2658, 2662, 2665, 2666, 2773
- Iran, 78, 750, 2656
- Iristam, voir Antimoniogluconate de Sodium
- Irrigation, 12, 927, 928, 1032, 1187, 1287, 1546, 1547, 2342, 2648
- Israël, 148, 591, 594, 595, 730, 999, 1534, 2708, 2709, 2752
- Italie, 263, 264, 374, 375, 606, 607, 879-882, 1320, 2062
- Japon, 256, 1052, 1093, 1094, 1104, 1105, 1111, 1118, 1121, 1175, 1217, 1219, 1453, 1735, 1752, 1754, 1756, 1767, 1770, 1771, 2122, 2124, 2496, 2552-2554
- Jordanie, 148
- Katayama, maladie de, 2063, 2126, 2620
- Katayama nosophora*, 1121, 1130, 1630, 1735
- Kénya, 1417, 1419, 2522, 2523
- Kuwait, 805, 2621
- Lèvre, 1186
- Liban, 148
- Libéria, 1618, 2041
- Libye, 1849a, 2592
- Limnaeidae*, 659, 751, 1081, 1184
- Madagascar, 98, 325, 341, 630, 840, 843, 933
- Marisa*, 437, 782, 1613, 1788
- Maroc, 514, 515, 575, 839, 844
- Martinique, 228, 229, 706, 1644, 1645
- Maurice, Ile, 566, 567, 1317
- Mercure, dérivés de, 295
- Microbilharzia variglandis*, 2477, 2478
- Miracil, voir Chlorhydrate de Iucanthone
- Miracol, voir Chlorhydrate de Iucanthone

- Moelle épinière, 3, 563, 807, 829, 1033, 1941, 2149, 2703
- Molluscicides, 28, 136, 160, 161, 202, 203, 242, 259, 293, 306, 382, 469, 601, 635, 642, 653-655, 681, 685, 703, 715, 802, 812, 813, 912, 917, 918, 954, 968-970, 994, 995, 1005, 1029, 1101, 1131, 1148, 1149, 1197, 1214, 1215, 1233, 1241, 1248, 1249, 1357, 1409, 1443, 1446, 1449, 1450, 1470, 1471, 1572, 1629, 1630, 1646, 1647, 1679, 1742, 1744, 1797, 1817, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1906a, 1954, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1981, 1982, 1991, 1992, 2025, 2120, 2123, 2315, 2347, 2479, 2500, 2538, 2568, 2578, 2580, 2581, 2589, 2610, 2622, 2706, 2716, 2727, 2729, 2730
voir aussi le nom de chaque substance
- Mollusques, 4, 8, 22, 48, 55, 119, 122-124, 127, 137, 138, 141, 144, 149, 159, 166, 174, 264, 325, 491, 543, 546, 661, 665, 791, 796, 941-943, 949, 1086, 1087, 1143, 1291, 1365, 1416, 1419, 1422, 1427, 1434, 1435, 1444, 1509, 1580, 1661, 1706, 1745, 1819, 1891, 1892, 1932, 1995, 2087, 2108, 2163, 2237, 2241, 2258, 2264, 2277, 2285, 2292, 2335, 2337, 2405, 2416, 2523, 2572, 2607, 2608, 2637, 2660, 2674, 2696, 2709, 2717, 2720, 2722-2724, 2727, 2777, 2778
voir aussi le nom de chaque espèce
- écologie, 12, 43, 65, 67, 163, 183, 186, 208, 240, 241, 421, 569, 572-574, 616, 632, 636-640, 643, 645, 733, 845, 899, 933, 950, 1082, 1084, 1130, 1346, 1443, 1463, 1542, 1546, 1547, 1595, 1678, 1681-1683, 1808, 1818, 2030, 2295, 2409, 2483, 2522, 2609, 2616, 2718, 2719
- lutte biologique contre, 62, 98, 104, 209, 296, 420, 600, 633, 644, 647, 649, 650, 678, 679, 681, 682, 684, 686, 687, 752, 781, 782, 1033, 1083, 1263, 1269, 1273, 1612, 1613, 1975, 2583
- Mozambique, 125, 130, 131, 142, 144, 145, 244, 1660-1665, 2204, 2414
- Nanisme, 1074-1076, 1250, 1251
- Naphthoquinones, 338
- Naxos, 2393, 2394
- Necroton, voir Foie, extrait de
- Nigéria, 1773
- Nilodine, voir Chlorhydrate de Iucanthone
- β -nitrostyrolène, 969
- Nouvelle-Zélande, 1428, 1429
- Nutrition, troubles de la, 667, 670, 1673, 1675, 1999, 2617
- Nyassaland, 1441, 1442
- Oesophage, 152a
- Oiseaux, voir Schistosomiase animale, aviaire
- Oléate de cuivre, 1102, 1648
- Oncomelania*, 265, 401, 405-407, 414, 415, 484, 1045, 1059, 1063-1065, 1170, 1171, 1213, 1220, 1252, 1253, 1393, 1526, 1750, 2200, 2340, 2341, 2627, 2741, 2742
- Oncomelania formosana*, 441, 1336
- Oncomelania hupensis*, 767, 832, 833, 979, 1215, 1529, 2484, 2486-2488, 2765
- Oncomelania nosophora*, 441, 937, 938, 1094, 1119, 1205, 1216-1218, 1221, 1446, 1448-1450, 1453, 1629, 1646, 1647, 1755, 1761-1763, 1765, 1767, 1822, 1827, 1828, 2120, 2122-2124, 2611-2613, 2622, 2706, 2711, 2712, 2746, 2747
- Oncomelania quadrasi*, 441, 1973, 1978, 2499, 2612, 2613, 2712
- Orientobilharzia dattai*, 713-715
- Ornithobilharzia*, 18, 711, 712, 756, 1210, 1939, 2512
- Ouganda, 572-574, 1509, 1705-1708, 2249, 2250
- Oxyde stanneux, 220, 221, 522-524, 1571, 2383
- Ozone, 1145
- Pacifique, 2725, 2726
- Pakistan, 17-19, 21, 22
- Pancréas, 1260
- Pays-Bas, 297, 298, 2194, 2195
- Pentabromophénol, 979
- Pentachlorophénate de cuivre, 994, 995

- Pentachlorophénate de sodium, 241, 394, 395, 702, 704, 832, 833, 954, 994, 995, 1094, 1196, 1198, 1240, 1466, 1471, 1476, 1732, 1755, 1824, 1850, 1904, 1907, 1943, 1952, 1956, 2411, 2729, 2730
- Pentachlorophénol, 970, 1765, 1886, 1900, 2676-2678
- Pérou, 941
- Phénols, 954, 968, 1248, 1249, 1744
- Philippines, 154, 199, 342, 613, 834, 1092, 1100, 1451, 1615, 1669, 1849, 1961-1965, 1969, 1972-1975, 1978, 1979, 2201, 2475, 2499, 2500
- Physa*, 2087, 2388
- Physopsis*, 2276
- Planorbis*, 7, 9, 13, 63, 69, 74, 132, 133, 139, 140, 158, 164, 182, 188, 248, 366, 549, 551, 642, 656, 706, 780, 895, 904, 1001, 1083, 1142, 1235, 1256, 1257, 1264, 1265, 1270, 1280, 1377, 1379, 1387-1389, 1391, 1431, 1469, 1572, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1870, 1872, 1890, 1933, 1955, 1988, 2024, 2082-2085, 2088-2090, 2109, 2111, 2175, 2176, 2233-2236, 2238, 2240, 2245, 2251-2255, 2266, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2276, 2278, 2284, 2301, 2302, 2306, 2364, 2439, 2766
- Plasmodium berghei*, 2755
- Pomatiopsis lapidaria*, 661
- Porto-Rico, 242, 250, 251, 317, 392, 781, 782, 808, 986-988, 990, 1037, 1180, 1198, 1412, 1502, 1556, 1784, 1788, 2014, 2015, 2043, 2044, 2118, 2156, 2689
- Portugal, 37, 129, 139, 140
- Poumons, 152, 156, 197, 230, 262, 378, 447-449, 457, 458, 467, 474, 485, 582, 583, 736, 737, 739, 740, 769, 771-773, 874, 1109, 1115, 1310, 1325, 1369, 1372, 1486, 1505, 1552, 1556, 1588, 1826, 1912, 2023, 2080, 2137, 2151, 2196, 2349, 2529, 2561, 2579, 2624, 2662, 2756, 2776
voir aussi Cardiopathie pulmonaire
- Prédateurs, voir Mollusques, lutte biologique contre
- Produits répulsifs, 207, 418, 814, 1080, 1095, 1096, 1102, 1181, 1568, 1648, 2060, 2065, 2121, 2485, 2628
- Pyrazus*, 211
- Pyrgophysa forskalii*, 896
- RP 2168, voir Glucantime
- RP 3735, voir Chlorhydrate de lucanthone
- Rate, 5, 154a, 221a, 276, 392, 536, 914, 992, 993, 1108, 1183, 1314, 1707, 1753b, 2594
voir aussi Foie
- Rectum, voir Appareil digestif
- Répodral, voir Stibophène
- République Dominicaine, 555, 1555, 1810, 2578
- Rhodanines, 1409
- Rhodésie du Nord, 1318, 2278
- Rhodésie du Sud, 40, 41, 43, 47, 224, 2408
- Rongeurs, 181, 345, 500, 1057, 1236, 1242, 1244, 1246, 2057, 2134, 2169, 2170, 2216, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2279, 2281-2283, 2294, 2456
- Rosaniline, 2547
- Salomon, Îles, 2416
- Santobrite, voir Pentachlorophénate de sodium
- Sapindus saponaria*, 2538
- Schistosoma*, 20, 21, 51, 214, 218, 327, 332, 396, 431, 569, 672, 733, 749, 896, 1239, 1242, 1316, 1318, 1319, 1322, 1417, 1440, 1715, 1844, 2066, 2103, 2164, 2171, 2246, 2267, 2283, 2299, 2300, 2305, 2316, 2353, 2394, 2396-2399, 2405, 2406, 2436, 2437, 2554, 2586, 2657, 2720, 2734
cercaires, 398, 1002, 1156, 1121, 1223, 1232, 1298, 1568, 2303, 2451, 2604, 2628
œufs, 44, 217, 797, 1028, 1720, 2268, 2274, 2509
- Schistosoma bovis*, 38, 41, 145, 263, 264, 374-376, 605-610, 762, 1195, 1320, 1397, 1400, 1402, 1771, 2099, 2280, 2286, 2417, 2418, 2585
- Schistosoma capense*, 1319
- Schistosoma haematobium*, 14, 38, 112, 129, 132, 147, 227, 300, 529, 719, 826, 1317, 1423, 1426, 1594, 2213, 2276, 2286
œufs, 38, 50, 185, 223, 736, 863, 864, 2309, 2458
- Schistosoma incognitum*, 2397-2399
- Schistosoma indicum*, 715, 2396, 2436-2438

- Schistosoma intercalatum*, 439, 754, 1283, 1302, 2101, 2248, 2286, 2288
- Schistosoma japonicum*, 665, 1046, 1049-1052, 1054, 1059, 1068, 1069, 1104, 1124, 1126, 1129, 1169, 1334a, 1335, 1349, 1448, 1530, 1631, 1649, 1794, 1822, 2185, 2340, 2345, 2314a, 2606, 2629, 2740, 2765
- cercaires, 418, 664, 937, 938, 1089, 1118, 1218, 1327, 1529, 1628, 1815, 1823, 2121, 2484, 2485, 2605, 2749, 2750
- miracidia, 1628, 1833, 2341
- œufs, 466, 486, 789, 1033, 1058, 1072, 1112, 1122, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1128, 1628, 1655, 2190, 2481, 2482, 2494, 2495, 2511, 2560, 2602, 2629, 2707, 2732, 2743, 2745, 2748, 2762
- Schistosoma leiperi*, 1318
- Schistosoma mansoni*, 6, 11, 132, 133, 147, 168, 169, 171, 181, 208, 227, 231-233, 320, 328-331, 333-339, 343, 346, 350, 371, 411, 496, 558, 648, 719, 753, 766, 790, 791, 838, 895, 923, 1003, 1236, 1280, 1299, 1315, 1324, 1400, 1455, 1456, 1492, 1507, 1517-1520, 1562, 1594, 1643, 1651, 1652, 1658, 1728, 1731, 1774, 1930, 1988, 2005a, 2067, 2068, 2130, 2131, 2167, 2169, 2213, 2226, 2227, 2261, 2276, 2279, 2287, 2302, 2304, 2317, 2385, 2410, 2444, 2445, 2459, 2460, 2462, 2527, 2528, 2540, 2582, 2619, 2679, 2755, 2758
- cercaires, 2, 163, 292, 349, 551, 579, 707, 742, 744, 745, 748, 755, 921, 931, 1023, 1096, 1145, 1161, 1181, 1223-1226, 1237, 1267, 1274, 1321, 1323, 1360, 1361, 1404, 1406, 1603, 1809, 1811, 1838, 1852, 1883, 1921, 1922, 1928, 2155, 2156, 2165, 2172, 2173, 2229, 2441, 2446, 2449, 2460, 2463, 2464, 2466, 2469, 2536, 2605
- miracidia, 252, 253, 666, 1235, 1495-1500, 1806, 1831, 1832, 2230, 2318-2320, 2670
- morphologie, 344, 905, 906, 908, 1698, 2132, 2178
- œufs, 50, 52, 54, 501, 503, 504, 509, 542, 646, 772, 829, 863, 907, 909, 932, 1178, 1343, 1344, 1380, 1493, 1570, 1655, 1723, 1726, 1940, 2307, 2328, 2443
- Schistosoma matthei*, 38, 147
- Schistosoma nasali*, 21
- Schistosoma reflexum*, 2354
- Schistosoma rodhaini*, 623, 761, 948, 1107, 1315, 2134, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2262, 2265, 2279, 2281, 2287, 2296-2298, 2304, 2306, 2436, 2526
- Schistosoma spindalis*, 236, 710, 1167, 1230, 1231, 2562
- Schistosoma turkestanicum*, 22
- Schistosomatidae, 2433
- Schistosomatium douthitti*, 204, 526, 624, 893, 919, 1154, 1155, 1160, 1162-1164, 1166, 1515, 1617, 1734, 1793, 1794, 2355-2360, 2714
- Schistosomiase, voir Bilharziose
- Schistosomiase animale, 17, 19, 21, 169, 713, 714, 735, 749, 1055, 1124, 1168, 1210, 1222, 1318, 1770a, 1772, 1795, 1848, 2071, 2095, 2118, 2167, 2198, 2199, 2397, 2417, 2436-2438, 2628a
- aviaire, 18, 213, 528, 712, 756-758, 760, 775, 983, 1308, 1309, 1358, 1699, 1700, 1936-1939, 2477, 2478, 2512
- bovine, 41, 145, 236, 249, 266, 267, 373, 473, 530, 762, 1167, 1175, 1230, 1231, 1394, 1754, 1760, 1771, 1898, 1915, 2091-2094, 2314, 2413, 2554, 2562, 2571, 2687
- canine, 623, 1107, 1111, 2526
- voir aussi Rongeurs
- Sierra Leone, 865, 866
- Somalie, 108, 198, 1353-1355, 1463, 1513, 1640, 2413, 2777, 2778
- Somalie Britannique, 108
- Soudan, 12, 14, 108, 612, 927, 928, 1546, 1547, 1688, 1690, 2154, 2342
- Sûbophène, 79, 111, 113, 308, 310, 955, 960, 967, 985, 1008, 1009, 1179, 1403, 1405, 1619, 1968, 1970, 1985, 2128, 2189, 2215, 2435
- Stimon, voir Antimoniaux
- Streptomycine, 433, 1258
- Suisse, 340, 946, 947, 1611
- Sulfate de cuivre, 29, 126, 394, 395, 492, 894, 897, 898, 1000, 1030, 1031, 1476, 1478, 1602, 1741, 1901, 1952, 1956, 2342, 2534, 2535, 2570
- Swaziland, 716, 2033
- Syrie, 148, 2027

- Pentachlorophénate de sodium, 241, 394, 395, 702, 704, 832, 833, 954, 994, 995, 1094, 1196, 1198, 1240, 1466, 1471, 1476, 1732, 1755, 1824, 1850, 1904, 1907, 1943, 1952, 1956, 2411, 2729, 2730
- Pentachlorophénol, 970, 1765, 1886, 1900, 2676-2678
- Pérou, 941
- Phénols, 954, 968, 1248, 1249, 1744
- Philippines, 154, 199, 342, 613, 834, 1092, 1100, 1451, 1615, 1669, 1849, 1961-1965, 1969, 1972-1975, 1978, 1979, 2201, 2475, 2499, 2500
- Physa*, 2087, 2388
- Physopsis*, 2276
- Planorbis*, 7, 9, 13, 63, 69, 74, 132, 133, 139, 140, 158, 164, 182, 188, 248, 366, 549, 551, 642, 656, 706, 780, 895, 904, 1001, 1083, 1142, 1235, 1256, 1257, 1264, 1265, 1270, 1280, 1377, 1379, 1387-1389, 1391, 1431, 1469, 1572, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1870, 1872, 1890, 1933, 1955, 1988, 2024, 2082-2085, 2088-2090, 2109, 2111, 2175, 2176, 2233-2236, 2238, 2240, 2245, 2251-2255, 2266, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2276, 2278, 2284, 2301, 2302, 2306, 2364, 2439, 2766
- Plasmodium berghei*, 2755
- Pomatiopsis lapidaria*, 661
- Porto-Rico, 242, 250, 251, 317, 392, 781, 782, 808, 986-988, 990, 1037, 1180, 1198, 1412, 1502, 1556, 1784, 1788, 2014, 2015, 2043, 2044, 2118, 2156, 2689
- Portugal, 37, 129, 139, 140
- Poumons, 152, 156, 197, 230, 262, 378, 447-449, 457, 458, 467, 474, 485, 582, 583, 736, 737, 739, 740, 769, 771-773, 874, 1109, 1115, 1310, 1325, 1369, 1372, 1486, 1505, 1552, 1556, 1588, 1826, 1912, 2023, 2080, 2137, 2151, 2196, 2349, 2529, 2561, 2579, 2624, 2662, 2756, 2776
voir aussi Cardiopathie pulmonaire
- Prédateurs, voir Mollusques, lutte biologique contre
- Produits répulsifs, 207, 418, 814, 1080, 1095, 1096, 1102, 1181, 1568, 1648, 2060, 2065, 2121, 2485, 2628
- Pyrasus*, 211
- Pyrrophysa forskalii*, 896
- RP 2168, voir Glucantime
- RP 3735, voir Chlorhydrate de lucanthone
- Rate, 5, 154a, 221a, 276, 392, 536, 914, 992, 993, 1108, 1183, 1314, 1707, 1753b, 2594
voir aussi Foie
- Rectum, voir Appareil digestif
- Répodral, voir Stibophène
- République Dominicaine, 555, 1555, 1810, 2578
- Rhodanines, 1409
- Rhodésie du Nord, 1318, 2278
- Rhodésie du Sud, 40, 41, 43, 47, 224, 2408
- Rongeurs, 181, 345, 500, 1057, 1236, 1242, 1244, 1246, 2057, 2134, 2169, 2170, 2216, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2279, 2281-2283, 2294, 2456
- Rosaniline, 2547
- Salomon, Iles, 2416
- Santobrite, voir Pentachlorophénate de sodium
- Sapindus saponaria*, 2538
- Schistosoma*, 20, 21, 51, 214, 218, 327, 332, 396, 481, 569, 672, 733, 749, 896, 1239, 1242, 1316, 1318, 1319, 1322, 1417, 1440, 1715, 1844, 2066, 2103, 2164, 2171, 2246, 2267, 2283, 2299, 2300, 2305, 2316, 2353, 2394, 2396-2399, 2405, 2406, 2436, 2437, 2554, 2586, 2657, 2720, 2734
cercaires, 398, 1002, 1156, 1121, 1223, 1232, 1298, 1568, 2303, 2451, 2604, 2628
œufs, 44, 217, 797, 1028, 1720, 2268, 2274, 2509
- Schistosoma bovis*, 38, 41, 145, 263, 264, 374-376, 605-610, 762, 1195, 1320, 1397, 1400, 1402, 1771, 2099, 2280, 2286, 2417, 2418, 2585
- Schistosoma capense*, 1319
- Schistosoma haematobium*, 14, 38, 112, 129, 132, 147, 227, 300, 529, 719, 826, 1317, 1423, 1426, 1594, 2213, 2276, 2286
œufs, 38, 50, 185, 223, 736, 863, 864, 2309, 2458
- Schistosoma incognitum*, 2397-2399
- Schistosoma indicum*, 715, 2396, 2436-2438

- Schistosoma intercalatum*, 439, 754, 1283, 1302, 2101, 2248, 2286, 2288
- Schistosoma japonicum*, 665, 1046, 1049-1052, 1054, 1059, 1068, 1069, 1104, 1124, 1126, 1129, 1169, 1334a, 1335, 1349, 1448, 1530, 1631, 1649, 1794, 1822, 2185, 2340, 2345, 2514a, 2606, 2629, 2740, 2765
- cercaires, 418, 664, 937, 938, 1089, 1118, 1218, 1327, 1529, 1628, 1815, 1823, 2121, 2484, 2485, 2605, 2749, 2750
- miracidia, 1628, 1833, 2341
- œufs, 466, 486, 789, 1053, 1058, 1072, 1112, 1122, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1128, 1628, 1655, 2190, 2481, 2482, 2494, 2495, 2511, 2560, 2602, 2629, 2707, 2732, 2743, 2745, 2748, 2762
- Schistosoma leiperi*, 1318
- Schistosoma mansoni*, 6, 11, 132, 133, 147, 168, 169, 171, 181, 208, 227, 231-233, 320, 328-331, 333-339, 343, 346, 350, 371, 411, 496, 558, 648, 719, 753, 766, 790, 791, 838, 895, 923, 1003, 1236, 1280, 1299, 1315, 1324, 1400, 1455, 1456, 1492, 1507, 1517-1520, 1562, 1594, 1643, 1651, 1652, 1658, 1728, 1731, 1774, 1930, 1988, 2005a, 2067, 2068, 2130, 2131, 2167, 2169, 2213, 2226, 2227, 2261, 2276, 2279, 2287, 2302, 2304, 2317, 2385, 2410, 2444, 2445, 2459, 2460, 2462, 2527, 2528, 2540, 2582, 2619, 2679, 2755, 2758
- cercaires, 2, 163, 292, 549, 551, 579, 707, 742, 744, 745, 748, 755, 921, 931, 1023, 1096, 1145, 1161, 1181, 1223-1226, 1237, 1267, 1274, 1321, 1323, 1360, 1361, 1404, 1406, 1603, 1809, 1811, 1838, 1852, 1888, 1921, 1922, 1928, 2155, 2156, 2165, 2172, 2173, 2229, 2441, 2446, 2449, 2460, 2463, 2464, 2466, 2469, 2536, 2605
- miracidia, 252, 253, 666, 1235, 1495-1500, 1806, 1831, 1832, 2230, 2318-2320, 2670
- morphologie, 344, 905, 906, 908, 1698, 2132, 2178
- œufs, 50, 52, 54, 501, 503, 504, 509, 542, 646, 772, 829, 863, 907, 909, 932, 1178, 1343, 1344, 1380, 1493, 1570, 1655, 1723, 1726, 1940, 2307, 2328, 2443
- Schistosoma matheei*, 38, 147
- Schistosoma nasalis*, 21
- Schistosoma reflexum*, 2554
- Schistosoma rodhaini*, 623, 761, 948, 1107, 1315, 2134, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2262, 2263, 2279, 2281, 2287, 2296-2298, 2304, 2306, 2456, 2526
- Schistosoma spindalis*, 236, 710, 1167, 1230, 1231, 2562
- Schistosoma turkestanicum*, 22
- Schistosomatidae, 2433
- Schistosomatium douthitti*, 204, 526, 624, 893, 919, 1154, 1155, 1160, 1162-1164, 1166, 1515, 1617, 1734, 1793, 1794, 2355-2360, 2714
- Schistosomiase, voir Bilharziose
- Schistosomiase animale, 17, 19, 21, 169, 713, 714, 735, 749, 1055, 1124, 1168, 1210, 1222, 1318, 1770a, 1772, 1795, 1848, 2071, 2095, 2118, 2167, 2198, 2199, 2397, 2417, 2436-2438, 2628a
- aviaire, 18, 213, 528, 712, 756-758, 760, 775, 983, 1308, 1309, 1358, 1699, 1700, 1936-1939, 2477, 2478, 2512
- bovine, 41, 145, 236, 249, 266, 267, 373, 473, 530, 762, 1167, 1175, 1230, 1231, 1394, 1754, 1760, 1771, 1898, 1915, 2091-2094, 2314, 2413, 2554, 2562, 2571, 2687
- canine, 623, 1107, 1111, 2526
- voir aussi Rongeurs
- Sierra Leone, 865, 866
- Somalie, 108, 198, 1353-1355, 1463, 1513, 1640, 2413, 2777, 2778
- Somalie Britannique, 108
- Soudan, 12, 14, 108, 612, 927, 928, 1546, 1547, 1688, 1690, 2154, 2342
- Stibophène, 79, 111, 113, 308, 310, 955, 960, 967, 985, 1008, 1009, 1179, 1403, 1405, 1619, 1968, 1970, 1985, 2128, 2189, 2215, 2435
- Stimon, voir Antimoniaux
- Streptomycine, 433, 1258
- Suisse, 340, 946, 947, 1611
- Sulfate de cuivre, 29, 126, 394, 395, 492, 894, 897, 898, 1000, 1030, 1031, 1476, 1478, 1602, 1741, 1901, 1952, 1956, 2342, 2534, 2535, 2570
- Swaziland, 716, 2033
- Syrie, 148, 2027

- TWSb, voir Dimercaptosuccinate d'antimoine
- Taiwan, 768, 1047, 1055-1057, 1336, 1649
- Tanganyika, 1443, 2313, 2558, 2559, 2705, 2739
- Taphius*, 1873-1875, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1885
- « Tea-cake », 2485
- Terramycine, 857
- Testostérone, 2132
- Thiomalate d'antimoine et de lithium, 967, 1008, 1009, 2127, 2139, 2389, 2562
- Thioxanthone, dérivés de, 313, 2333, 2334
- Timor, 135
- Tixanthone, voir Chlorhydrate de lucanthone
- Trichobilharzia*, 56, 527, 528, 718, 775, 983, 1459, 1460, 1711-1713, 1795, 2735
- Tropicorbis*, 1455, 1877
- Tropicorbis centimetralis*, 170, 497, 1798, 1799, 1801, 1802, 1889
- Tropicorbis chilensis*, 162, 167
- Tropicorbis havanensis*, 320, 1456
- Tropicorbis kuhnianus*, 799, 800
- Tropicorbis nordestensis*, 1390
- Tropicorbis paparyensis*, 2402
- Tropicorbis philippianus*, 165
- Tunisie, 2587, 2588, 2590, 2591
- Turquie, 237, 939
- Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques, 388
- Varices œsophagiennes, 366a, 2566b, 2640-2642
- Venezuela, 578a, 883a, 1129a, 1148, 1149, 1149a, 1894, 2004, 2179, 2216, 2310, 2539
- Veratrum nigrum*, 1333
- Vert de Paris, 382
- Vessie, 86, 150a, 195, 596, 696, 699, 830, 972, 1034, 1484, 1487, 1488, 1491, 1616, 1638, 1686, 2145, 2211, 2771
- Vêtements de protection, 418, 1089
- Viet Nam, 236
- Vitamine A, 2652
- Xanthénylamides, 293
- Xenopus laevis*, 2583
- Yémen, 108, 722, 724, 1234, 1243
- Yeux, 1635
- Zinc, 653-655

